507-652 O - 73 - 26

Table 260. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Type, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All income levels				Income below poverty level											
					Number				Percent				Mean income deficit (dollars)			
	All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head	
			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed
UNITED STATES																
Total																
All families	51 168 599	45 629 526	5 539 073	2 274 553	5 482 886	3 682 204	1 800 682	558 220	10.7	8.1	32.5	24.5	1 546	1 420	1 802	1 490
No related children under 18 years	21 628 059	19 557 416	2 070 643	1 258 120	1 990 391	1 690 032	300 359	207 214	9.2	8.6	14.5	16.5	960	957	981	947
With related children under 18 years	29 540 540	26 072 110	3 468 430	1 016 433	3 492 495	1 992 172	1 500 323	351 006	11.8	7.6	43.3	34.5	1 879	1 813	1 967	1 811
1 related child	9 725 136	8 402 669	1 322 467	473 034	848 084	454 275	393 809	131 677	8.7	5.4	29.8	27.8	1 366	1 383	1 346	1 296
2 related children	9 015 983	8 098 578	917 405	247 863	788 345	435 307	353 038	76 302	8.7	5.4	38.5	30.8	1 637	1 615	1 664	1 634
3 related children	5 522 494	4 957 470	565 024	140 023	660 164	364 963	295 201	54 903	12.0	7.4	52.2	39.2	1 922	1 820	2 047	2 005
4 related children	2 890 107	2 569 322	320 785	76 572	486 263	284 804	201 459	37 765	16.8	11.1	62.8	49.3	2 153	2 006	2 361	2 330
5 related children	1 388 781	1 213 387	175 394	40 273	363 767	238 593	125 174	23 907	26.2	19.7	71.4	59.4	2 423	2 272	2 709	2 675
6 or more related children	998 039	830 684	167 355	38 668	345 872	214 230	131 642	26 452	34.7	25.8	78.7	68.4	2 652	2 347	3 146	2 962
Average number of related children	2.36	2.36	2.35	2.13	3.03	3.14	2.87	2.57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, under 25 years old	3 559 268	3 181 988	377 280	28 038	568 023	355 796	212 227	10 724	16.0	11.2	56.3	38.2	1 503	1 351	1 757	1 754
No related children under 18 years	1 453 916	1 420 163	33 753	2 757	124 513	119 646	4 867	579	8.6	8.4	14.4	21.0	1 043	1 038	1 147	1 141
With related children under 18 years	2 105 352	1 761 825	343 527	25 281	443 510	236 150	207 360	10 145	21.1	13.4	60.4	40.1	1 632	1 510	1 772	1 789
1 related child	1 299 816	1 135 303	164 513	10 672	201 297	118 947	82 350	3 836	15.5	10.5	50.1	35.9	1 309	1 244	1 404	1 315
2 related children	565 547	462 432	103 115	6 670	130 984	65 379	65 605	2 373	23.2	14.1	63.6	35.6	1 552	1 443	1 661	1 639
3 or more related children	239 989	164 090	75 899	7 939	111 229	51 824	59 405	3 936	46.3	31.6	78.3	49.6	2 311	2 204	2 404	2 341
Average number of related children	1.56	1.50	1.89	2.17	1.99	1.91	2.08	2.41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 25 to 44 years old	21 354 015	19 185 006	2 169 009	370 333	2 067 482	1 143 910	923 572	129 245	9.7	6.0	42.6	34.9	1 932	1 809	2 084	1 980
No related children under 18 years	2 981 602	2 790 144	191 458	31 839	102 252	83 796	18 456	4 681	3.4	3.0	9.6	14.7	1 209	1 215	1 180	1 179
With related children under 18 years	18 372 413	16 394 862	1 977 551	338 494	1 965 230	1 060 114	905 116	124 564	10.7	6.5	45.8	36.8	1 970	1 856	2 102	2 010
1 related child	4 091 097	3 558 938	532 159	94 820	251 463	113 182	138 281	23 044	6.1	3.2	26.0	24.3	1 393	1 449	1 347	1 311
2 related children	6 005 870	5 467 299	538 571	88 069	412 613	216 224	196 389	24 723	6.9	4.0	36.5	28.1	1 636	1 614	1 659	1 569
3 related children	4 169 204	3 778 388	390 816	65 681	429 436	224 665	204 771	24 846	10.3	5.9	52.4	37.8	1 884	1 755	2 025	1 914
4 related children	2 258 948	2 019 622	239 326	40 703	340 129	186 990	153 139	19 672	15.1	9.3	64.0	48.3	2 087	1 894	2 322	2 206
5 related children	1 095 364	956 758	138 606	23 994	274 090	173 078	101 012	14 340	25.0	18.1	72.9	59.8	2 358	2 175	2 672	2 592
6 or more related children	751 930	613 857	138 073	25 227	257 499	145 975	111 524	17 939	34.2	23.8	80.8	71.1	2 643	2 260	3 145	2 967
Average number of related children	2.63	2.62	2.71	2.73	3.50	3.64	3.33	3.38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 45 to 64 years old	19 211 519	17 236 977	1 974 542	1 058 894	1 493 263	1 069 143	424 120	219 114	7.8	6.2	21.5	20.7	1 559	1 546	1 590	1 513
No related children under 18 years	10 724 072	9 732 929	991 143	542 252	610 344	500 530	109 814	64 928	5.7	5.1	11.1	12.0	1 154	1 171	1 080	1 058
With related children under 18 years	8 487 447	7 504 048	983 399	516 642	882 919	568 613	314 306	154 186	10.4	7.6	32.0	29.8	1 838	1 877	1 768	1 705
1 related child	4 002 342	3 469 809	532 533	289 045	291 864	159 402	132 462	69 865	7.3	4.6	24.9	24.2	1 394	1 457	1 317	1 280
2 related children	2 314 560	2 075 990	238 570	122 707	200 395	124 651	75 744	36 337	8.7	6.0	31.7	29.6	1 670	1 676	1 659	1 634
3 related children	1 137 416	1 026 374	111 042	56 160	143 591	96 482	47 109	21 665	12.6	9.4	42.4	38.6	1 966	1 921	2 060	2 051
4 related children	551 554	497 216	54 338	26 569	104 683	75 742	28 941	13 116	19.0	15.2	53.3	49.4	2 250	2 173	2 449	2 443
5 related children	260 386	234 641	25 745	12 257	69 456	53 410	16 046	7 087	26.7	22.8	62.3	57.8	2 531	2 447	2 809	2 769
6 or more related children	221 189	200 018	21 171	9 904	72 930	58 926	14 004	6 116	33.0	29.5	66.1	61.8	2 579	2 469	3 042	2 932
Average number of related children	2.01	2.03	1.87	1.82	2.73	2.97	2.28	2.19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 65 years old and over	7 043 797	6 025 555	1 018 242	817 288	1 354 118	1 113 355	240 763	199 137	19.2	18.5	23.6	24.4	959	920	1 136	1 133
No related children under 18 years	6 468 469	5 614 180	854 289	681 272	1 153 282	986 060	167 222	137 026	17.8	17.6	19.6	20.1	827	816	889	885
With related children under 18 years	575 328	411 375	163 953	136 016	200 836	127 295	73 541	62 111	34.9	30.9	44.9	45.7	1 718	1 730	1 697	1 682
1 related child	331 881	238 619	93 262	78 497	103 460	62 744	40 716	34 932	31.2	26.3	43.7	44.5	1 330	1 337	1 320	1 317
2 related children	130 006	92 857	37 149	30 417	44 353	29 053	15 300	12 369	34.1	31.3	41.2	42.3	1 755	1 748	1 767	1 761
3 or more related children	113 441	79 899	33 542	27 102	53 023	35 498	17 525	14 310	46.7	44.4	52.2	52.8	2 442	2 409	2 510	2 500
Average number of related children	1.80	1.79	1.82	1.80	2.03	2.09	1.94	1.91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 260. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Type, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All income levels				Income below poverty level											
					Number				Percent				Mean income deficit (dollars)			
	All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head	
			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed
UNITED STATES—Continued																
White																
All families	**45 770 351**	**41 631 595**	**4 138 756**	**1 843 480**	**3 937 652**	**2 872 574**	**1 065 078**	**349 651**	**8.6**	**6.9**	**25.7**	**19.0**	**1 430**	**1 341**	**1 670**	**1 311**
No related children under 18 years	19 954 478	18 172 597	1 781 881	1 103 518	1 671 934	1 448 901	223 033	157 387	8.4	8.0	12.5	14.3	944	942	958	924
With related children under 18 years	25 815 873	23 458 998	2 356 875	739 962	2 265 718	1 423 673	842 045	192 264	8.8	6.1	35.7	26.0	1 788	1 746	1 859	1 627
1 related child	8 628 060	7 634 131	993 929	370 512	602 770	350 157	252 613	80 822	7.0	4.6	25.4	21.8	1 353	1 363	1 339	1 233
2 related children	8 102 915	7 444 770	658 145	186 868	555 558	335 460	220 098	44 962	6.9	4.5	33.4	24.1	1 633	1 605	1 676	1 559
3 related children	4 873 424	4 497 899	375 525	98 206	440 822	269 567	171 255	29 681	9.0	6.0	45.6	30.2	1 898	1 802	2 049	1 892
4 related children	2 447 063	2 259 966	187 097	47 950	300 751	197 057	103 694	18 593	12.3	8.7	55.4	38.8	2 090	1 957	2 341	2 172
5 related children	1 083 095	1 000 132	82 963	21 321	207 001	154 932	52 069	9 917	19.1	15.5	62.8	46.5	2 290	2 184	2 604	2 379
6 or more related children	681 316	622 100	59 216	15 105	158 816	116 500	42 316	8 289	23.3	18.7	71.5	54.9	2 455	2 237	3 055	2 779
Average number of related children	2.30	2.31	2.12	1.94	2.81	2.95	2.56	2.28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, under 25 years old	**3 125 366**	**2 884 694**	**240 672**	**21 171**	**409 124**	**285 712**	**123 412**	**6 813**	**13.1**	**9.9**	**51.3**	**32.2**	**1 394**	**1 268**	**1 685**	**1 647**
No related children under 18 years	1 362 214	1 335 653	26 561	2 219	110 718	107 220	3 498	367	8.1	8.0	13.2	16.5	1 023	1 019	1 140	1 205
With related children under 18 years	1 763 152	1 549 041	214 111	18 952	298 406	178 492	119 914	6 446	16.9	11.5	56.0	34.0	1 532	1 418	1 701	1 673
1 related child	1 146 939	1 029 254	117 685	8 841	156 617	99 404	57 213	2 946	13.7	9.7	48.6	33.3	1 287	1 210	1 421	1 303
2 related children	462 190	400 060	62 130	5 059	86 580	48 342	38 238	1 574	18.7	12.1	61.5	31.1	1 537	1 406	1 703	1 636
3 or more related children	154 023	119 727	34 296	5 052	55 209	30 746	24 463	1 926	35.8	25.7	71.3	38.1	2 217	2 108	2 354	2 267
Average number of related children	1.48	1.45	1.70	2.01	1.78	1.74	1.84	2.11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 25 to 44 years old	**18 844 716**	**17 368 228**	**1 476 488**	**273 951**	**1 378 762**	**850 411**	**528 351**	**75 762**	**7.3**	**4.9**	**35.8**	**27.7**	**1 854**	**1 769**	**1 990**	**1 810**
No related children under 18 years	2 623 206	2 478 956	144 250	23 764	72 622	61 986	10 636	2 742	2.8	2.5	7.4	11.5	1 198	1 201	1 181	1 151
With related children under 18 years	16 221 510	14 889 272	1 332 238	250 187	1 306 140	788 425	517 715	73 020	8.1	5.3	38.9	29.2	1 890	1 814	2 007	1 835
1 related child	3 619 931	3 223 109	396 822	76 060	181 067	89 997	91 070	15 842	5.0	2.8	22.9	20.8	1 408	1 451	1 366	1 282
2 related children	5 485 844	5 086 136	399 708	71 141	311 345	179 321	132 024	17 057	5.7	3.5	33.0	24.0	1 656	1 624	1 700	1 561
3 related children	3 757 752	3 485 577	272 175	50 297	306 911	178 084	128 827	15 897	8.2	5.1	47.3	31.6	1 889	1 767	2 057	1 885
4 related children	1 957 256	1 811 404	145 852	27 955	222 910	138 302	84 608	11 265	11.4	7.6	58.0	40.3	2 051	1 875	2 339	2 134
5 related children	873 174	805 608	67 566	13 868	162 236	118 142	44 094	6 646	18.6	14.7	65.3	47.9	2 244	2 112	2 597	2 357
6 or more related children	527 553	477 438	50 115	10 866	121 671	84 579	37 092	6 313	23.1	17.7	74.0	58.1	2 444	2 183	3 039	2 757
Average number of related children	2.57	2.58	2.45	2.49	3.26	3.43	2.98	2.99	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 45 to 64 years old	**17 382 893**	**15 820 265**	**1 562 628**	**861 751**	**1 054 990**	**806 686**	**248 304**	**131 489**	**6.1**	**5.1**	**15.9**	**15.3**	**1 459**	**1 469**	**1 428**	**1 332**
No related children under 18 years	9 949 300	9 096 817	852 483	474 079	496 115	419 189	76 926	46 662	5.0	4.6	9.0	9.8	1 154	1 171	1 064	1 037
With related children under 18 years	7 433 593	6 723 448	710 145	387 672	558 875	387 497	171 378	84 827	7.5	5.8	24.1	21.9	1 731	1 792	1 591	1 494
1 related child	3 618 170	3 198 656	419 514	234 921	207 271	122 953	84 318	44 757	5.7	3.8	20.1	19.1	1 383	1 453	1 281	1 219
2 related children	2 064 779	1 891 776	173 003	91 759	135 085	92 105	42 980	20 524	6.5	4.9	24.8	22.4	1 638	1 664	1 585	1 533
3 related children	970 195	899 473	70 722	37 136	88 385	65 546	22 839	10 200	9.1	7.3	32.3	27.5	1 894	1 882	1 928	1 865
4 related children	443 792	414 660	29 132	15 061	59 360	47 289	12 071	5 481	13.4	11.4	41.4	36.4	2 146	2 112	2 277	2 192
5 related children	193 530	182 243	11 287	5 650	36 766	31 189	5 577	2 415	19.0	17.1	49.4	42.7	2 386	2 352	2 575	2 386
6 or more related children	143 127	136 640	6 487	3 145	32 008	28 415	3 593	1 450	22.4	20.8	55.4	46.1	2 397	2 322	2 988	2 714
Average number of related children	1.94	1.96	1.68	1.65	2.48	2.70	1.98	1.88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 65 years old and over	**6 417 376**	**5 558 408**	**858 968**	**686 607**	**1 094 776**	**929 765**	**165 011**	**135 587**	**17.1**	**16.7**	**19.2**	**19.7**	**881**	**860**	**1 001**	**994**
No related children under 18 years	6 019 758	5 261 171	758 587	603 456	992 479	860 506	131 973	107 616	16.5	16.4	17.4	17.8	812	802	873	868
With related children under 18 years	397 618	297 237	100 381	83 151	102 297	69 259	33 038	27 971	25.7	23.3	32.9	33.6	1 552	1 572	1 511	1 479
1 related child	243 020	183 112	59 908	50 690	57 815	37 803	20 012	17 277	23.8	20.6	33.4	34.1	1 250	1 263	1 227	1 213
2 related children	90 102	66 798	23 304	18 909	22 548	15 692	6 856	5 807	25.0	23.5	29.4	30.7	1 647	1 652	1 635	1 622
3 or more related children	64 496	47 327	17 169	13 552	21 934	15 764	6 170	4 887	34.0	33.3	35.9	36.1	2 251	2 233	2 296	2 248
Average number of related children	1.66	1.66	1.68	1.65	1.83	1.88	1.72	1.69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 260. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Type, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970** — Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All income levels				Income below poverty level											
					Number				Percent				Mean income deficit (dollars)			
	All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head	
			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed
UNITED STATES — Continued																
Negro																
All families	**4 863 401**	**3 529 198**	**1 334 203**	**408 130**	**1 454 586**	**746 505**	**708 081**	**200 857**	**29.9**	**21.2**	**53.1**	**49.2**	**1 837**	**1 690**	**1 992**	**1 790**
No related children under 18 years	1 504 382	1 233 467	270 915	145 694	297 867	223 471	74 396	48 130	19.8	18.1	27.5	33.0	1 037	1 035	1 043	1 014
With related children under 18 years	3 359 019	2 295 731	1 063 288	262 436	1 156 719	523 034	633 685	152 727	34.4	22.8	59.6	58.2	2 043	1 970	2 103	2 034
1 related child	986 413	674 148	312 265	97 361	230 498	95 249	135 249	49 068	23.4	14.1	43.3	50.4	1 389	1 439	1 353	1 394
2 related children	808 335	561 288	247 047	57 592	218 072	90 808	127 264	30 027	27.0	16.2	51.5	52.1	1 633	1 628	1 636	1 743
3 related children	579 722	398 770	180 952	39 411	206 113	86 997	119 116	24 211	35.6	21.8	65.8	61.4	1 964	1 864	2 037	2 143
4 related children	403 925	275 207	128 718	27 297	175 298	81 030	94 268	18 398	43.4	29.4	73.2	67.4	2 251	2 104	2 378	2 488
5 related children	283 024	193 827	89 197	18 070	148 206	77 396	70 810	13 455	52.4	39.9	79.4	74.5	2 593	2 416	2 786	2 887
6 or more related children	297 600	192 491	105 109	22 705	178 532	91 554	86 978	17 568	60.0	47.6	82.8	77.4	2 819	2 465	3 191	3 044
Average number of related children	2.82	2.81	2.85	2.63	3.45	3.66	3.27	2.91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, under 25 years old	**402 098**	**270 587**	**131 511**	**6 515**	**149 723**	**63 828**	**85 895**	**3 796**	**37.2**	**23.6**	**65.3**	**58.3**	**1 790**	**1 697**	**1 858**	**1 938**
No related children under 18 years	80 829	74 542	6 287	524	11 705	10 570	1 135	212	14.5	14.2	18.1	40.5	1 182	1 187	1 129	1 029
With related children under 18 years	321 269	196 045	125 224	5 991	138 018	53 258	84 760	3 584	43.0	27.2	67.7	59.8	1 841	1 799	1 868	1 992
1 related child	141 520	96 621	44 899	1 733	41 652	17 515	24 137	877	29.4	18.1	53.8	50.6	1 380	1 412	1 357	1 341
2 related children	97 408	57 626	39 782	1 499	42 331	15 814	26 517	747	43.5	27.4	66.7	49.8	1 577	1 540	1 600	1 650
3 or more related children	82 341	41 798	40 543	2 759	54 035	19 929	34 106	1 960	65.6	47.7	84.1	71.0	2 403	2 344	2 438	2 413
Average number of related children	2.02	1.89	2.21	2.67	2.44	2.45	2.43	2.94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 25 to 44 years old	**2 244 768**	**1 584 531**	**660 237**	**90 914**	**645 930**	**266 460**	**379 470**	**51 246**	**28.8**	**16.8**	**57.5**	**56.4**	**2 089**	**1 919**	**2 209**	**2 223**
No related children under 18 years	313 713	269 939	43 774	7 650	26 251	18 777	7 474	1 875	8.4	7.0	17.1	24.5	1 216	1 235	1 167	1 219
With related children under 18 years	1 931 055	1 314 592	616 463	83 264	619 679	247 683	371 996	49 371	32.1	18.8	60.3	59.3	2 126	1 970	2 229	2 261
1 related child	418 285	290 415	127 870	17 655	64 992	20 368	44 624	6 884	15.5	7.0	34.9	39.0	1 340	1 427	1 300	1 375
2 related children	455 027	323 480	131 547	15 755	93 801	32 690	61 111	7 310	20.6	10.1	46.5	46.4	1 553	1 540	1 560	1 590
3 related children	365 705	252 652	113 053	14 258	114 656	41 891	72 765	8 518	31.4	16.6	64.4	59.7	1 866	1 704	1 960	1 978
4 related children	274 719	184 845	89 874	12 102	110 561	44 616	65 945	8 050	40.2	24.1	73.4	66.5	2 147	1 929	2 294	2 302
5 related children	205 961	137 412	68 549	9 638	105 688	50 625	55 063	7 368	51.3	36.8	80.3	76.4	2 517	2 285	2 731	2 800
6 or more related children	211 358	125 788	85 570	13 856	129 981	57 493	72 488	11 241	61.5	45.7	84.7	81.1	2 825	2 357	3 197	3 073
Average number of related children	3.13	3.06	3.28	3.44	4.00	4.27	3.81	3.95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 45 to 64 years old	**1 644 016**	**1 253 107**	**390 909**	**186 360**	**413 913**	**244 414**	**169 499**	**84 406**	**25.2**	**19.5**	**43.4**	**45.3**	**1 788**	**1 768**	**1 818**	**1 782**
No related children under 18 years	702 087	571 737	130 350	63 927	108 348	76 663	31 685	17 591	15.4	13.4	24.3	27.5	1 149	1 165	1 112	1 104
With related children under 18 years	941 929	681 370	260 559	122 433	305 565	167 751	137 814	66 815	32.4	24.6	52.9	54.6	2 015	2 044	1 980	1 961
1 related child	343 680	236 303	107 377	51 212	80 278	33 789	46 489	24 247	23.4	14.3	43.3	47.3	1 413	1 462	1 377	1 385
2 related children	219 237	156 740	62 497	29 318	61 459	29 959	31 500	15 161	28.0	19.1	50.4	51.7	1 716	1 677	1 754	1 764
3 related children	147 627	109 299	38 328	18 081	51 640	28 379	23 261	11 037	35.0	26.0	60.7	61.0	2 077	1 993	2 179	2 211
4 related children	97 434	73 160	24 274	11 036	42 726	26 424	16 302	7 349	43.9	36.1	67.2	66.6	2 383	2 265	2 573	2 632
5 related children	61 221	47 347	13 874	6 291	30 748	20 621	10 127	4 499	50.2	43.6	73.0	71.5	2 691	2 566	2 945	2 963
6 or more related children	72 730	58 521	14 209	6 495	38 714	28 579	10 135	4 522	53.2	48.8	71.3	69.6	2 714	2 587	3 071	3 006
Average number of related children	2.60	2.69	2.35	2.33	3.15	3.56	2.65	2.56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 65 years old and over	**572 519**	**420 973**	**151 546**	**124 341**	**245 020**	**171 803**	**73 217**	**61 409**	**42.8**	**40.8**	**48.3**	**49.4**	**1 284**	**1 222**	**1 428**	**1 429**
No related children under 18 years	407 753	317 249	90 504	73 593	151 563	117 461	34 102	28 452	37.2	37.0	37.7	38.7	915	905	948	944
With related children under 18 years	164 766	103 724	61 042	50 748	93 457	54 342	39 115	32 957	56.7	52.4	64.1	64.9	1 882	1 908	1 847	1 848
1 related child	82 928	50 809	32 119	26 761	43 576	23 577	19 999	17 060	52.5	46.4	62.3	63.7	1 424	1 438	1 408	1 417
2 related children	36 663	23 442	13 221	11 020	20 481	12 345	8 136	6 809	55.9	52.7	61.5	61.8	1 862	1 857	1 868	1 870
3 or more related children	45 175	29 473	15 702	12 967	29 400	18 420	10 980	9 088	65.1	62.5	69.9	70.1	2 577	2 544	2 632	2 641
Average number of related children	2.10	2.14	2.03	2.02	2.24	2.34	2.11	2.09	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Table 260. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Type, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All income levels				Income below poverty level											
					Number				Percent				Mean income deficit (dollars)			
	All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head	
			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed
UNITED STATES—Continued																
Persons of Spanish Heritage																
All families	**2 039 085**	**1 760 129**	**278 956**	**72 270**	**415 939**	**276 659**	**139 280**	**28 708**	**20.4**	**15.7**	**49.9**	**39.7**	**1 760**	**1 697**	**1 885**	**1 681**
No related children under 18 years	521 592	464 488	57 104	26 699	68 050	56 105	11 945	6 537	13.0	12.1	20.9	24.5	1 098	1 094	1 117	1 074
With related children under 18 years	1 517 493	1 295 641	221 852	45 571	347 889	220 554	127 335	22 171	22.9	17.0	57.4	48.7	1 890	1 851	1 957	1 860
1 related child	419 788	351 689	68 099	17 763	65 505	37 868	27 637	7 201	15.6	10.8	40.6	40.5	1 385	1 423	1 333	1 332
2 related children	407 437	350 489	56 948	10 437	69 584	40 881	28 703	4 388	17.1	11.7	50.4	42.0	1 579	1 581	1 575	1 607
3 related children	293 979	252 575	41 404	7 263	68 947	41 097	27 850	3 730	23.5	16.3	67.3	51.4	1 837	1 751	1 964	1 933
4 related children	185 529	159 679	25 850	4 898	54 610	35 207	19 403	3 105	29.4	22.0	75.1	63.4	2 060	1 933	2 289	2 202
5 related children	109 787	94 917	14 870	2 642	44 173	32 481	11 692	1 850	40.2	34.2	78.6	70.0	2 365	2 255	2 671	2 751
6 or more related children	100 973	86 292	14 681	2 568	45 070	33 020	12 050	1 897	44.6	38.3	82.1	73.9	2 513	2 315	3 055	2 875
Average number of related children	2.71	2.72	2.63	2.43	3.35	3.54	3.03	2.79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, under 25 years old	**214 984**	**185 809**	**29 175**	**1 449**	**54 521**	**35 476**	**19 045**	**759**	**25.4**	**19.1**	**65.3**	**52.4**	**1 560**	**1 469**	**1 730**	**1 639**
No related children under 18 years	63 195	61 213	1 982	61	8 352	8 034	318	17	13.2	13.1	16.0	...	1 183	1 170	1 498	...
With related children under 18 years	151 789	124 596	27 193	1 388	46 169	27 442	18 727	742	30.4	22.0	68.9	53.5	1 629	1 557	1 734	1 648
1 related child	81 691	71 101	10 590	420	17 966	11 782	6 184	146	22.0	16.6	58.4	34.8	1 331	1 293	1 405	1 332
2 related children	43 766	35 131	8 635	361	14 002	8 055	5 947	204	32.0	22.9	68.9	56.5	1 491	1 467	1 522	1 602
3 or more related children	26 332	18 364	7 968	607	14 201	7 605	6 596	392	53.9	41.4	82.8	64.6	2 141	2 061	2 233	1 789
Average number of related children	1.75	1.67	2.09	2.54	2.15	2.08	2.26	2.79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 25 to 44 years old	**1 101 168**	**956 272**	**144 896**	**18 068**	**217 021**	**135 362**	**81 659**	**8 856**	**19.7**	**14.2**	**56.4**	**49.0**	**1 907**	**1 827**	**2 040**	**2 029**
No related children under 18 years	128 625	118 250	10 375	1 356	7 855	6 520	1 335	243	6.1	5.5	12.9	17.9	1 226	1 222	1 244	947
With related children under 18 years	972 543	838 022	134 521	16 712	209 166	128 842	80 324	8 613	21.5	15.4	59.7	51.5	1 933	1 858	2 053	2 060
1 related child	190 622	161 248	29 374	3 519	21 007	10 602	10 405	1 292	11.0	6.6	35.4	36.7	1 398	1 516	1 279	1 351
2 related children	265 477	231 923	33 554	3 771	36 904	20 699	16 205	1 367	13.9	8.9	48.3	36.3	1 545	1 543	1 548	1 561
3 related children	214 758	186 597	28 161	3 399	44 929	25 809	19 120	1 770	20.9	13.8	67.9	52.1	1 773	1 649	1 940	1 852
4 related children	140 142	121 089	19 053	2 557	38 002	23 360	14 642	1 561	27.1	19.3	76.8	61.0	1 953	1 777	2 233	2 126
5 related children	85 716	73 901	11 815	1 573	33 997	24 551	9 446	1 146	39.7	33.2	79.9	72.9	2 303	2 183	2 615	2 579
6 or more related children	75 828	63 264	12 564	1 893	34 327	23 821	10 506	1 477	45.3	37.7	83.6	78.0	2 497	2 252	3 051	2 918
Average number of related children	2.96	2.96	2.98	3.13	3.78	3.99	3.44	3.65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 45 to 64 years old	**575 417**	**494 996**	**80 421**	**33 782**	**100 395**	**70 829**	**29 566**	**12 056**	**17.4**	**14.3**	**36.8**	**35.7**	**1 777**	**1 799**	**1 725**	**1 651**
No related children under 18 years	218 262	189 559	28 703	12 741	23 022	17 338	5 684	2 689	10.5	9.1	19.8	21.1	1 210	1 224	1 169	1 206
With related children under 18 years	357 155	305 437	51 718	21 041	77 373	53 491	23 882	9 367	21.7	17.5	46.2	44.5	1 946	1 986	1 857	1 779
1 related child	128 429	105 008	23 421	10 068	19 130	10 545	8 585	3 732	14.9	10.0	36.7	37.1	1 415	1 466	1 351	1 339
2 related children	89 979	77 096	12 883	4 938	15 392	9 718	5 674	2 163	17.1	12.6	44.0	43.8	1 686	1 685	1 688	1 606
3 related children	58 642	51 186	7 456	2 963	13 998	9 760	4 238	1 473	23.9	19.1	56.8	49.7	1 965	1 948	2 005	2 071
4 related children	37 113	32 670	4 443	1 811	11 900	8 960	2 940	1 214	32.1	27.4	66.2	67.0	2 313	2 235	2 552	2 409
5 related children	20 550	18 531	2 019	751	7 872	6 453	1 419	479	38.3	34.8	70.3	63.8	2 507	2 432	2 847	2 857
6 or more related children	22 442	20 946	1 496	510	9 081	8 055	1 026	306	40.5	38.5	68.6	60.0	2 508	2 439	3 047	2 773
Average number of related children	2.51	2.57	2.12	2.06	3.15	3.47	2.45	2.33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 65 years old and over	**147 516**	**123 052**	**24 464**	**18 971**	**44 002**	**34 992**	**9 010**	**7 037**	**29.8**	**28.4**	**36.8**	**37.1**	**1 243**	**1 221**	**1 332**	**1 298**
No related children under 18 years	111 510	95 466	16 044	12 541	28 821	24 213	4 608	3 588	25.8	25.4	28.7	28.6	950	942	990	982
With related children under 18 years	36 006	27 586	8 420	6 430	15 181	10 779	4 402	3 449	42.2	39.1	52.3	53.6	1 800	1 846	1 689	1 626
1 related child	19 046	14 332	4 714	3 756	7 402	4 939	2 463	2 031	38.9	34.5	52.2	54.1	1 397	1 439	1 315	1 307
2 related children	8 215	6 339	1 876	1 367	3 286	2 409	877	654	40.0	38.0	46.7	47.8	1 823	1 862	1 717	1 710
3 or more related children	8 745	6 915	1 830	1 307	4 493	3 431	1 062	764	51.4	49.6	58.0	58.5	2 448	2 420	2 536	2 403
Average number of related children	1.96	1.99	1.87	1.81	2.14	2.22	1.95	1.88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 260. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Type, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All income levels				Income below poverty level											
					Number				Percent				Mean income deficit (dollars)			
	All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head	
			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed
URBAN																
Total																
All families	**37 452 876**	**32 926 304**	**4 526 572**	**1 709 843**	**3 384 390**	**1 981 247**	**1 403 143**	**363 215**	**9.0**	**6.0**	**31.0**	**21.2**	**1 576**	**1 416**	**1 802**	**1 472**
No related children under 18 years	15 962 702	14 283 570	1 679 132	973 363	1 105 721	903 428	202 293	132 025	6.9	6.3	12.0	13.6	974	972	983	941
With related children under 18 years	21 490 174	18 642 734	2 847 440	736 480	2 278 669	1 077 819	1 200 850	231 190	10.6	5.8	42.2	31.4	1 868	1 788	1 940	1 775
1 related child	7 245 806	6 154 893	1 090 913	349 574	570 659	262 845	307 814	86 036	7.9	4.3	28.2	24.6	1 362	1 394	1 335	1 282
2 related children	6 628 588	5 867 267	761 321	181 231	530 838	244 059	286 779	51 120	8.0	4.2	37.7	28.2	1 649	1 656	1 644	1 610
3 related children	3 982 552	3 519 779	462 773	100 028	437 410	196 828	240 582	37 016	11.0	5.6	52.0	37.0	1 941	1 842	2 023	1 967
4 related children	2 030 450	1 769 790	260 660	53 335	312 810	149 681	163 129	25 038	15.4	8.5	62.6	46.9	2 161	1 986	2 322	2 279
5 related children	960 658	819 185	141 473	27 564	227 785	127 367	100 418	15 686	23.7	15.5	71.0	56.9	2 412	2 220	2 657	2 618
6 or more related children	642 120	511 820	130 300	24 748	199 167	97 039	102 128	16 294	31.0	19.0	78.4	65.8	2 660	2 209	3 089	2 870
Average number of related children	2.31	2.31	2.33	2.08	2.94	3.02	2.86	2.54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, under 25 years old	**2 734 588**	**2 404 063**	**330 525**	**21 030**	**439 370**	**254 931**	**184 439**	**7 985**	**16.1**	**10.6**	**55.8**	**38.0**	**1 504**	**1 348**	**1 719**	**1 705**
No related children under 18 years	1 160 141	1 129 419	30 722	2 186	95 093	90 753	4 340	456	8.2	8.0	14.1	20.9	1 041	1 036	1 142	1 097
With related children under 18 years	1 574 447	1 274 644	299 803	18 844	344 277	164 178	180 099	7 529	21.9	12.9	60.1	40.0	1 632	1 520	1 733	1 742
1 related child	979 229	834 306	144 923	8 329	157 257	85 580	71 677	2 958	16.1	10.3	49.5	35.5	1 309	1 245	1 385	1 309
2 related children	414 978	324 778	90 200	4 864	101 144	43 803	57 341	1 783	24.4	13.5	63.6	36.7	1 571	1 489	1 633	1 654
3 or more related children	180 240	115 560	64 680	5 651	85 876	34 795	51 081	2 788	47.6	30.1	79.0	49.3	2 295	2 236	2 335	2 256
Average number of related children	1.56	1.48	1.87	2.11	1.97	1.87	2.07	2.33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 25 to 44 years old	**15 815 797**	**13 975 383**	**1 840 414**	**277 752**	**1 413 109**	**646 728**	**766 381**	**91 681**	**8.9**	**4.6**	**41.6**	**33.0**	**1 938**	**1 801**	**2 055**	**1 947**
No related children under 18 years	2 372 481	2 204 469	168 012	25 395	71 211	56 397	14 814	3 485	3.0	2.6	8.8	13.7	1 229	1 240	1 190	1 186
With related children under 18 years	13 443 316	11 770 914	1 672 402	252 357	1 341 898	590 331	751 567	88 196	10.0	5.0	44.9	34.9	1 976	1 854	2 072	1 977
1 related child	3 113 878	2 654 505	459 373	72 922	188 011	72 645	115 366	16 478	6.0	2.7	25.1	22.6	1 400	1 497	1 339	1 317
2 related children	4 443 186	3 982 722	460 464	67 133	292 611	127 034	165 577	18 225	6.6	3.2	36.0	27.1	1 668	1 694	1 648	1 580
3 related children	3 021 077	2 693 320	327 757	48 724	296 578	125 703	170 875	17 896	9.8	4.7	52.1	36.7	1 927	1 815	2 010	1 903
4 related children	1 598 097	1 398 990	199 107	29 432	227 874	100 634	127 240	13 821	14.3	7.2	63.9	47.0	2 122	1 906	2 293	2 186
5 related children	767 654	653 173	114 481	16 980	177 926	94 858	83 068	9 898	23.2	14.5	72.6	58.3	2 366	2 133	2 631	2 582
6 or more related children	499 424	388 204	111 220	17 166	158 898	69 457	89 441	11 878	31.8	17.9	80.4	69.2	2 670	2 134	3 086	2 866
Average number of related children	2.58	2.57	2.68	2.67	3.39	3.49	3.30	3.31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 45 to 64 years old	**14 001 293**	**12 412 616**	**1 588 677**	**807 268**	**810 253**	**508 405**	**301 848**	**142 080**	**5.8**	**4.1**	**19.0**	**17.6**	**1 540**	**1 527**	**1 561**	**1 477**
No related children under 18 years	7 888 734	7 065 589	823 145	431 193	321 160	244 560	76 600	42 685	4.1	3.5	9.3	9.9	1 165	1 193	1 075	1 056
With related children under 18 years	6 112 559	5 347 027	765 532	376 075	489 093	263 845	225 248	99 395	8.0	4.9	29.4	26.4	1 786	1 837	1 727	1 658
1 related child	2 940 245	2 517 400	422 845	215 741	171 102	75 232	95 870	45 785	5.8	3.0	22.7	21.2	1 388	1 495	1 304	1 266
2 related children	1 688 419	1 502 859	185 560	89 011	114 099	59 385	54 714	23 579	6.8	4.0	29.5	26.5	1 665	1 696	1 632	1 603
3 related children	808 183	723 887	84 296	39 509	79 383	45 238	34 145	14 071	9.8	6.2	40.5	35.6	1 940	1 883	2 016	2 009
4 related children	376 648	336 330	40 318	18 030	56 356	35 829	20 527	8 344	15.0	10.7	50.9	46.3	2 190	2 079	2 384	2 371
5 related children	170 764	152 213	18 551	7 959	36 456	25 348	11 108	4 293	21.3	16.7	59.9	53.9	2 469	2 356	2 728	2 662
6 or more related children	128 300	114 338	13 962	5 825	31 697	22 813	8 884	3 323	24.7	20.0	63.6	57.0	2 478	2 279	2 990	2 864
Average number of related children	1.96	1.98	1.82	1.77	2.59	2.88	2.24	2.14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 65 years old and over	**4 901 198**	**4 134 242**	**766 956**	**603 793**	**721 658**	**571 183**	**150 475**	**121 469**	**14.7**	**13.8**	**19.6**	**20.1**	**951**	**912**	**1 100**	**1 092**
No related children under 18 years	4 541 346	3 884 093	657 253	514 589	618 257	511 718	106 539	85 399	13.6	13.2	16.2	16.6	834	825	881	873
With related children under 18 years	359 852	250 149	109 703	89 204	103 401	59 465	43 936	36 070	28.7	23.8	40.0	40.4	1 648	1 661	1 631	1 611
1 related child	212 454	148 682	63 772	52 582	54 289	29 388	24 901	20 815	25.6	19.8	39.0	39.6	1 303	1 316	1 288	1 285
2 related children	82 005	56 908	25 097	20 223	22 984	13 837	9 147	7 533	28.0	24.3	36.4	37.2	1 675	1 658	1 702	1 698
3 or more related children	65 393	44 559	20 834	16 399	26 128	16 240	9 888	7 722	40.0	36.4	47.5	47.1	2 341	2 288	2 429	2 405
Average number of related children	1.74	1.73	1.76	1.74	1.98	2.06	1.88	1.84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 260. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Type, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970** — Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All income levels				Income below poverty level											
					Number				Percent				Mean income deficit (dollars)			
	All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head	
			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed
URBAN — Continued																
Negro																
All families	**4 049 324**	**2 881 528**	**1 167 796**	**317 812**	**1 050 864**	**458 292**	**592 572**	**140 700**	**26.0**	**15.9**	**50.7**	**44.3**	**1 802**	**1 608**	**1 952**	**1 721**
No related children under 18 years	1 264 475	1 030 780	233 695	118 552	199 472	143 673	55 799	34 029	15.8	13.9	23.9	28.7	1 049	1 053	1 039	1 005
With related children under 18 years	2 784 849	1 850 748	934 101	199 260	851 392	314 619	536 773	106 671	30.6	17.0	57.5	53.5	1 978	1 861	2 047	1 950
1 related child	845 715	568 562	277 153	76 089	173 509	60 948	112 561	34 739	20.5	10.7	40.6	45.7	1 369	1 448	1 326	1 362
2 related children	694 009	472 139	221 870	44 723	168 354	58 358	109 996	21 203	24.3	12.4	49.6	47.4	1 599	1 607	1 595	1 680
3 related children	487 316	326 700	160 616	30 026	158 446	54 784	103 662	17 383	32.5	16.8	64.5	57.9	1 928	1 808	1 991	2 064
4 related children	329 353	216 860	112 493	20 202	131 006	50 066	80 940	12 836	39.8	23.1	72.0	63.5	2 195	1 994	2 320	2 401
5 related children	223 483	146 706	76 777	13 244	107 535	47 546	59 989	9 444	48.1	32.4	78.1	71.3	2 519	2 282	2 707	2 757
6 or more related children	204 973	119 781	85 192	14 976	112 542	42 917	69 625	11 066	54.9	35.8	81.7	73.9	2 785	2 240	3 121	2 917
Average number of related children	2.71	2.67	2.80	2.54	3.31	3.44	3.24	2.85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, under 25 years old	**356 854**	**233 176**	**123 678**	**5 617**	**128 779**	**49 088**	**79 691**	**3 148**	**36.1**	**21.1**	**64.4**	**56.0**	**1 762**	**1 687**	**1 809**	**1 888**
No related children under 18 years	73 190	67 183	6 007	486	9 855	8 797	1 058	191	13.5	13.1	17.6	39.3	1 196	1 202	1 143	1 031
With related children under 18 years	283 664	165 993	117 671	5 131	118 924	40 291	78 633	2 957	41.9	24.3	66.8	57.6	1 809	1 793	1 818	1 943
1 related child	127 242	84 229	43 013	1 575	36 860	14 069	22 791	782	29.0	16.7	53.0	49.7	1 373	1 432	1 336	1 315
2 related children	86 407	48 627	37 780	1 337	36 906	11 929	24 977	661	42.7	24.5	66.1	49.4	1 581	1 588	1 578	1 697
3 or more related children	70 015	33 137	36 878	2 219	45 158	14 293	30 865	1 514	64.5	43.1	83.7	68.2	2 352	2 320	2 367	2 374
Average number of related children	1.98	1.84	2.17	2.56	2.38	2.37	2.39	2.80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 25 to 44 years old	**1 953 724**	**1 349 928**	**603 796**	**75 283**	**509 812**	**173 205**	**336 607**	**39 743**	**26.1**	**12.8**	**55.7**	**52.8**	**2 042**	**1 827**	**2 152**	**2 125**
No related children under 18 years	286 063	244 876	41 187	6 863	21 092	14 492	6 600	1 586	7.4	5.9	16.0	23.1	1 245	1 276	1 177	1 229
With related children under 18 years	1 667 661	1 105 052	562 609	68 420	488 720	158 713	330 007	38 157	29.3	14.4	58.7	55.8	2 076	1 878	2 172	2 162
1 related child	379 607	259 534	120 073	15 477	55 489	15 168	40 321	5 689	14.6	5.8	33.6	36.8	1 347	1 502	1 288	1 374
2 related children	408 385	285 006	123 379	13 623	79 438	23 496	55 942	6 004	19.5	8.2	45.3	44.1	1 555	1 582	1 544	1 586
3 related children	320 698	216 394	104 304	11 862	94 958	28 932	66 026	6 769	29.6	13.4	63.3	57.1	1 870	1 719	1 936	1 923
4 related children	233 779	152 174	81 605	9 800	88 449	29 430	59 019	6 250	37.8	19.3	72.3	63.8	2 131	1 884	2 255	2 247
5 related children	169 595	108 547	61 048	7 653	81 078	32 745	48 333	5 652	47.8	30.2	79.2	73.9	2 467	2 170	2 668	2 715
6 or more related children	155 597	83 397	72 200	10 005	89 308	28 942	60 366	7 793	57.4	34.7	83.6	77.9	2 802	2 136	3 122	2 918
Average number of related children	3.01	2.91	3.21	3.29	3.83	4.00	3.74	3.79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 45 to 64 years old	**1 325 415**	**996 983**	**328 432**	**147 370**	**265 920**	**137 071**	**128 849**	**59 159**	**20.1**	**13.7**	**39.2**	**40.1**	**1 682**	**1 629**	**1 737**	**1 685**
No related children under 18 years	598 077	482 437	115 640	54 675	73 953	49 166	24 787	13 154	12.4	10.2	21.4	24.1	1 146	1 173	1 093	1 089
With related children under 18 years	727 338	514 546	212 792	92 695	191 967	87 905	104 062	46 005	26.4	17.1	48.9	49.6	1 888	1 884	1 891	1 856
1 related child	282 757	191 049	91 708	41 011	55 930	19 267	36 663	17 710	19.8	10.1	40.0	43.2	1 383	1 454	1 346	1 346
2 related children	175 581	123 895	51 686	22 440	40 672	16 656	24 016	10 449	23.2	13.4	46.5	46.6	1 662	1 618	1 692	1 696
3 related children	113 760	83 035	30 725	13 416	33 125	15 426	17 699	7 724	29.1	18.6	57.6	57.6	1 991	1 866	2 100	2 143
4 related children	71 377	52 574	18 803	7 769	26 373	14 361	12 012	4 831	36.9	27.3	63.9	62.2	2 251	2 057	2 483	2 536
5 related children	42 444	32 129	10 315	4 234	18 224	11 046	7 178	2 845	42.9	34.4	69.6	67.2	2 565	2 399	2 821	2 774
6 or more related children	41 419	31 864	9 555	3 825	17 643	11 149	6 494	2 446	42.6	35.0	68.0	63.9	2 575	2 321	3 011	2 916
Average number of related children	2.43	2.50	2.25	2.21	2.90	3.31	2.55	2.43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 65 years old and over	**413 331**	**301 441**	**111 890**	**89 542**	**146 353**	**98 928**	**47 425**	**38 650**	**35.4**	**32.8**	**42.4**	**43.2**	**1 219**	**1 155**	**1 352**	**1 347**
No related children under 18 years	307 145	236 284	70 861	56 528	94 572	71 218	23 354	19 098	30.8	30.1	33.0	33.8	914	907	937	928
With related children under 18 years	106 186	65 157	41 029	33 014	51 781	27 710	24 071	19 552	48.8	42.5	58.7	59.2	1 775	1 793	1 754	1 757
1 related child	56 109	33 750	22 359	18 026	25 230	12 444	12 786	10 558	45.0	36.9	57.2	58.6	1 382	1 393	1 371	1 386
2 related children	23 636	14 611	9 025	7 323	11 338	6 277	5 061	4 089	48.0	43.0	56.1	55.8	1 738	1 708	1 774	1 775
3 or more related children	26 441	16 796	9 645	7 665	15 213	8 989	6 224	4 905	57.5	53.5	64.5	64.0	2 454	2 405	2 523	2 539
Average number of related children	1.99	2.02	1.93	1.91	2.14	2.26	2.01	1.98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 260. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Type, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All income levels				Income below poverty level											
					Number				Percent				Mean income deficit (dollars)			
	All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head	
			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed
URBAN—Continued																
Persons of Spanish Heritage																
All families	**1 810 792**	**1 549 810**	**260 982**	**64 196**	**346 969**	**218 338**	**128 631**	**24 478**	**19.2**	**14.1**	**49.3**	**38.1**	**1 756**	**1 687**	**1 873**	**1 669**
No related children under 18 years	465 215	412 094	53 121	24 053	55 105	44 656	10 449	5 519	11.8	10.8	19.7	22.9	1 103	1 100	1 112	1 071
With related children under 18 years	1 345 577	1 137 716	207 861	40 143	291 864	173 682	118 182	18 959	21.7	15.3	56.9	47.2	1 879	1 837	1 941	1 843
1 related child	379 585	315 906	63 679	15 608	56 488	31 254	25 234	6 061	14.9	9.9	39.6	38.8	1 383	1 432	1 323	1 311
2 related children	366 899	312 893	54 006	9 400	60 246	33 345	26 901	3 779	16.4	10.7	49.8	40.2	1 591	1 610	1 568	1 594
3 related children	261 510	222 520	38 990	6 468	59 064	32 856	26 208	3 265	22.6	14.8	67.2	50.5	1 836	1 747	1 949	1 925
4 related children	162 364	138 205	24 159	4 259	45 544	27 409	18 135	2 698	28.1	19.8	75.1	63.3	2 058	1 927	2 257	2 155
5 related children	93 760	80 064	13 696	2 218	35 957	25 147	10 810	1 573	38.4	31.4	78.9	70.9	2 365	2 241	2 654	2 713
6 or more related children	81 459	68 128	13 331	2 190	34 565	23 671	10 894	1 583	42.4	34.7	81.7	72.3	2 524	2 287	3 040	2 910
Average number of related children	2.66	2.67	2.61	2.41	3.28	3.45	3.02	2.78	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, under 25 years old	**194 605**	**166 648**	**27 957**	**1 307**	**48 296**	**30 140**	**18 156**	**707**	**24.8**	**18.1**	**64.9**	**54.1**	**1 563**	**1 476**	**1 709**	**1 620**
No related children under 18 years	57 926	55 985	1 941	55	7 383	7 086	297	17	12.7	12.7	15.3	...	1 190	1 178	1 479	...
With related children under 18 years	136 679	110 663	26 016	1 252	40 913	23 054	17 859	690	29.9	20.8	68.6	55.1	1 631	1 567	1 713	1 629
1 related child	73 842	63 695	10 147	380	15 962	10 101	5 861	136	21.6	15.9	57.8	35.8	1 333	1 297	1 396	1 374
2 related children	39 394	31 106	8 288	322	12 349	6 654	5 695	179	31.3	21.4	68.7	55.6	1 501	1 495	1 508	1 541
3 or more related children	23 443	15 862	7 581	550	12 602	6 299	6 303	375	53.8	39.7	83.1	68.2	2 135	2 076	2 193	1 763
Average number of related children	1.74	1.66	2.08	2.53	2.14	2.06	2.25	2.78	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 25 to 44 years old	**989 832**	**852 390**	**137 442**	**16 152**	**184 929**	**108 184**	**76 745**	**7 706**	**18.7**	**12.7**	**55.8**	**47.7**	**1 906**	**1 821**	**2 026**	**2 006**
No related children under 18 years	119 657	109 678	9 979	1 285	6 893	5 648	1 245	235	5.8	5.1	12.5	18.3	1 233	1 231	1 246	949
With related children under 18 years	870 175	742 712	127 463	14 867	178 036	102 536	75 500	7 471	20.5	13.8	59.2	50.3	1 932	1 853	2 039	2 040
1 related child	175 784	147 787	27 997	3 165	19 020	9 320	9 700	1 121	10.8	6.3	34.6	35.4	1 405	1 543	1 273	1 316
2 related children	241 587	209 315	32 272	3 424	32 823	17 337	15 486	1 200	13.6	8.3	48.0	35.0	1 572	1 594	1 548	1 545
3 related children	192 838	166 111	26 727	3 043	39 270	21 135	18 135	1 559	20.4	12.7	67.9	51.2	1 789	1 668	1 931	1 876
4 related children	123 945	105 915	18 030	2 243	32 189	18 320	13 869	1 366	26.0	17.3	76.9	60.9	1 969	1 781	2 216	2 080
5 related children	74 022	63 048	10 974	1 378	27 977	19 207	8 770	1 003	37.8	30.5	79.9	72.8	2 304	2 169	2 599	2 531
6 or more related children	61 999	50 536	11 463	1 614	26 757	17 217	9 540	1 222	43.2	34.1	83.2	75.7	2 523	2 233	3 047	2 950
Average number of related children	2.91	2.90	2.95	3.09	3.68	3.88	3.41	3.60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 45 to 64 years old	**502 610**	**428 556**	**74 054**	**30 149**	**79 686**	**53 470**	**26 216**	**10 257**	**15.9**	**12.5**	**35.4**	**34.0**	**1 753**	**1 780**	**1 700**	**1 633**
No related children under 18 years	192 917	166 152	26 765	11 543	18 268	13 301	4 967	2 271	9.5	8.0	18.6	19.7	1 203	1 223	1 150	1 191
With related children under 18 years	309 693	262 404	47 289	18 606	61 418	40 169	21 249	7 986	19.8	15.3	44.9	42.9	1 917	1 964	1 828	1 759
1 related child	114 497	92 939	21 558	8 918	15 889	8 205	7 684	3 167	13.9	8.8	35.6	35.5	1 417	1 497	1 332	1 309
2 related children	79 199	67 331	11 868	4 482	12 521	7 496	5 025	1 876	15.8	11.1	42.3	41.9	1 690	1 694	1 683	1 603
3 related children	50 612	43 862	6 750	2 605	11 092	7 338	3 754	1 238	21.9	16.7	55.6	47.5	1 934	1 910	1 981	2 051
4 related children	31 283	27 289	3 994	1 589	9 358	6 764	2 594	1 054	29.9	24.8	64.9	66.3	2 280	2 210	2 463	2 351
5 related children	16 755	14 964	1 791	577	6 018	4 731	1 287	388	35.9	31.6	71.9	67.2	2 507	2 419	2 830	2 894
6 or more related children	17 347	16 019	1 328	435	6 540	5 635	905	263	37.7	35.2	68.1	60.5	2 476	2 396	2 976	2 865
Average number of related children	2.44	2.50	2.11	2.04	3.07	3.39	2.44	2.33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 65 years old and over	**123 745**	**102 216**	**21 529**	**16 588**	**34 058**	**26 544**	**7 514**	**5 808**	**27.5**	**26.0**	**34.9**	**35.0**	**1 221**	**1 194**	**1 319**	**1 291**
No related children under 18 years	94 715	80 279	14 436	11 170	22 561	18 621	3 940	2 996	23.8	23.2	27.3	26.8	952	943	995	989
With related children under 18 years	29 030	21 937	7 093	5 418	11 497	7 923	3 574	2 812	39.6	36.1	50.4	51.9	1 749	1 781	1 677	1 613
1 related child	15 462	11 485	3 977	3 145	5 617	3 628	1 989	1 637	36.3	31.6	50.0	52.1	1 353	1 375	1 314	1 307
2 related children	6 719	5 141	1 578	1 172	2 553	1 858	695	524	38.0	36.1	44.0	44.7	1 793	1 836	1 678	1 695
3 or more related children	6 849	5 311	1 538	1 101	3 327	2 437	890	651	48.6	45.9	57.9	59.1	2 383	2 345	2 488	2 316
Average number of related children	1.94	1.97	1.86	1.80	2.12	2.19	1.96	1.90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 260. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Type, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All income levels				Income below poverty level											
					Number				Percent				Mean income deficit (dollars)			
	All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head	
			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed
RURAL NONFARM																
Total																
All families	**11 515 111**	**10 602 360**	**912 751**	**492 196**	**1 736 519**	**1 367 568**	**368 951**	**176 649**	**15.1**	**12.9**	**40.4**	**35.9**	**1 519**	**1 435**	**1 830**	**1 550**
No related children under 18 years	4 613 769	4 276 116	337 653	241 814	724 491	637 476	87 015	66 665	15.7	14.9	25.8	27.6	948	943	989	966
With related children under 18 years	6 901 342	6 326 244	575 098	250 382	1 012 028	730 092	281 936	109 984	14.7	11.5	49.0	43.9	1 927	1 865	2 089	1 905
1 related child	2 133 682	1 921 137	212 545	109 986	231 567	151 381	80 186	41 783	10.9	7.9	37.7	38.0	1 385	1 378	1 398	1 337
2 related children	2 070 092	1 924 968	145 124	59 476	212 592	150 022	62 570	23 053	10.3	7.8	43.1	38.8	1 622	1 563	1 761	1 696
3 related children	1 319 275	1 224 062	95 213	35 895	185 010	133 312	51 698	16 421	14.0	10.9	54.3	45.7	1 903	1 798	2 174	2 119
4 related children	728 549	672 290	56 259	20 970	144 815	108 402	36 413	11 735	19.9	16.1	64.7	56.0	2 171	2 048	2 537	2 444
5 related children	358 947	327 365	31 582	11 385	114 534	91 154	23 380	7 541	31.9	27.8	74.0	66.2	2 488	2 371	2 945	2 834
6 or more related children	290 797	256 422	34 375	12 670	123 510	95 821	27 689	9 451	42.5	37.4	80.5	74.6	2 702	2 510	3 365	3 137
Average number of related children	2.46	2.46	2.45	2.26	3.20	3.32	2.89	2.62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, under 25 years old	**773 257**	**728 941**	**44 316**	**6 302**	**119 025**	**92 442**	**26 583**	**2 544**	**15.4**	**12.7**	**60.0**	**40.4**	**1 501**	**1 358**	**2 000**	**1 869**
No related children under 18 years	277 231	274 452	2 779	488	27 460	26 962	498	123	9.9	9.8	17.9	25.2	1 049	1 046	1 193	1 304
With related children under 18 years	496 026	454 489	41 537	5 814	91 565	65 480	26 085	2 421	18.5	14.4	62.8	41.6	1 637	1 486	2 015	1 898
1 related child	301 148	282 478	18 670	2 115	40 843	30 594	10 249	825	13.6	10.8	54.9	39.0	1 315	1 243	1 530	1 346
2 related children	140 051	127 636	12 415	1 668	27 505	19 518	7 987	567	19.6	15.3	64.3	34.0	1 498	1 350	1 860	1 607
3 or more related children	54 827	44 375	10 452	2 031	23 217	15 368	7 849	1 029	42.3	34.6	75.1	50.7	2 368	2 144	2 806	2 501
Average number of related children	1.57	1.53	2.03	2.34	2.04	1.98	2.19	2.61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 25 to 44 years old	**4 880 619**	**4 569 871**	**310 748**	**84 694**	**550 149**	**400 138**	**150 011**	**34 897**	**11.3**	**8.8**	**48.3**	**41.2**	**1 942**	**1 832**	**2 237**	**2 076**
No related children under 18 years	549 417	527 735	21 682	5 820	25 929	22 647	3 282	1 062	4.7	4.3	15.1	18.2	1 164	1 166	1 150	1 174
With related children under 18 years	4 331 202	4 042 136	289 066	78 874	524 220	377 491	146 729	33 835	12.1	9.3	50.8	42.9	1 981	1 871	2 262	2 104
1 related child	883 651	815 029	68 622	20 014	54 570	32 912	21 658	6 101	6.2	4.0	31.6	30.5	1 379	1 371	1 392	1 301
2 related children	1 390 798	1 316 405	74 393	19 258	99 486	69 802	29 684	6 105	7.2	5.3	39.9	31.7	1 563	1 495	1 725	1 546
3 related children	1 001 066	941 094	59 972	15 582	110 613	78 107	32 506	6 418	11.0	8.3	54.2	41.2	1 792	1 658	2 114	1 961
4 related children	568 091	529 915	38 176	10 258	94 188	69 329	24 859	5 395	16.6	13.1	65.1	52.6	2 037	1 882	2 471	2 249
5 related children	278 512	255 745	22 767	6 353	81 787	64 611	17 176	4 158	29.4	25.3	75.4	65.4	2 389	2 258	2 879	2 645
6 or more related children	209 084	183 948	25 136	7 409	83 576	62 730	20 846	5 658	40.0	34.1	82.9	76.4	2 657	2 409	3 401	3 199
Average number of related children	2.72	2.71	2.90	2.92	3.74	3.84	3.47	3.55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 45 to 64 years old	**4 137 623**	**3 793 395**	**344 228**	**220 509**	**525 499**	**414 141**	**111 358**	**69 457**	**12.7**	**10.9**	**32.4**	**31.5**	**1 630**	**1 615**	**1 684**	**1 606**
No related children under 18 years	2 241 595	2 094 113	147 482	96 037	213 795	184 493	29 302	19 589	9.5	8.8	19.9	20.4	1 163	1 173	1 101	1 070
With related children under 18 years	1 896 028	1 699 282	196 746	124 472	311 704	229 648	82 056	49 868	16.4	13.5	41.7	40.1	1 949	1 970	1 892	1 817
1 related child	850 326	751 186	99 140	64 919	93 431	59 755	33 676	21 790	11.0	8.0	34.0	33.6	1 418	1 448	1 363	1 318
2 related children	499 847	451 934	47 913	29 771	67 123	47 717	19 406	11 614	13.4	10.6	40.5	39.0	1 691	1 672	1 739	1 706
3 related children	262 588	238 572	24 016	14 725	51 370	39 422	11 948	6 968	19.6	16.5	49.8	47.3	2 046	1 996	2 214	2 177
4 related children	139 414	126 786	12 628	7 557	39 050	31 295	7 755	4 353	28.0	24.7	61.4	57.6	2 372	2 306	2 637	2 597
5 related children	71 149	64 643	6 506	3 835	26 780	22 239	4 541	2 544	37.6	34.4	69.8	66.3	2 662	2 586	3 037	3 014
6 or more related children	72 704	66 161	6 543	3 665	33 950	29 220	4 730	2 599	46.7	44.2	72.3	70.9	2 728	2 659	3 157	3 055
Average number of related children	2.15	2.16	2.01	1.96	2.94	3.14	2.38	2.29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 65 years old and over	**1 723 612**	**1 510 153**	**213 459**	**180 691**	**541 846**	**460 847**	**80 999**	**69 751**	**31.4**	**30.5**	**37.9**	**38.6**	**986**	**945**	**1 219**	**1 220**
No related children under 18 years	1 545 526	1 379 816	165 710	139 469	457 307	403 374	53 933	45 891	29.6	29.2	32.5	32.9	830	818	916	916
With related children under 18 years	178 086	130 337	47 749	41 222	84 539	57 473	27 066	23 860	47.5	44.1	56.7	57.9	1 830	1 834	1 822	1 805
1 related child	98 557	72 444	26 113	22 938	42 723	28 120	14 603	13 067	43.3	38.8	55.9	57.0	1 388	1 386	1 392	1 386
2 related children	39 396	28 993	10 403	8 779	18 478	12 985	5 493	4 767	46.9	44.8	52.8	54.3	1 866	1 856	1 890	1 874
3 or more related children	40 133	28 900	11 233	9 505	23 338	16 368	6 970	6 026	58.2	56.6	62.0	63.4	2 610	2 584	2 670	2 660
Average number of related children	1.90	1.89	1.93	1.91	2.09	2.12	2.02	2.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 260. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Type, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970** — Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All income levels				Income below poverty level											
					Number				Percent				Mean income deficit (dollars)			
	All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head	
			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed
RURAL NONFARM — Continued																
Negro																
All families	**726 255**	**571 428**	**154 827**	**83 097**	**357 732**	**249 270**	**108 462**	**56 198**	**49.3**	**43.6**	**70.1**	**67.6**	**1 950**	**1 834**	**2 218**	**1 971**
No related children under 18 years	210 637	176 491	34 146	24 820	86 493	69 116	17 377	13 219	41.1	39.2	50.9	53.3	1 025	1 015	1 064	1 045
With related children under 18 years	515 618	394 937	120 681	58 277	271 239	180 154	91 085	42 979	52.6	45.6	75.5	73.7	2 245	2 148	2 438	2 256
1 related child	126 741	94 163	32 578	19 458	50 463	29 174	21 289	13 402	39.8	31.0	65.3	68.9	1 465	1 441	1 497	1 487
2 related children	103 542	80 058	23 484	11 810	44 307	28 171	16 136	8 169	42.8	35.2	68.7	69.2	1 754	1 666	1 909	1 906
3 related children	83 676	64 574	19 102	8 782	42 757	28 157	14 600	6 426	51.1	43.6	76.4	73.2	2 099	1 963	2 361	2 372
4 related children	67 131	51 855	15 276	6 566	39 573	26 918	12 655	5 190	58.9	51.9	82.8	79.0	2 437	2 285	2 759	2 721
5 related children	53 356	41 719	11 637	4 469	36 406	26 241	10 165	3 728	68.2	62.9	87.4	83.4	2 815	2 642	3 261	3 242
6 or more related children	81 172	62 568	18 604	7 192	57 733	41 493	16 240	6 064	71.1	66.3	87.3	84.3	2 923	2 696	3 501	3 299
Average number of related children	3.33	3.36	3.24	2.92	3.80	3.97	3.46	3.07	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, under 25 years old	**42 480**	**35 134**	**7 346**	**838**	**19 315**	**13 495**	**5 820**	**612**	**45.5**	**38.4**	**79.2**	**73.0**	**1 958**	**1 726**	**2 494**	**2 175**
No related children under 18 years	7 125	6 887	238	33	1 677	1 609	68	21	23.5	23.4	28.6	...	1 128	1 142	...	...
With related children under 18 years	35 355	28 247	7 108	805	17 638	11 886	5 752	591	49.9	42.1	80.9	73.4	2 037	1 806	2 514	2 216
1 related child	13 540	11 799	1 741	136	4 465	3 225	1 240	89	33.0	27.3	71.2	65.4	1 441	1 335	1 717	...
2 related children	10 373	8 464	1 909	153	5 032	3 577	1 455	80	48.5	42.3	76.2	52.3	1 546	1 380	1 956	...
3 or more related children	11 442	7 984	3 458	516	8 141	5 084	3 057	422	71.2	63.7	88.4	81.8	2 666	2 403	3 104	2 538
Average number of related children	2.30	2.16	2.87	3.40	2.78	2.67	3.02	3.66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 25 to 44 years old	**269 568**	**215 942**	**53 626**	**14 790**	**124 138**	**83 309**	**40 829**	**10 937**	**46.1**	**38.6**	**76.1**	**73.9**	**2 280**	**2 090**	**2 668**	**2 575**
No related children under 18 years	25 904	23 447	2 457	750	4 660	3 811	849	280	18.0	16.3	34.6	37.3	1 106	1 108	1 095	1 185
With related children under 18 years	243 664	192 495	51 169	14 040	119 478	79 498	39 980	10 657	49.0	41.3	78.1	75.9	2 326	2 137	2 701	2 612
1 related child	36 394	28 986	7 408	2 053	8 781	4 674	4 107	1 178	24.1	16.1	55.4	57.4	1 321	1 240	1 414	1 373
2 related children	43 828	36 065	7 763	2 009	13 296	8 380	4 916	1 249	30.3	23.2	63.3	62.2	1 547	1 432	1 743	1 602
3 related children	42 186	33 809	8 377	2 302	18 249	11 792	6 457	1 680	43.3	34.9	77.1	73.0	1 851	1 658	2 204	2 207
4 related children	38 050	30 109	7 941	2 186	20 387	13 705	6 682	1 697	53.6	45.5	84.1	77.6	2 221	2 010	2 654	2 517
5 related children	33 412	26 295	7 117	1 885	22 528	16 113	6 415	1 639	67.4	61.3	90.1	86.9	2 706	2 507	3 206	3 098
6 or more related children	49 794	37 231	12 563	3 605	36 237	24 834	11 403	3 214	72.8	66.7	90.8	89.2	2 916	2 601	3 602	3 471
Average number of related children	3.83	3.78	4.03	4.10	4.59	4.71	4.35	4.43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 45 to 64 years old	**275 982**	**218 197**	**57 785**	**35 848**	**126 810**	**88 899**	**37 911**	**23 539**	**45.9**	**40.7**	**65.6**	**65.7**	**2 003**	**1 966**	**2 089**	**2 033**
No related children under 18 years	90 025	76 497	13 528	8 450	29 255	22 825	6 430	4 160	32.5	29.8	47.5	49.2	1 166	1 160	1 188	1 155
With related children under 18 years	185 957	141 700	44 257	27 398	97 555	66 074	31 481	19 379	52.5	46.6	71.1	70.7	2 254	2 244	2 273	2 221
1 related child	53 579	39 016	14 563	9 379	21 044	11 799	9 245	6 112	39.3	30.2	63.5	65.2	1 491	1 480	1 504	1 501
2 related children	38 084	28 042	10 042	6 335	17 987	11 004	6 983	4 376	47.2	39.2	69.5	69.1	1 835	1 754	1 962	1 934
3 related children	29 361	22 300	7 061	4 358	16 024	10 822	5 202	3 120	54.6	48.5	73.7	71.6	2 262	2 166	2 462	2 407
4 related children	22 325	17 329	4 996	2 953	13 963	10 004	3 959	2 303	62.5	57.7	79.2	78.0	2 625	2 530	2 865	2 872
5 related children	16 144	12 827	3 317	1 912	10 804	8 053	2 751	1 546	66.9	62.8	82.9	80.9	2 910	2 779	3 295	3 355
6 or more related children	26 464	22 186	4 278	2 461	17 733	14 392	3 341	1 922	67.0	64.9	78.1	78.1	2 883	2 806	3 214	3 167
Average number of related children	3.14	3.25	2.79	2.71	3.55	3.85	2.94	2.83	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 65 years old and over	**138 225**	**102 155**	**36 070**	**31 621**	**87 469**	**63 567**	**23 902**	**21 110**	**63.3**	**62.2**	**66.3**	**66.8**	**1 405**	**1 337**	**1 587**	**1 584**
No related children under 18 years	87 583	69 660	17 923	15 587	50 901	40 871	10 030	8 758	58.1	58.7	56.0	56.2	933	921	984	988
With related children under 18 years	50 642	32 495	18 147	16 034	36 568	22 696	13 872	12 352	72.2	69.8	76.4	77.0	2 062	2 086	2 024	2 006
1 related child	23 228	14 362	8 866	7 890	16 173	9 476	6 697	6 023	69.6	66.0	75.5	76.3	1 515	1 528	1 498	1 495
2 related children	11 257	7 487	3 770	3 313	7 992	5 210	2 782	2 464	71.0	69.6	73.8	74.4	2 048	2 052	2 042	2 032
3 or more related children	16 157	10 646	5 511	4 831	12 403	8 010	4 393	3 865	76.8	75.2	79.7	80.0	2 784	2 769	2 812	2 788
Average number of related children	2.30	2.34	2.24	2.23	2.37	2.42	2.28	2.26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 260. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Type, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All income levels				Income below poverty level											
					Number				Percent				Mean income deficit (dollars)			
	All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head	
			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed
RURAL NONFARM—Continued																
Persons of Spanish Heritage																
All families	**204 863**	**187 738**	**17 125**	**7 600**	**62 739**	**52 447**	**10 292**	**4 075**	**30.6**	**27.9**	**60.1**	**53.6**	**1 816**	**1 774**	**2 032**	**1 757**
No related children under 18 years	49 035	45 360	3 675	2 408	11 522	10 104	1 418	972	23.5	22.3	38.6	40.4	1 088	1 078	1 160	1 096
With related children under 18 years	155 828	142 378	13 450	5 192	51 217	42 343	8 874	3 103	32.9	29.7	66.0	59.8	1 980	1 940	2 171	1 964
1 related child	36 608	32 357	4 251	2 066	8 350	6 024	2 326	1 100	22.8	18.6	54.7	53.2	1 401	1 386	1 441	1 450
2 related children	36 723	33 905	2 818	979	8 528	6 761	1 767	588	23.2	19.9	62.7	60.1	1 515	1 469	1 692	1 702
3 related children	29 404	27 122	2 282	732	9 052	7 483	1 569	436	30.8	27.6	68.8	59.6	1 861	1 789	2 204	1 967
4 related children	21 010	19 384	1 626	633	8 255	7 052	1 203	401	39.3	36.4	74.0	63.3	2 121	2 017	2 733	2 509
5 related children	14 599	13 455	1 144	413	7 526	6 658	868	270	51.6	49.5	75.9	65.4	2 421	2 359	2 896	2 969
6 or more related children	17 484	16 155	1 329	369	9 506	8 365	1 141	308	54.4	51.8	85.9	83.5	2 546	2 455	3 213	2 704
Average number of related children	3.08	3.10	2.86	2.62	3.74	3.87	3.13	2.85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, under 25 years old	**19 195**	**18 051**	**1 144**	**130**	**5 809**	**4 968**	**841**	**48**	**30.3**	**27.5**	**73.5**	**36.9**	**1 551**	**1 452**	**2 131**	**...**
No related children under 18 years	5 024	4 992	32	6	900	888	12	–	17.9	17.8	...	...	1 148	1 136	...	–
With related children under 18 years	14 171	13 059	1 112	124	4 909	4 080	829	48	34.6	31.2	74.6	38.7	1 625	1 521	2 133	...
1 related child	7 394	6 966	428	32	1 928	1 605	323	10	26.1	23.0	75.5	...	1 312	1 263	1 554	...
2 related children	4 141	3 805	336	39	1 567	1 315	252	25	37.8	34.6	75.0	...	1 433	1 352	1 854	...
3 or more related children	2 636	2 288	348	53	1 414	1 160	254	13	53.6	50.7	73.0	...	2 263	2 070	3 145	...
Average number of related children	1.83	1.79	2.28	2.65	2.18	2.17	2.27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 25 to 44 years old	**101 594**	**94 420**	**7 174**	**1 822**	**29 272**	**24 493**	**4 779**	**1 116**	**28.8**	**25.9**	**66.6**	**61.3**	**1 961**	**1 900**	**2 272**	**2 168**
No related children under 18 years	8 223	7 846	377	71	859	780	79	8	10.4	9.9	21.0	...	1 201	1 186	...	...
With related children under 18 years	93 371	86 574	6 797	1 751	28 413	23 713	4 700	1 108	30.4	27.4	69.1	63.3	1 984	1 924	2 288	2 177
1 related child	13 637	12 322	1 315	328	1 842	1 165	677	159	13.5	9.5	51.5	48.5	1 339	1 328	1 358	1 542
2 related children	21 748	20 523	1 225	317	3 714	3 002	712	160	17.1	14.6	58.1	50.5	1 348	1 300	1 548	1 658
3 related children	19 958	18 599	1 359	330	5 200	4 249	951	205	26.1	22.8	70.0	62.1	1 685	1 590	2 109	1 618
4 related children	14 849	13 860	989	314	5 302	4 563	739	195	35.7	32.9	74.7	62.1	1 927	1 827	2 547	2 449
5 related children	10 777	9 948	829	192	5 552	4 882	670	140	51.5	49.1	80.8	72.9	2 354	2 292	2 807	2 878
6 or more related children	12 402	11 322	1 080	270	6 803	5 852	951	249	54.9	51.7	88.1	92.2	2 477	2 373	3 116	2 771
Average number of related children	3.41	3.41	3.49	3.54	4.32	4.41	3.83	4.02	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 45 to 64 years old	**63 406**	**57 351**	**6 055**	**3 404**	**18 601**	**15 365**	**3 236**	**1 712**	**29.3**	**26.8**	**53.4**	**50.3**	**1 904**	**1 897**	**1 938**	**1 779**
No related children under 18 years	21 392	19 612	1 780	1 074	4 097	3 417	680	393	19.2	17.4	38.2	36.6	1 239	1 227	1 302	1 304
With related children under 18 years	42 014	37 739	4 275	2 330	14 504	11 948	2 556	1 319	34.5	31.7	59.8	56.6	2 092	2 089	2 107	1 920
1 related child	12 314	10 518	1 796	1 099	2 935	2 062	873	537	23.8	19.6	48.6	48.9	1 419	1 366	1 543	1 539
2 related children	9 514	8 529	985	439	2 595	1 959	636	279	27.3	23.0	64.6	63.6	1 690	1 673	1 743	1 645
3 related children	7 142	6 473	669	331	2 640	2 182	458	215	37.0	33.7	68.5	65.0	2 101	2 080	2 203	2 227
4 related children	5 137	4 694	443	216	2 323	1 983	340	154	45.2	42.2	76.7	71.3	2 491	2 366	3 222	2 782
5 related children	3 335	3 121	214	170	1 641	1 513	128	91	49.2	48.5	59.8	53.5	2 559	2 517	3 058	...
6 or more related children	4 572	4 404	168	75	2 370	2 249	121	43	51.8	51.1	72.0	...	2 642	2 592	3 579	...
Average number of related children	2.93	3.01	2.29	2.25	3.50	3.72	2.48	2.37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 65 years old and over	**20 668**	**17 916**	**2 752**	**2 244**	**9 057**	**7 621**	**1 436**	**1 199**	**43.8**	**42.5**	**52.2**	**53.4**	**1 336**	**1 327**	**1 385**	**1 336**
No related children under 18 years	14 396	12 910	1 486	1 257	5 666	5 019	647	571	39.4	38.9	43.5	45.4	953	951	971	956
With related children under 18 years	6 272	5 006	1 266	987	3 391	2 602	789	628	54.1	52.0	62.3	63.6	1 977	2 053	1 725	1 681
1 related child	3 263	2 551	712	607	1 645	1 192	453	394	50.4	46.7	63.6	64.9	1 543	1 640	1 287	1 309
2 related children	1 320	1 048	272	184	652	485	167	124	49.4	46.3	61.4	67.4	1 972	2 007	1 870	1 822
3 or more related children	1 689	1 407	282	196	1 094	925	169	110	64.8	65.7	59.9	56.1	2 631	2 609	2 754	2 855
Average number of related children	2.04	2.07	1.91	1.83	2.20	2.28	1.92	1.80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 260. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Type, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970** — Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All income levels				Income below poverty level											
					Number				Percent				Mean income deficit (dollars)			
	All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head	
			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed
RURAL FARM																
Total																
All families	**2 200 612**	**2 100 862**	**99 750**	**72 514**	**361 977**	**333 389**	**28 588**	**18 356**	**16.4**	**15.9**	**28.7**	**25.3**	**1 388**	**1 382**	**1 461**	**1 280**
No related children under 18 years	1 051 588	997 730	53 858	42 943	160 179	149 128	11 051	8 524	15.2	14.9	20.5	19.8	922	924	896	884
With related children under 18 years	1 149 024	1 103 132	45 892	29 571	201 798	184 261	17 537	9 832	17.6	16.7	38.2	33.2	1 758	1 753	1 817	1 624
1 related child	345 648	326 639	19 009	13 474	45 858	40 049	5 809	3 858	13.3	12.3	30.6	28.6	1 312	1 324	1 229	1 170
2 related children	317 303	306 343	10 960	7 156	44 915	41 226	3 689	2 129	14.2	13.5	33.7	29.8	1 565	1 561	1 611	1 544
3 related children	220 667	213 629	7 038	4 100	37 744	34 823	2 921	1 466	17.1	16.3	41.5	35.8	1 787	1 783	1 829	1 679
4 related children	131 108	127 242	3 866	2 267	28 638	26 721	1 917	992	21.8	21.0	49.6	43.8	1 976	1 952	2 311	2 275
5 related children	69 176	66 837	2 339	1 324	21 448	20 072	1 376	680	31.0	30.0	58.8	51.4	2 181	2 158	2 504	2 211
6 or more related children	65 122	62 442	2 680	1 250	23 195	21 370	1 825	707	35.6	34.2	68.1	56.6	2 309	2 246	3 054	2 745
Average number of related children	2.59	2.60	2.36	2.18	3.16	3.19	2.81	2.52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, under 25 years old	**51 423**	**48 984**	**2 439**	**706**	**9 628**	**8 423**	**1 205**	**195**	**18.7**	**17.2**	**49.4**	**27.6**	**1 481**	**1 376**	**2 216**	**2 250**
No related children under 18 years	16 544	16 292	252	83	1 960	1 931	29	-	11.8	11.9	11.5		1 046	1 046	...	-
With related children under 18 years	34 879	32 692	2 187	623	7 668	6 492	1 176	195	22.0	19.9	53.8	31.3	1 592	1 474	2 245	2 250
1 related child	19 439	18 519	920	228	3 197	2 773	424	53	16.4	15.0	46.1	23.2	1 235	1 193	1 505	...
2 related children	10 518	10 018	500	138	2 335	2 058	277	23	22.2	20.5	55.4	16.7	1 398	1 347	1 778	...
3 or more related children	4 922	4 155	767	257	2 136	1 661	475	119	43.4	40.0	61.9	46.3	2 339	2 100	3 176	2 936
Average number of related children	1.71	1.66	2.37	2.54	2.19	2.10	2.65	3.27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 25 to 44 years old	**657 599**	**639 752**	**17 847**	**7 887**	**104 224**	**97 044**	**7 180**	**2 667**	**15.8**	**15.2**	**40.2**	**33.8**	**1 792**	**1 777**	**1 992**	**1 851**
No related children under 18 years	59 704	57 940	1 764	624	5 112	4 752	360	134	8.6	8.2	20.4	21.5	1 150	1 159	1 040	1 057
With related children under 18 years	597 895	581 812	16 083	7 263	99 112	92 292	6 820	2 533	16.6	15.9	42.4	34.9	1 825	1 809	2 042	1 893
1 related child	93 568	89 404	4 164	1 884	8 882	7 625	1 257	465	9.5	8.5	30.2	24.7	1 331	1 337	1 294	1 225
2 related children	171 886	168 172	3 714	1 678	20 516	19 388	1 128	393	11.9	11.5	30.4	23.4	1 516	1 516	1 518	1 402
3 related children	147 061	143 974	3 087	1 375	22 245	20 855	1 390	532	15.1	14.5	45.0	38.7	1 767	1 761	1 843	1 716
4 related children	92 760	90 717	2 043	1 013	18 067	17 027	1 040	456	19.5	18.8	50.9	45.0	1 899	1 874	2 308	2 314
5 related children	49 198	47 840	1 358	661	14 377	13 609	768	284	29.2	28.4	56.6	43.0	2 086	2 066	2 434	2 187
6 or more related children	43 422	41 705	1 717	652	15 025	13 788	1 237	403	34.6	33.1	72.0	61.8	2 285	2 218	3 039	2 694
Average number of related children	3.01	3.01	2.99	2.93	3.71	3.72	3.59	3.52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 45 to 64 years old	**1 072 603**	**1 030 966**	**41 637**	**31 117**	**157 511**	**146 597**	**10 914**	**7 577**	**14.7**	**14.2**	**26.2**	**24.4**	**1 420**	**1 420**	**1 424**	**1 339**
No related children under 18 years	593 743	573 227	20 516	15 022	75 389	71 477	3 912	2 654	12.7	12.5	19.1	17.7	1 084	1 087	1 026	1 012
With related children under 18 years	478 860	457 739	21 121	16 095	82 122	75 120	7 002	4 923	17.1	16.4	33.2	30.6	1 728	1 736	1 646	1 516
1 related child	211 771	201 223	10 548	8 385	27 331	24 415	2 916	2 290	12.9	12.1	27.6	27.3	1 346	1 362	1 213	1 194
2 related children	126 294	121 197	5 097	3 925	19 173	17 549	1 624	1 144	15.2	14.5	31.9	29.1	1 622	1 621	1 632	1 547
3 related children	66 645	63 915	2 730	1 926	12 838	11 822	1 016	626	19.3	18.5	37.2	32.5	1 807	1 813	1 731	1 581
4 related children	35 492	34 100	1 392	982	9 277	8 618	659	419	26.1	25.3	47.3	42.7	2 098	2 084	2 276	2 291
5 related children	18 473	17 785	688	463	6 220	5 823	397	250	33.7	32.7	57.7	54.0	2 327	2 318	2 459	2 135
6 or more related children	20 185	19 519	666	414	7 283	6 893	390	194	36.1	35.3	58.6	46.9	2 319	2 290	2 823	2 447
Average number of related children	2.18	2.19	2.02	1.94	2.74	2.78	2.36	2.18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 65 years old and over	**418 987**	**381 160**	**37 827**	**32 804**	**90 614**	**81 325**	**9 289**	**7 917**	**21.6**	**21.3**	**24.6**	**24.1**	**860**	**844**	**997**	**1 007**
No related children under 18 years	381 597	350 271	31 326	27 214	77 718	70 968	6 750	5 736	20.4	20.3	21.5	21.1	747	741	812	820
With related children under 18 years	37 390	30 889	6 501	5 590	12 896	10 357	2 539	2 181	34.5	33.5	39.1	39.0	1 538	1 550	1 489	1 497
1 related child	20 870	17 493	3 377	2 977	6 448	5 236	1 212	1 050	30.9	29.9	35.9	35.3	1 176	1 193	1 103	1 092
2 related children	8 605	6 956	1 649	1 415	2 891	2 231	660	569	33.6	32.1	40.0	40.2	1 675	1 683	1 648	1 651
3 or more related children	7 915	6 440	1 475	1 198	3 557	2 890	667	562	44.9	44.9	45.2	46.9	2 084	2 095	2 034	2 100
Average number of related children	1.86	1.86	1.89	1.87	2.09	2.10	2.05	2.06	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 260. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Type, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All income levels				Income below poverty level											
					Number				Percent				Mean income deficit (dollars)			
	All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head	
			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed
RURAL FARM—Continued																
Negro																
All families	**87 822**	**76 242**	**11 580**	**7 221**	**45 990**	**38 943**	**7 047**	**3 959**	**52.4**	**51.1**	**60.9**	**54.8**	**1 763**	**1 739**	**1 891**	**1 652**
No related children under 18 years	29 270	26 196	3 074	2 322	11 902	10 682	1 220	882	40.7	40.8	39.7	38.0	924	924	918	874
With related children under 18 years	58 552	50 046	8 506	4 899	34 088	28 261	5 827	3 077	58.2	56.5	68.5	62.8	2 056	2 048	2 095	1 876
1 related child	13 957	11 423	2 534	1 814	6 526	5 127	1 399	927	46.8	44.9	55.2	51.1	1 317	1 321	1 302	1 244
2 related children	10 784	9 091	1 693	1 059	5 411	4 279	1 132	655	50.2	47.1	66.9	61.9	1 696	1 675	1 773	1 737
3 related children	8 730	7 496	1 234	603	4 910	4 056	854	402	56.2	54.1	69.2	66.7	1 955	1 946	1 994	1 862
4 related children	7 441	6 492	949	529	4 719	4 046	673	372	63.4	62.3	70.9	70.3	2 258	2 270	2 189	2 206
5 related children	6 185	5 402	783	357	4 265	3 609	656	283	69.0	66.8	83.8	79.3	2 561	2 534	2 710	2 519
6 or more related children	11 455	10 142	1 313	537	8 257	7 144	1 113	438	72.1	70.4	84.8	81.6	2 559	2 478	3 075	2 735
Average number of related children	3.56	3.62	3.17	2.76	3.93	4.03	3.47	3.07	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, under 25 years old	**2 764**	**2 277**	**487**	**60**	**1 629**	**1 245**	**384**	**36**	**58.9**	**54.7**	**78.9**	...	**1 955**	**1 784**	**2 509**	...
No related children under 18 years	514	472	42	5	173	164	9	–	33.7	34.7	...	–	887	815	...	–
With related children under 18 years	2 250	1 805	445	55	1 456	1 081	375	36	64.7	59.9	84.3	...	2 082	1 931	2 516	...
1 related child	738	593	145	22	327	221	106	6	44.3	37.3	73.1	...	1 369	1 236	1 644	...
2 related children	628	535	93	9	393	308	85	6	62.6	57.6	...	...	1 626	1 564	...	...
3 or more related children	884	677	207	24	736	552	184	24	83.3	81.5	88.9	...	2 641	2 414	3 324	...
Average number of related children	2.59	2.53	2.82	...	3.01	3.01	3.01	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 25 to 44 years old	**21 476**	**18 661**	**2 815**	**841**	**11 980**	**9 946**	**2 034**	**566**	**55.8**	**53.3**	**72.3**	**67.3**	**2 123**	**2 075**	**2 358**	**2 338**
No related children under 18 years	1 746	1 616	130	37	499	474	25	9	28.6	29.3	19.2	...	1 028	1 026	...	...
With related children under 18 years	19 730	17 045	2 685	804	11 481	9 472	2 009	557	58.2	55.6	74.8	69.3	2 170	2 127	2 374	2 368
1 related child	2 284	1 895	389	125	722	526	196	17	31.6	27.8	50.4	13.6	1 049	925	1 381	...
2 related children	2 814	2 409	405	123	1 067	814	253	57	37.9	33.8	62.5	46.3	1 490	1 449	1 623	...
3 related children	2 821	2 449	372	94	1 449	1 167	282	69	51.4	47.7	75.8	...	1 821	1 786	1 964	...
4 related children	2 890	2 562	328	116	1 725	1 481	244	103	59.7	57.8	74.4	88.8	2 047	2 068	1 914	2 110
5 related children	2 954	2 570	384	100	2 082	1 767	315	77	70.5	68.8	82.0	77.0	2 430	2 389	2 663	...
6 or more related children	5 967	5 160	807	246	4 436	3 717	719	234	74.3	72.0	89.1	95.1	2 557	2 451	3 100	2 765
Average number of related children	4.42	4.44	4.30	4.25	5.03	5.10	4.67	5.05	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 45 to 64 years old	**42 619**	**37 927**	**4 692**	**3 142**	**21 183**	**18 444**	**2 739**	**1 708**	**49.7**	**48.6**	**58.4**	**54.4**	**1 847**	**1 849**	**1 833**	**1 680**
No related children under 18 years	13 985	12 803	1 182	802	5 140	4 672	468	277	36.8	36.5	39.6	34.5	1 096	1 101	1 047	1 022
With related children under 18 years	28 634	25 124	3 510	2 340	16 043	13 772	2 271	1 431	56.0	54.8	64.7	61.2	2 088	2 104	1 995	1 807
1 related child	7 344	6 238	1 106	822	3 304	2 723	581	425	45.0	43.7	52.5	51.7	1 428	1 442	1 364	1 349
2 related children	5 572	4 803	769	543	2 800	2 299	501	336	50.3	47.9	65.1	61.9	1 746	1 735	1 798	1 665
3 related children	4 506	3 964	542	307	2 491	2 131	360	193	55.3	53.8	66.4	62.9	2 028	2 032	2 003	1 810
4 related children	3 732	3 257	475	314	2 390	2 059	331	215	64.0	63.2	69.7	68.5	2 420	2 432	2 342	2 223
5 related children	2 633	2 391	242	145	1 720	1 522	198	108	65.3	63.7	81.8	74.5	2 641	2 652	2 555	2 327
6 or more related children	4 847	4 471	376	209	3 338	3 038	300	154	68.9	67.9	79.8	73.7	2 551	2 528	2 785	2 432
Average number of related children	3.38	3.45	2.87	2.70	3.72	3.82	3.12	2.90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 65 years old and over	**20 963**	**17 377**	**3 586**	**3 178**	**11 198**	**9 308**	**1 890**	**1 649**	**53.4**	**53.6**	**52.7**	**51.9**	**1 189**	**1 158**	**1 346**	**1 374**
No related children under 18 years	13 025	11 305	1 720	1 478	6 090	5 372	718	596	46.8	47.5	41.7	40.3	771	765	812	811
With related children under 18 years	7 938	6 072	1 866	1 700	5 108	3 936	1 172	1 053	64.3	64.8	62.8	61.9	1 688	1 693	1 673	1 693
1 related child	3 591	2 697	894	845	2 173	1 657	516	479	60.5	61.4	57.7	56.7	1 230	1 260	1 133	1 133
2 related children	1 770	1 344	426	384	1 151	858	293	256	65.0	63.8	68.8	66.7	1 786	1 768	1 837	1 825
3 or more related children	2 577	2 031	546	471	1 784	1 421	363	318	69.2	70.0	66.5	67.5	2 184	2 153	2 307	2 431
Average number of related children	2.32	2.37	2.18	2.16	2.40	2.44	2.26	2.24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 260. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Type, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All income levels				Income below poverty level											
					Number				Percent				Mean income deficit (dollars)			
	All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head	
			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed			Total	Widowed
RURAL FARM—Continued																
Persons of Spanish Heritage																
All families	**23 430**	**22 581**	**849**	**474**	**6 231**	**5 874**	**357**	**155**	**26.6**	**26.0**	**42.0**	**32.7**	**1 436**	**1 414**	**1 810**	**1 543**
No related children under 18 years	7 342	7 034	308	238	1 423	1 345	78	46	19.4	19.1	25.3	19.3	1 017	1 015	...	...
With related children under 18 years	16 088	15 547	541	236	4 808	4 529	279	109	29.9	29.1	51.6	46.2	1 560	1 532	2 024	1 804
1 related child	3 595	3 426	169	89	667	590	77	40	18.6	17.2	45.6	...	1 321	1 308	...	...
2 related children	3 815	3 691	124	58	810	775	35	21	21.2	21.0	28.2	...	1 294	1 287	...	...
3 related children	3 065	2 933	132	63	831	758	73	29	27.1	25.8	55.3	...	1 591	1 536	...	...
4 related children	2 155	2 090	65	6	811	746	65	6	37.6	35.7	...	...	1 510	1 399	...	...
5 related children	1 428	1 398	30	11	690	676	14	7	48.3	48.4	...	...	1 796	1 781	...	...
6 or more related children	2 030	2 009	21	9	999	984	15	6	49.2	49.0	...	...	1 788	1 785	...	...
Average number of related children	3.14	3.17	2.53	2.27	3.86	3.92	2.86	2.48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, under 25 years old	**1 184**	**1 110**	**74**	**12**	**416**	**368**	**48**	**4**	**35.1**	**33.2**	...	...	**1 331**	**1 176**	...	...
No related children under 18 years	245	236	9	-	69	60	9	-	28.2	25.4	...	-	...	...	...	-
With related children under 18 years	939	874	65	12	347	308	39	4	37.0	35.2	...	...	1 432	1 261	...	...
1 related child	455	440	15	8	76	76	-	-	16.7	17.3	-	-	...	...	-	-
2 related children	231	220	11	-	86	86	-	-	37.2	39.1	-	-	...	...	-	-
3 or more related children	253	214	39	4	185	146	39	4	73.1	68.2	...	...	1 625	1 317	...	...
Average number of related children	2.12	2.07	...	...	3.03	2.93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 25 to 44 years old	**9 742**	**9 462**	**280**	**94**	**2 820**	**2 685**	**135**	**34**	**28.9**	**28.4**	**48.2**	...	**1 455**	**1 428**	**2 000**	...
No related children under 18 years	745	726	19	-	103	92	11	-	13.8	12.7	...	-	922	...	...	-
With related children under 18 years	8 997	8 736	261	94	2 717	2 593	124	34	30.2	29.7	47.5	...	1 476	1 443	2 148	...
1 related child	1 201	1 139	62	26	145	117	28	12	12.1	10.3	...	...	1 286	1 209	...	...
2 related children	2 142	2 085	57	30	367	360	7	7	17.1	17.3	...	...	1 157	1 138	...	...
3 related children	1 962	1 887	75	26	459	425	34	6	23.4	22.5	...	...	1 387	1 310	...	...
4 related children	1 348	1 314	34	-	511	477	34	-	37.9	36.3	...	...	1 220	1 155	...	-
5 related children	917	905	12	3	468	462	6	3	51.0	51.0	...	...	1 666	1 635	...	...
6 or more related children	1 427	1 406	21	9	767	752	15	6	53.7	53.5	...	...	1 771	1 767	...	...
Average number of related children	3.49	3.51	2.85	...	4.44	4.49	3.33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 45 to 64 years old	**9 401**	**9 089**	**312**	**229**	**2 108**	**1 994**	**114**	**87**	**22.4**	**21.9**	**36.5**	**38.0**	**1 556**	**1 566**	**1 382**	...
No related children under 18 years	3 953	3 795	158	124	657	620	37	25	16.6	16.3	23.4	20.2	1 224	1 217	...	...
With related children under 18 years	5 448	5 294	154	105	1 451	1 374	77	62	26.6	26.0	50.0	59.0	1 706	1 723	...	...
1 related child	1 618	1 551	67	51	306	278	28	28	18.9	17.9	...	...	1 265	1 307	...	...
2 related children	1 266	1 236	30	17	276	263	13	8	21.8	21.3	...	...	1 466	1 508	...	...
3 related children	888	851	37	27	266	240	26	20	30.0	28.2	...	...	1 938	1 931	...	...
4 related children	693	687	6	6	219	213	6	6	31.6	31.0	...	...	1 849	1 818	...	...
5 related children	460	446	14	4	213	209	4	-	46.3	46.9	...	-	2 113	2 122	...	-
6 or more related children	523	523	-	-	171	171	-	-	32.7	32.7	-	-	1 833	1 833	-	-
Average number of related children	2.86	2.89	2.16	2.00	3.30	3.36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 65 years old and over	**3 103**	**2 920**	**183**	**139**	**887**	**827**	**60**	**30**	**28.6**	**28.3**	**32.8**	**21.6**	**1 142**	**1 106**	...	...
No related children under 18 years	2 399	2 277	122	114	594	573	21	21	24.8	25.2	17.2	18.4	827	829	...	...
With related children under 18 years	704	643	61	25	293	254	39	9	41.6	39.5	...	...	1 780	1 731	...	...
1 related child	321	296	25	4	140	119	21	-	43.6	40.2	...	-	1 450	1 364	...	-
2 related children	176	150	26	11	81	66	15	6	46.0	44.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 or more related children	207	197	10	10	72	69	3	3	34.8	35.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Average number of related children	2.21	2.25	...	...	2.23	2.33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 261. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Labor Force Status, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Labor force						Not in labor force		
				Civilian labor force						
					Employed					
		Total	Armed Forces	Total	Total	Worked 35 hours or more	Unemployed	Total	Enrolled in school	All other
UNITED STATES										
Total										
All Income Levels										
All family heads	51 168 599	42 008 519	809 094	41 199 425	40 101 791	35 024 957	1 097 634	9 160 080	329 765	8 830 315
Under 25 years	3 559 268	3 166 292	231 344	2 934 948	2 806 769	2 384 333	128 179	392 976	156 160	236 816
25 to 64 years	40 565 534	36 980 030	576 683	36 403 347	35 509 780	31 584 513	893 567	3 585 504	153 879	3 431 625
65 years and over	7 043 797	1 862 197	1 067	1 861 130	1 785 242	1 056 111	75 888	5 181 600	19 726	5 161 874
Male head	45 629 526	38 924 415	803 616	38 120 799	37 182 414	32 829 609	938 385	6 705 111	274 027	6 431 084
Under 25 years	3 181 988	2 961 930	230 443	2 731 487	2 625 022	2 244 093	106 465	220 058	140 395	79 663
25 to 64 years	36 421 983	34 247 906	572 387	33 675 519	32 912 861	29 608 870	762 658	2 174 077	118 254	2 055 823
65 years and over	6 025 555	1 714 579	786	1 713 793	1 644 531	976 646	69 262	4 310 976	15 378	4 295 598
Under 65 years	39 603 971	37 209 836	802 830	36 407 006	35 537 883	31 852 963	869 123	2 394 135	258 649	2 135 486
Married, wife present	38 321 062	36 084 309	791 785	35 292 524	34 465 468	30 918 630	827 056	2 236 753	242 281	1 994 472
Wife in paid labor force	15 160 064	14 342 367	228 687	14 113 680	13 769 330	12 293 336	344 350	817 697	152 806	664 891
With related children under 6 years	3 175 096	3 062 470	56 154	3 006 316	2 920 430	2 612 534	85 886	112 626	30 528	82 098
Female head	5 539 073	3 084 104	5 478	3 078 626	2 919 377	2 195 348	159 249	2 454 969	55 738	2 399 231
With related children under 18 years	3 468 430	2 085 756	4 086	2 081 670	1 954 497	1 461 231	127 173	1 382 674	47 658	1 335 016
With related children under 6 years	1 414 146	730 246	2 006	728 240	667 238	495 277	61 002	683 900	25 059	658 841
Under 25 years	377 280	204 362	901	203 461	181 747	140 240	21 714	172 918	15 765	157 153
25 to 64 years	4 143 551	2 732 124	4 296	2 727 828	2 596 919	1 975 643	130 909	1 411 427	35 625	1 375 802
65 years and over	1 018 242	147 618	281	147 337	140 711	79 465	6 626	870 624	4 348	866 276
Income Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	5 482 886	2 633 103	54 651	2 578 452	2 367 004	1 751 912	211 448	2 849 783	103 475	2 746 308
Under 25 years	568 023	355 656	30 661	324 995	288 323	210 858	36 672	212 367	57 474	154 893
25 to 64 years	3 560 745	2 143 317	23 921	2 119 396	1 953 397	1 481 305	165 999	1 417 428	40 514	1 376 914
65 years and over	1 354 118	134 130	69	134 061	125 284	59 749	8 777	1 219 988	5 487	1 214 501
Male head	3 682 204	2 008 161	54 052	1 954 109	1 818 173	1 413 400	135 936	1 674 043	68 839	1 605 204
Under 25 years	355 796	280 314	30 425	249 889	227 608	170 408	22 281	75 482	45 797	29 685
25 to 64 years	2 213 053	1 609 150	23 569	1 585 581	1 479 501	1 189 019	106 080	603 903	19 242	584 661
65 years and over	1 113 355	118 697	58	118 639	111 064	53 973	7 575	994 658	3 800	990 858
Under 65 years	2 568 849	1 889 464	53 994	1 835 470	1 707 109	1 359 427	128 361	679 385	65 039	614 346
Married, wife present	2 410 988	1 799 574	53 200	1 746 374	1 626 623	1 300 681	119 751	611 414	55 159	556 255
Wife in paid labor force	397 014	303 838	5 898	297 940	275 363	211 194	22 577	93 176	15 159	78 017
With related children under 6 years	154 255	128 914	2 370	126 544	116 489	92 058	10 055	25 341	4 640	20 701
Female head	1 800 682	624 942	599	624 343	548 831	338 512	75 512	1 175 740	34 636	1 141 104
With related children under 18 years	1 500 323	571 024	566	570 458	499 800	311 764	70 658	929 299	32 008	897 291
With related children under 6 years	800 915	281 523	380	281 143	241 045	154 482	40 098	519 392	18 327	501 065
Under 25 years	212 227	75 342	236	75 106	60 715	40 450	14 391	136 885	11 677	125 208
25 to 64 years	1 347 692	534 167	352	533 815	473 896	292 286	59 919	813 525	21 272	792 253
65 years and over	240 763	15 433	11	15 422	14 220	5 776	1 202	225 330	1 687	223 643
Percent Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	10.7	6.3	6.8	6.3	5.9	5.0	19.3	31.1	31.4	31.1
Under 25 years	16.0	11.2	13.3	11.1	10.3	8.8	28.6	54.0	36.8	65.4
25 to 64 years	8.8	5.8	4.1	5.8	5.5	4.7	18.6	39.5	26.3	40.1
65 years and over	19.2	7.2	6.5	7.2	7.0	5.7	11.6	23.5	27.8	23.5
Male head	8.1	5.2	6.7	5.1	4.9	4.3	14.5	25.0	25.1	25.0
Under 25 years	11.2	9.5	13.2	9.1	8.7	7.6	20.9	34.3	32.6	37.3
25 to 64 years	6.1	4.7	4.1	4.7	4.5	4.0	13.9	27.8	16.3	28.4
65 years and over	18.5	6.9	7.4	6.9	6.8	5.5	10.9	23.1	24.7	23.1
Under 65 years	6.5	5.1	6.7	5.0	4.8	4.3	14.8	28.4	25.1	28.8
Married, wife present	6.3	5.0	6.7	4.9	4.7	4.2	14.5	27.3	22.8	27.9
Wife in paid labor force	2.6	2.1	2.6	2.1	2.0	1.7	6.6	11.4	9.9	11.7
With related children under 6 years	4.9	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.5	11.7	22.5	15.2	25.2
Female head	32.5	20.3	10.9	20.3	18.8	15.4	47.4	47.9	62.1	47.6
With related children under 18 years	43.3	27.4	13.9	27.4	25.6	21.3	55.6	67.2	67.2	67.2
With related children under 6 years	56.6	38.6	18.9	38.6	36.1	31.2	65.7	75.9	73.1	76.1
Under 25 years	56.3	36.9	26.2	36.9	33.4	28.8	66.3	79.2	74.1	79.7
25 to 64 years	32.5	19.6	8.2	19.6	18.2	14.8	45.8	57.6	59.7	57.6
65 years and over	23.6	10.5	3.9	10.5	10.1	7.3	18.1	25.9	38.8	25.8
White										
All Income Levels										
All family heads	45 770 351	37 936 212	737 542	37 198 670	36 277 107	31 865 516	921 563	7 834 139	285 076	7 549 063
Under 25 years	3 125 366	2 835 810	217 886	2 617 924	2 515 417	2 143 633	102 507	289 556	137 247	152 309
25 to 64 years	36 227 609	33 395 072	518 748	32 876 324	32 125 217	28 751 429	751 107	2 832 537	131 255	2 701 282
65 years and over	6 417 376	1 705 330	908	1 704 422	1 636 473	970 454	67 949	4 712 046	16 574	4 695 472
Male head	41 631 595	35 590 078	732 760	34 857 318	34 040 235	30 151 912	817 083	6 041 517	246 549	5 794 968
Under 25 years	2 884 694	2 694 944	217 090	2 477 854	2 387 025	2 043 076	90 829	189 750	127 303	62 447
25 to 64 years	33 188 493	31 311 617	515 014	30 796 603	30 132 987	27 206 665	663 616	1 876 876	105 966	1 770 910
65 years and over	5 558 408	1 583 517	656	1 582 861	1 520 223	902 171	62 638	3 974 891	13 280	3 961 611
Under 65 years	36 073 187	34 006 561	732 104	33 274 457	32 520 012	29 249 741	754 445	2 066 626	233 269	1 833 357
Married, wife present	35 004 648	33 056 909	722 452	32 334 457	31 613 105	28 453 326	721 352	1 947 739	221 503	1 726 236
Wife in paid labor force	13 511 989	12 802 542	203 630	12 598 912	12 304 066	11 018 284	294 846	709 447	142 163	567 284
With related children under 6 years	2 606 534	2 521 997	45 765	2 476 232	2 409 578	2 167 098	66 654	84 537	26 728	57 809
Female head	4 138 756	2 346 134	4 782	2 341 352	2 236 872	1 713 604	104 480	1 792 622	38 527	1 754 095
With related children under 18 years	2 356 875	1 496 321	3 523	1 492 798	1 414 566	1 078 696	78 232	860 554	31 924	828 630
With related children under 6 years	844 225	461 173	1 729	459 444	427 170	326 081	32 274	383 052	15 269	367 783
Under 25 years	240 672	140 866	796	140 070	128 392	100 557	11 678	99 806	9 944	89 862
25 to 64 years	3 039 116	2 083 455	3 734	2 079 721	1 992 230	1 544 764	87 491	955 661	25 289	930 372
65 years and over	858 968	121 813	252	121 561	116 250	68 283	5 311	737 155	3 294	733 861

Table 261. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Labor Force Status, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Labor force						Not in labor force		
				Civilian labor force						
					Employed					
		Total	Armed Forces	Total	Total	Worked 35 hours or more	Unemployed	Total	Enrolled in school	All other
UNITED STATES—Continued										
White—Continued										
Income Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	**3 937 652**	**1 863 016**	**46 836**	**1 816 180**	**1 674 923**	**1 266 660**	**141 257**	**2 074 636**	**77 138**	**1 997 498**
Under 25 years	409 124	273 741	27 865	245 876	221 661	161 758	24 215	135 383	44 833	90 550
25 to 64 years	2 433 752	1 490 803	18 909	1 471 894	1 360 827	1 059 185	111 067	942 949	28 460	914 489
65 years and over	1 094 776	98 472	62	98 410	92 435	45 717	5 975	996 304	3 845	992 459
Male head	**2 872 574**	**1 515 451**	**46 353**	**1 469 098**	**1 368 237**	**1 073 690**	**100 861**	**1 357 123**	**55 413**	**1 301 710**
Under 25 years	285 712	227 370	27 660	199 710	182 628	135 347	17 082	58 342	37 728	20 614
25 to 64 years	1 657 097	1 197 249	18 642	1 178 607	1 100 103	895 800	78 504	459 848	14 855	444 993
65 years and over	929 765	90 832	51	90 781	85 506	42 543	5 275	838 933	2 830	836 103
Under 65 years	1 942 809	1 424 619	46 302	1 378 317	1 282 731	1 031 147	95 586	518 190	52 583	465 607
Married, wife present	1 839 753	1 366 660	45 700	1 320 960	1 230 868	993 106	90 092	473 093	46 169	426 924
Wife in paid labor force	252 111	190 039	4 928	185 111	170 248	130 658	14 863	62 072	12 494	49 578
With related children under 6 years	85 291	69 992	1 798	68 194	62 077	48 691	6 117	15 299	3 518	11 781
Female head	**1 065 078**	**347 565**	**483**	**347 082**	**306 686**	**192 970**	**40 396**	**717 513**	**21 725**	**695 788**
With related children under 18 years	842 045	314 796	461	314 335	277 283	175 682	37 052	527 249	19 741	507 508
With related children under 6 years	422 558	145 120	314	144 806	125 864	82 094	18 942	277 438	10 447	266 991
Under 25 years	123 412	46 371	205	46 166	39 033	26 411	7 133	77 041	7 105	69 936
25 to 64 years	776 655	293 554	267	293 287	260 724	163 385	32 563	483 101	13 605	469 496
65 years and over	165 011	7 640	11	7 629	6 929	3 174	700	157 371	1 015	156 356
Percent Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	**8.6**	**4.9**	**6.4**	**4.9**	**4.6**	**4.0**	**15.3**	**26.5**	**27.1**	**26.5**
Under 25 years	13.1	9.7	12.8	9.4	8.8	7.5	23.6	46.8	32.7	59.5
25 to 64 years	6.7	4.5	3.6	4.5	4.2	3.7	14.8	33.3	21.7	33.9
65 years and over	17.1	5.8	6.8	5.8	5.6	4.7	8.8	21.1	23.2	21.1
Male head	**6.9**	**4.3**	**6.3**	**4.2**	**4.0**	**3.6**	**12.3**	**22.5**	**22.5**	**22.5**
Under 25 years	9.9	8.4	12.7	8.1	7.7	6.6	18.8	30.7	29.6	33.0
25 to 64 years	5.0	3.8	3.6	3.8	3.7	3.3	11.8	24.5	14.0	25.1
65 years and over	16.7	5.7	7.8	5.7	5.6	4.7	8.4	21.1	21.3	21.1
Under 65 years	5.4	4.2	6.3	4.1	3.9	3.5	12.7	25.1	22.5	25.4
Married, wife present	5.3	4.1	6.3	4.1	3.9	3.5	12.5	24.3	20.8	24.7
Wife in paid labor force	1.9	1.5	2.4	1.5	1.4	1.2	5.0	8.7	8.8	8.7
With related children under 6 years	3.3	2.8	3.9	2.8	2.6	2.2	9.2	18.1	13.2	20.4
Female head	**25.7**	**14.8**	**10.1**	**14.8**	**13.7**	**11.3**	**38.7**	**40.0**	**56.4**	**39.7**
With related children under 18 years	35.7	21.0	13.1	21.1	19.6	16.3	47.4	61.3	61.8	61.2
With related children under 6 years	50.1	31.5	18.2	31.5	29.5	25.2	58.7	72.4	68.4	72.6
Under 25 years	51.3	32.9	25.8	33.0	30.4	26.3	61.1	77.2	71.5	77.8
25 to 64 years	25.6	14.1	7.2	14.1	13.1	10.6	37.2	50.6	53.8	50.5
65 years and over	19.2	6.3	4.4	6.3	6.0	4.6	13.2	21.3	30.8	21.3
Negro										
All Income Levels										
All family heads	**4 863 401**	**3 638 033**	**58 142**	**3 579 891**	**3 419 447**	**2 805 056**	**160 444**	**1 225 368**	**37 813**	**1 187 555**
Under 25 years	402 098	304 990	11 649	293 341	269 300	222 405	24 041	97 108	16 548	80 560
25 to 64 years	3 888 784	3 191 340	46 356	3 144 984	3 015 728	2 505 672	129 256	697 444	18 272	679 172
65 years and over	572 519	141 703	137	141 566	134 419	76 979	7 147	430 816	2 993	427 823
Male head	**3 529 198**	**2 934 379**	**57 581**	**2 876 798**	**2 769 109**	**2 348 083**	**107 689**	**594 819**	**21 559**	**573 260**
Under 25 years	270 587	243 993	11 574	232 419	218 203	184 436	14 216	26 594	11 120	15 474
25 to 64 years	2 837 638	2 573 360	45 894	2 527 466	2 439 893	2 097 242	87 573	264 278	8 483	255 795
65 years and over	420 973	117 026	113	116 913	111 013	66 405	5 900	303 947	1 956	301 991
Under 65 years	3 108 225	2 817 353	57 468	2 759 885	2 658 096	2 281 678	101 789	290 872	19 603	271 269
Married, wife present	2 914 553	2 658 478	56 302	2 602 176	2 508 551	2 157 623	93 625	256 075	15 806	240 269
Wife in paid labor force	1 474 158	1 376 515	21 326	1 355 189	1 310 423	1 136 578	44 766	97 643	8 170	89 473
With related children under 6 years	516 335	491 268	8 716	482 552	465 185	404 820	17 367	25 067	3 018	22 049
Female head	**1 334 203**	**703 654**	**561**	**703 093**	**650 338**	**456 973**	**52 755**	**630 549**	**16 254**	**614 295**
With related children under 18 years	1 063 288	564 998	437	564 561	517 329	365 292	47 232	498 290	14 981	483 309
With related children under 6 years	547 388	259 789	207	259 582	231 672	162 882	27 910	287 599	9 295	278 304
Under 25 years	131 511	60 997	75	60 922	51 097	37 969	9 825	70 514	5 428	65 086
25 to 64 years	1 051 146	617 980	462	617 518	575 835	408 430	41 683	433 166	9 789	423 377
65 years and over	151 546	24 677	24	24 653	23 406	10 574	1 247	126 869	1 037	125 832
Income Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	**1 454 586**	**726 580**	**6 303**	**720 277**	**654 889**	**456 867**	**65 388**	**728 006**	**23 270**	**704 736**
Under 25 years	149 723	76 789	2 448	74 341	62 543	46 060	11 798	72 934	11 295	61 639
25 to 64 years	1 059 843	615 648	3 848	611 800	560 874	397 478	50 926	444 195	10 400	433 795
65 years and over	245 020	34 143	7	34 136	31 472	13 329	2 664	210 877	1 575	209 302
Male head	**746 505**	**457 054**	**6 204**	**450 850**	**419 578**	**315 615**	**31 272**	**289 451**	**11 023**	**278 428**
Under 25 years	63 828	48 692	2 428	46 264	41 575	32 458	4 689	15 136	7 014	8 122
25 to 64 years	510 874	381 853	3 769	378 084	353 688	272 362	24 396	129 021	3 089	125 932
65 years and over	171 803	26 509	7	26 502	24 315	10 795	2 187	145 294	920	144 374
Under 65 years	574 702	430 545	6 197	424 348	395 263	304 820	29 085	144 157	10 103	134 054
Married, wife present	523 971	400 476	6 019	394 457	368 230	285 288	26 227	123 495	7 162	116 333
Wife in paid labor force	137 801	108 621	831	107 790	100 640	77 022	7 150	29 180	2 259	26 921
With related children under 6 years	65 720	56 442	482	55 960	52 328	41 741	3 632	9 278	1 002	8 276
Female head	**708 081**	**269 526**	**99**	**269 427**	**235 311**	**141 252**	**34 116**	**438 555**	**12 247**	**426 308**
With related children under 18 years	633 685	248 941	88	248 853	216 194	132 057	32 659	384 744	11 712	373 032
With related children under 6 years	364 263	132 659	49	132 610	111 989	70 273	20 621	231 604	7 499	224 105
Under 25 years	85 895	28 097	20	28 077	20 968	13 602	7 109	57 798	4 281	53 517
25 to 64 years	548 969	233 795	79	233 716	207 186	125 116	26 530	315 174	7 311	307 863
65 years and over	73 217	7 634	-	7 634	7 157	2 534	477	65 583	655	64 928

Table 261. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Labor Force Status, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Labor force						Not in labor force		
				Civilian labor force						
					Employed					
		Total	Armed Forces	Total	Total	Worked 35 hours or more	Unemployed	Total	Enrolled in school	All other
UNITED STATES—Continued										
Negro—Continued										
Percent Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	**29.9**	**20.0**	**10.8**	**20.1**	**19.2**	**16.3**	**40.8**	**59.4**	**61.5**	**59.3**
Under 25 years	37.2	25.2	21.0	25.3	23.2	20.7	49.1	75.1	68.3	76.5
25 to 64 years	27.3	19.3	8.3	19.5	18.6	15.9	39.4	63.7	56.9	63.9
65 years and over	42.8	24.1	5.1	24.1	23.4	17.3	37.3	48.9	52.6	48.9
Male head	**21.2**	**15.6**	**10.8**	**15.7**	**15.2**	**13.4**	**29.0**	**48.7**	**51.1**	**48.6**
Under 25 years	23.6	20.0	21.0	19.9	19.1	17.6	33.0	56.9	63.1	52.5
25 to 64 years	18.0	14.8	8.2	15.0	14.5	13.0	27.9	48.8	36.4	49.2
65 years and over	40.8	22.7	6.2	22.7	21.9	16.3	37.1	47.8	47.0	47.8
Under 65 years	18.5	15.3	10.8	15.4	14.9	13.4	28.6	49.6	51.5	49.4
Married, wife present	18.0	15.1	10.7	15.2	14.7	13.2	28.0	48.2	45.3	48.4
Wife in paid labor force	9.3	7.9	3.9	8.0	7.7	6.8	16.0	29.9	27.6	30.1
With related children under 6 years	12.7	11.5	5.5	11.6	11.2	10.3	20.9	37.0	33.2	37.5
Female head	**53.1**	**38.3**	**17.6**	**38.3**	**36.2**	**30.9**	**64.7**	**69.6**	**75.3**	**69.4**
With related children under 18 years	59.6	44.1	20.1	44.1	41.8	36.2	69.1	77.2	78.2	77.2
With related children under 6 years	66.5	51.1	23.7	51.1	48.3	43.1	73.9	80.5	80.7	80.5
Under 25 years	65.3	46.1	...	46.1	41.0	35.8	72.4	82.0	78.9	82.2
25 to 64 years	52.2	37.8	17.1	37.8	36.0	30.6	63.6	72.8	74.7	72.7
65 years and over	48.3	30.9	-	31.0	30.6	24.0	38.3	51.7	63.2	51.6
Persons of Spanish Heritage										
All Income Levels										
All family heads	**2 039 085**	**1 679 598**	**39 062**	**1 640 536**	**1 569 313**	**1 383 276**	**71 223**	**359 487**	**17 153**	**342 334**
Under 25 years	214 984	182 400	10 556	171 844	161 769	139 468	10 075	32 584	6 847	25 737
25 to 64 years	1 676 585	1 459 426	28 452	1 430 974	1 372 056	1 219 917	58 918	217 159	9 830	207 329
65 years and over	147 516	37 772	54	37 718	35 488	23 891	2 230	109 744	476	109 268
Male head	**1 760 129**	**1 556 003**	**38 827**	**1 517 176**	**1 456 434**	**1 296 125**	**60 742**	**204 126**	**13 439**	**190 687**
Under 25 years	185 809	171 862	10 533	161 329	152 631	132 257	8 698	13 947	5 690	8 257
25 to 64 years	1 451 268	1 349 212	28 245	1 320 967	1 270 969	1 141 794	49 998	102 056	7 428	94 628
65 years and over	123 052	34 929	49	34 880	32 834	22 074	2 046	88 123	321	87 802
Under 65 years	1 637 077	1 521 074	38 778	1 482 296	1 423 600	1 274 051	58 696	116 003	13 118	102 885
Married, wife present	1 571 844	1 465 228	38 403	1 426 825	1 370 858	1 227 857	55 967	106 616	11 902	94 714
Wife in paid labor force	521 809	495 339	9 424	485 915	467 885	419 523	18 030	26 470	5 932	20 538
With related children under 6 years	179 222	171 941	3 384	168 557	161 778	145 394	6 779	7 281	1 793	5 488
Female head	**278 956**	**123 595**	**235**	**123 360**	**112 879**	**87 151**	**10 481**	**155 361**	**3 714**	**151 647**
With related children under 18 years	221 852	95 301	161	95 140	86 205	66 039	8 935	126 551	3 363	123 188
With related children under 6 years	109 205	37 667	26	37 641	33 413	25 522	4 228	71 538	1 961	69 577
Under 25 years	29 175	10 538	23	10 515	9 138	7 211	1 377	18 637	1 157	17 480
25 to 64 years	225 317	110 214	207	110 007	101 087	78 123	8 920	115 103	2 402	112 701
65 years and over	24 464	2 843	5	2 838	2 654	1 817	184	21 621	155	21 466
Income Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	**415 939**	**230 229**	**4 136**	**226 093**	**202 555**	**158 960**	**23 538**	**185 710**	**7 030**	**178 680**
Under 25 years	54 521	33 226	1 930	31 296	27 641	21 534	3 655	21 295	3 314	17 981
25 to 64 years	317 416	191 825	2 190	189 635	170 292	134 984	19 343	125 591	3 562	122 029
65 years and over	44 002	5 178	16	5 162	4 622	2 442	540	38 824	154	38 670
Male head	**276 659**	**195 047**	**4 124**	**190 923**	**173 231**	**139 736**	**17 692**	**81 612**	**4 470**	**77 142**
Under 25 years	35 476	29 085	1 923	27 162	24 470	19 318	2 692	6 391	2 466	3 925
25 to 64 years	206 191	161 231	2 185	159 046	144 533	118 181	14 513	44 960	1 896	43 064
65 years and over	34 992	4 731	16	4 715	4 228	2 237	487	30 261	108	30 153
Under 65 years	241 667	190 316	4 108	186 208	169 003	137 499	17 205	51 351	4 362	46 989
Married, wife present	227 864	181 841	4 081	177 760	161 470	131 569	16 290	46 023	3 541	42 482
Wife in paid labor force	26 688	22 447	410	22 037	19 705	15 238	2 332	4 241	643	3 598
With related children under 6 years	13 127	11 477	210	11 267	10 076	7 779	1 191	1 650	202	1 448
Female head	**139 280**	**35 182**	**12**	**35 170**	**29 324**	**19 224**	**5 846**	**104 098**	**2 560**	**101 538**
With related children under 18 years	127 335	32 685	12	32 673	27 181	17 926	5 492	94 650	2 424	92 226
With related children under 6 years	73 348	16 168		16 168	13 221	8 944	2 947	57 180	1 496	55 684
Under 25 years	19 045	4 141	7	4 134	3 171	2 216	963	14 904	848	14 056
25 to 64 years	111 225	30 594	5	30 589	25 759	16 803	4 830	80 631	1 666	78 965
65 years and over	9 010	447	-	447	394	205	53	8 563	46	8 517
Percent Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	**20.4**	**13.7**	**10.6**	**13.8**	**12.9**	**11.5**	**33.0**	**51.7**	**41.0**	**52.2**
Under 25 years	25.4	18.2	18.3	18.2	17.1	15.4	36.3	65.4	48.4	69.9
25 to 64 years	18.9	13.1	7.7	13.3	12.4	11.1	32.8	57.8	36.2	58.9
65 years and over	29.8	13.7	...	13.7	13.0	10.2	24.2	35.4	32.4	35.4
Male head	**15.7**	**12.5**	**10.6**	**12.6**	**11.9**	**10.8**	**29.1**	**40.0**	**33.3**	**40.5**
Under 25 years	19.1	16.9	18.3	16.8	16.0	14.6	30.9	45.8	43.3	47.5
25 to 64 years	14.2	12.0	7.7	12.0	11.4	10.4	29.0	44.1	25.5	45.5
65 years and over	28.4	13.5	...	13.5	12.9	10.1	23.8	34.3	33.6	34.3
Under 65 years	14.8	12.5	10.6	12.6	11.9	10.8	29.3	44.3	33.3	45.7
Married, wife present	14.5	12.4	10.6	12.5	11.8	10.7	29.1	43.2	29.8	44.9
Wife in paid labor force	5.1	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.2	3.6	12.9	16.0	10.8	17.5
With related children under 6 years	7.3	6.7	6.2	6.7	6.2	5.4	17.6	22.7	11.3	26.4
Female head	**49.9**	**28.5**	**5.1**	**28.5**	**26.0**	**22.1**	**55.8**	**67.0**	**68.9**	**67.0**
With related children under 18 years	57.4	34.3	7.5	34.3	31.5	27.1	61.5	74.8	72.1	74.9
With related children under 6 years	67.2	42.9	-	43.0	39.6	35.0	69.7	79.9	76.3	80.0
Under 25 years	65.3	39.3	...	39.3	34.7	30.7	69.9	80.0	73.3	80.4
25 to 64 years	49.4	27.8	2.4	27.8	25.5	21.5	54.1	70.1	69.4	70.1
65 years and over	36.8	15.7	-	15.8	14.8	11.3	28.8	39.6	29.7	39.7

Table 261. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Labor Force Status, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—** Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Labor force						Not in labor force		
				Civilian labor force						
					Employed					
		Total	Armed Forces	Total	Total	Worked 35 hours or more	Unemployed	Total	Enrolled in school	All other
URBAN										
Total										
All Income Levels										
All family heads	**37 452 876**	**31 010 927**	**692 100**	**30 318 827**	**29 530 055**	**25 823 499**	**788 772**	**6 441 949**	**280 966**	**6 160 983**
Under 25 years	2 734 588	2 401 762	194 484	2 207 278	2 108 102	1 771 155	99 176	332 826	132 440	200 386
25 to 64 years	29 817 090	27 289 888	496 822	26 793 066	26 161 649	23 298 164	631 417	2 527 202	132 740	2 394 462
65 years and over	4 901 198	1 319 277	794	1 318 483	1 260 304	754 180	58 179	3 581 921	15 786	3 566 135
Male head	**32 926 304**	**28 410 407**	**687 539**	**27 722 868**	**27 066 326**	**23 960 192**	**656 542**	**4 515 897**	**234 250**	**4 281 647**
Under 25 years	2 404 063	2 223 255	193 738	2 029 517	1 949 298	1 648 499	80 219	180 808	119 459	61 349
25 to 64 years	26 387 999	24 986 155	493 196	24 492 959	23 969 400	21 620 257	523 559	1 401 844	102 504	1 299 340
65 years and over	4 134 242	1 200 997	605	1 200 392	1 147 628	691 436	52 764	2 933 245	12 287	2 920 958
Under 65 years	28 792 062	27 209 410	686 934	26 522 476	25 918 698	23 268 756	603 778	1 582 652	221 963	1 360 689
Married, wife present	27 857 127	26 380 386	677 877	25 702 509	25 129 645	22 577 484	572 864	1 476 741	209 339	1 267 402
Wife in paid labor force	11 362 822	10 771 638	197 950	10 573 688	10 318 522	9 203 050	255 166	591 184	133 515	457 669
With related children under 6 years	2 302 580	2 220 273	48 127	2 172 146	2 110 322	1 882 774	61 824	82 307	26 068	56 239
Female head	**4 526 572**	**2 600 520**	**4 561**	**2 595 959**	**2 463 729**	**1 863 307**	**132 230**	**1 926 052**	**46 716**	**1 879 336**
With related children under 18 years	2 847 440	1 740 005	3 344	1 736 661	1 631 763	1 226 522	104 898	1 107 435	39 612	1 067 823
With related children under 6 years	1 180 148	613 307	1 643	611 664	560 774	418 392	50 890	566 841	20 785	546 056
Under 25 years	330 525	178 507	746	177 761	158 804	122 656	18 957	152 018	12 981	139 037
25 to 64 years	3 429 091	2 303 733	3 626	2 300 107	2 192 249	1 677 907	107 858	1 125 358	30 236	1 095 122
65 years and over	766 956	118 280	189	118 091	112 676	62 744	5 415	648 676	3 499	645 177
Income Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	**3 384 390**	**1 582 270**	**45 139**	**1 537 131**	**1 392 476**	**1 021 145**	**144 655**	**1 802 120**	**84 282**	**1 717 838**
Under 25 years	439 370	260 220	24 941	235 279	206 619	148 182	28 660	179 150	46 904	132 246
25 to 64 years	2 223 362	1 258 886	20 135	1 238 751	1 128 102	846 224	110 649	964 476	33 649	930 827
65 years and over	721 658	63 164	63	63 101	57 755	26 739	5 346	658 494	3 729	654 765
Male head	**1 981 247**	**1 083 560**	**44 692**	**1 038 868**	**955 702**	**749 466**	**83 166**	**897 687**	**55 800**	**841 887**
Under 25 years	254 931	195 560	24 758	170 802	154 620	113 452	16 182	59 371	37 436	21 935
25 to 64 years	1 155 133	835 530	19 882	815 648	753 167	613 150	62 481	319 603	15 836	303 767
65 years and over	571 183	52 470	52	52 418	47 915	22 864	4 503	518 713	2 528	516 185
Under 65 years	1 410 064	1 031 090	44 640	986 450	907 787	726 602	78 663	378 974	53 272	325 702
Married, wife present	1 317 408	979 990	44 019	935 971	863 030	693 567	72 941	337 418	46 002	291 416
Wife in paid labor force	238 154	180 723	5 000	175 723	160 660	123 721	15 063	57 431	12 828	44 603
With related children under 6 years	93 186	77 018	2 005	75 013	68 388	54 321	6 625	16 168	3 854	12 314
Female head	**1 403 143**	**498 710**	**447**	**498 263**	**436 774**	**271 679**	**61 489**	**904 433**	**28 482**	**875 951**
With related children under 18 years	1 200 850	457 421	414	457 007	399 400	250 944	57 607	743 429	26 214	717 215
With related children under 6 years	661 469	229 975	265	229 710	196 557	126 816	33 153	431 494	15 070	416 424
Under 25 years	184 439	64 660	183	64 477	51 999	34 730	12 478	119 779	9 468	110 311
25 to 64 years	1 068 229	423 356	253	423 103	374 935	233 074	48 168	644 873	17 813	627 060
65 years and over	150 475	10 694	11	10 683	9 840	3 875	843	139 781	1 201	138 580
Percent Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	**9.0**	**5.1**	**6.5**	**5.1**	**4.7**	**4.0**	**18.3**	**28.0**	**30.0**	**27.9**
Under 25 years	16.1	10.8	12.8	10.7	9.8	8.4	28.9	53.8	35.4	66.0
25 to 64 years	7.5	4.6	4.1	4.6	4.3	3.6	17.5	38.2	25.3	38.9
65 years and over	14.7	4.8	7.9	4.8	4.6	3.5	9.2	18.4	23.6	18.4
Male head	**6.0**	**3.8**	**6.5**	**3.7**	**3.5**	**3.1**	**12.7**	**19.9**	**23.8**	**19.7**
Under 25 years	10.6	8.8	12.8	8.4	7.9	6.9	20.2	32.8	31.3	35.8
25 to 64 years	4.4	3.3	4.0	3.3	3.1	2.8	11.9	22.8	15.4	23.4
65 years and over	13.8	4.4	8.6	4.4	4.2	3.3	8.5	17.7	20.6	17.7
Under 65 years	4.9	3.8	6.5	3.7	3.5	3.1	13.0	23.9	24.0	23.9
Married, wife present	4.7	3.7	6.5	3.6	3.4	3.1	12.7	22.8	22.0	23.0
Wife in paid labor force	2.1	1.7	2.5	1.7	1.6	1.3	5.9	9.7	9.6	9.7
With related children under 6 years	4.0	3.5	4.2	3.5	3.2	2.9	10.7	19.6	14.8	21.9
Female head	**31.0**	**19.2**	**9.8**	**19.2**	**17.7**	**14.6**	**46.5**	**47.0**	**61.0**	**46.6**
With related children under 18 years	42.2	26.3	12.4	26.3	24.5	20.5	54.9	67.1	66.2	67.2
With related children under 6 years	56.0	37.5	16.1	37.6	35.1	30.3	65.1	76.1	72.5	76.3
Under 25 years	55.8	36.2	24.5	36.3	32.7	28.3	65.8	78.8	72.9	79.3
25 to 64 years	31.2	18.4	7.0	18.4	17.1	13.9	44.7	57.3	58.9	57.3
65 years and over	19.6	9.0	5.8	9.0	8.7	6.2	15.6	21.5	34.3	21.5
Negro										
All Income Levels										
All family heads	**4 049 324**	**3 072 444**	**53 156**	**3 019 288**	**2 882 773**	**2 391 464**	**136 515**	**976 880**	**33 278**	**943 602**
Under 25 years	356 854	267 066	10 607	256 459	234 436	193 924	22 023	89 788	14 501	75 287
25 to 64 years	3 279 139	2 698 099	42 426	2 655 673	2 546 336	2 136 919	109 337	581 040	16 395	564 645
65 years and over	413 331	107 279	123	107 156	102 001	60 621	5 155	306 052	2 382	303 670
Male head	**2 881 528**	**2 440 179**	**52 641**	**2 387 538**	**2 297 439**	**1 973 034**	**90 099**	**441 349**	**19 004**	**422 345**
Under 25 years	233 176	209 717	10 537	199 180	186 350	157 903	12 830	23 459	9 811	13 648
25 to 64 years	2 346 911	2 143 845	41 999	2 101 846	2 028 711	1 763 426	73 135	203 066	7 644	195 422
65 years and over	301 441	86 617	105	86 512	82 378	51 705	4 134	214 824	1 549	213 275
Under 65 years	2 580 087	2 353 562	52 536	2 301 026	2 215 061	1 921 329	85 965	226 525	17 455	209 070
Married, wife present	2 420 888	2 221 435	51 466	2 169 969	2 090 809	1 816 568	79 160	199 453	14 603	184 850
Wife in paid labor force	1 253 060	1 173 598	19 776	1 153 822	1 114 783	971 827	39 039	79 462	7 612	71 850
With related children under 6 years	429 567	409 421	8 121	401 300	386 239	337 389	15 061	20 146	2 801	17 345
Female head	**1 167 796**	**632 265**	**515**	**631 750**	**585 334**	**418 430**	**46 416**	**535 531**	**14 274**	**521 257**
With related children under 18 years	934 101	504 788	404	504 384	462 882	332 592	41 502	429 313	13 164	416 149
With related children under 6 years	483 821	231 426	193	231 233	206 652	147 816	24 581	252 395	8 082	244 313
Under 25 years	123 678	57 349	70	57 279	48 086	36 021	9 193	66 329	4 690	61 639
25 to 64 years	932 228	554 254	427	553 827	517 625	373 493	36 202	377 974	8 751	369 223
65 years and over	111 890	20 662	18	20 644	19 623	8 916	1 021	91 228	833	90 395

Table 261. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Labor Force Status, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Labor force						Not in labor force		
		Total	Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
				Total	Employed		Unemployed	Total	Enrolled in school	All other
					Total	Worked 35 hours or more				
URBAN—Continued										
Negro—Continued										
Income Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	**1 050 864**	**499 293**	**5 640**	**493 653**	**442 992**	**313 959**	**50 661**	**551 571**	**19 800**	**531 771**
Under 25 years	128 779	61 909	2 171	59 738	49 289	36 447	10 449	66 870	9 634	57 236
25 to 64 years	775 732	418 286	3 462	414 824	376 090	269 915	38 734	357 446	9 051	348 395
65 years and over	146 353	19 098	7	19 091	17 613	7 597	1 478	127 255	1 115	126 140
Male head	**458 292**	**273 277**	**5 547**	**267 730**	**246 134**	**192 836**	**21 596**	**185 015**	**9 191**	**175 824**
Under 25 years	49 088	36 291	2 151	34 140	30 253	23 937	3 887	12 797	5 990	6 807
25 to 64 years	310 276	223 644	3 389	220 255	203 689	163 290	16 566	86 632	2 577	84 055
65 years and over	98 928	13 342	7	13 335	12 192	5 609	1 143	85 586	624	84 962
Under 65 years	359 364	259 935	5 540	254 395	233 942	187 227	20 453	99 429	8 567	90 862
Married, wife present	325 202	240 733	5 380	235 353	216 960	174 443	18 393	84 469	6 441	78 028
Wife in paid labor force	85 620	65 615	742	64 873	59 848	47 169	5 025	20 005	2 021	17 984
With related children under 6 years	40 616	34 222	444	33 778	31 161	25 407	2 617	6 394	910	5 484
Female head	**592 572**	**226 016**	**93**	**225 923**	**196 858**	**121 123**	**29 065**	**366 556**	**10 609**	**355 947**
With related children under 18 years	536 773	209 077	82	208 995	181 113	113 206	27 882	327 696	10 155	317 541
With related children under 6 years	314 539	112 447	49	112 398	94 611	60 639	17 787	202 092	6 447	195 645
Under 25 years	79 691	25 618	20	25 598	19 036	12 510	6 562	54 073	3 644	50 429
25 to 64 years	465 456	194 642	73	194 569	172 401	106 625	22 168	270 814	6 474	264 340
65 years and over	47 425	5 756	-	5 756	5 421	1 988	335	41 669	491	41 178
Percent Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	**26.0**	**16.3**	**10.6**	**16.3**	**15.4**	**13.1**	**37.1**	**56.5**	**59.5**	**56.4**
Under 25 years	36.1	23.2	20.5	23.3	21.0	18.8	47.4	74.5	66.4	76.0
25 to 64 years	23.7	15.5	8.2	15.6	14.8	12.6	35.4	61.5	55.2	61.7
65 years and over	35.4	17.8	5.7	17.8	17.3	12.5	28.7	41.6	46.8	41.5
Male head	**15.9**	**11.2**	**10.5**	**11.2**	**10.7**	**9.8**	**24.0**	**41.9**	**48.4**	**41.6**
Under 25 years	21.1	17.3	20.4	17.1	16.2	15.2	30.3	54.6	61.1	49.9
25 to 64 years	13.2	10.4	8.1	10.5	10.0	9.3	22.7	42.7	33.7	43.0
65 years and over	32.8	15.4	6.7	15.4	14.8	10.8	27.6	39.8	40.3	39.8
Under 65 years	13.9	11.0	10.5	11.1	10.6	9.7	23.8	43.9	49.1	43.5
Married, wife present	13.4	10.8	10.5	10.8	10.4	9.6	23.2	42.4	44.1	42.2
Wife in paid labor force	6.8	5.6	3.8	5.6	5.4	4.9	12.9	25.2	26.6	25.0
With related children under 6 years	9.5	8.4	5.5	8.4	8.1	7.5	17.4	31.7	32.5	31.6
Female head	**50.7**	**35.7**	**18.1**	**35.8**	**33.6**	**28.9**	**62.6**	**68.4**	**74.3**	**68.3**
With related children under 18 years	57.5	41.4	20.3	41.4	39.1	34.0	67.2	76.3	77.1	76.3
With related children under 6 years	65.0	48.6	25.4	48.6	45.8	41.0	72.4	80.1	79.8	80.1
Under 25 years	64.4	44.7	...	44.7	39.6	34.7	71.4	81.5	77.7	81.8
25 to 64 years	49.9	35.1	17.1	35.1	33.3	28.5	61.2	71.6	74.0	71.6
65 years and over	42.4	27.9	-	27.9	27.6	22.3	32.8	45.7	58.9	45.6
Persons of Spanish Heritage										
All Income Levels										
All family heads	**1 810 792**	**1 493 376**	**35 208**	**1 458 168**	**1 395 251**	**1 230 956**	**62 917**	**317 416**	**15 797**	**301 619**
Under 25 years	194 605	163 893	9 312	154 581	145 382	125 462	9 199	30 712	6 289	24 423
25 to 64 years	1 492 442	1 297 847	25 847	1 272 000	1 220 192	1 085 590	51 808	194 595	9 101	185 494
65 years and over	123 745	31 636	49	31 587	29 677	19 904	1 910	92 109	407	91 702
Male head	**1 549 810**	**1 376 905**	**34 996**	**1 341 909**	**1 288 815**	**1 148 388**	**53 094**	**172 905**	**12 453**	**160 452**
Under 25 years	166 648	153 916	9 289	144 627	136 707	118 576	7 920	12 732	5 289	7 443
25 to 64 years	1 280 946	1 193 927	25 658	1 168 269	1 124 847	1 011 527	43 422	87 019	6 894	80 125
65 years and over	102 216	29 062	49	29 013	27 261	18 285	1 752	73 154	270	72 884
Under 65 years	1 447 594	1 347 843	34 947	1 312 896	1 261 554	1 130 103	51 342	99 751	12 183	87 568
Married, wife present	1 390 400	1 298 659	34 598	1 264 061	1 215 095	1 089 385	48 966	91 741	11 097	80 644
Wife in paid labor force	475 118	451 265	8 589	442 676	426 344	382 384	16 332	23 853	5 571	18 282
With related children under 6 years	162 143	155 507	3 134	152 373	146 353	131 744	6 020	6 636	1 709	4 927
Female head	**260 982**	**116 471**	**212**	**116 259**	**106 436**	**82 568**	**9 823**	**144 511**	**3 344**	**141 167**
With related children under 18 years	207 861	89 383	138	89 245	80 917	62 304	8 328	118 478	3 007	115 471
With related children under 6 years	102 958	35 326	20	35 306	31 357	24 053	3 949	67 632	1 763	65 869
Under 25 years	27 957	9 977	23	9 954	8 675	6 886	1 279	17 980	1 000	16 980
25 to 64 years	211 496	103 920	189	103 731	95 345	74 063	8 386	107 576	2 207	105 369
65 years and over	21 529	2 574	-	2 574	2 416	1 619	158	18 955	137	18 818
Income Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	**346 969**	**184 280**	**3 685**	**180 595**	**160 816**	**125 793**	**19 779**	**162 689**	**6 341**	**156 348**
Under 25 years	48 296	28 290	1 672	26 618	23 394	18 325	3 224	20 006	2 943	17 063
25 to 64 years	264 615	152 330	1 997	150 333	134 186	105 803	16 147	112 285	3 273	109 012
65 years and over	34 058	3 660	16	3 644	3 236	1 665	408	30 398	125	30 273
Male head	**218 338**	**152 321**	**3 678**	**148 643**	**134 231**	**108 223**	**14 412**	**66 017**	**4 051**	**61 966**
Under 25 years	30 140	24 446	1 665	22 781	20 436	16 236	2 345	5 694	2 227	3 467
25 to 64 years	161 654	124 547	1 997	122 550	110 856	90 452	11 694	37 107	1 745	35 362
65 years and over	26 544	3 328	16	3 312	2 939	1 535	373	23 216	79	23 137
Under 65 years	191 794	148 993	3 662	145 331	131 292	106 688	14 039	42 801	3 972	38 829
Married, wife present	180 653	142 340	3 635	138 705	125 413	102 106	13 292	38 313	3 244	35 069
Wife in paid labor force	21 368	17 902	341	17 561	15 587	12 191	1 974	3 466	594	2 872
With related children under 6 years	10 377	8 974	188	8 786	7 800	6 188	986	1 403	194	1 209
Female head	**128 631**	**31 959**	**7**	**31 952**	**26 585**	**17 570**	**5 367**	**96 672**	**2 290**	**94 382**
With related children under 18 years	118 182	29 699	7	29 692	24 667	16 402	5 025	88 483	2 161	86 322
With related children under 6 years	68 774	14 790	-	14 790	12 086	8 252	2 704	53 984	1 339	52 645
Under 25 years	18 156	3 844	7	3 837	2 958	2 089	879	14 312	716	13 596
25 to 64 years	102 961	27 783	-	27 783	23 330	15 351	4 453	75 178	1 528	73 650
65 years and over	7 514	332	-	332	297	130	35	7 182	46	7 136

Table 261. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Labor Force Status, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Labor force						Not in labor force		
				Civilian labor force						
					Employed					
		Total	Armed Forces	Total	Total	Worked 35 hours or more	Unemployed	Total	Enrolled in school	All other
URBAN—Continued										
Persons of Spanish Heritage—Continued										
Percent Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	**19.2**	**12.3**	**10.5**	**12.4**	**11.5**	**10.2**	**31.4**	**51.3**	**40.1**	**51.8**
Under 25 years	24.8	17.3	18.0	17.2	16.1	14.6	35.0	65.1	46.8	69.9
25 to 64 years	17.7	11.7	7.7	11.8	11.0	9.7	31.2	57.7	36.0	58.8
65 years and over	27.5	11.6	...	11.5	10.9	8.4	21.4	33.0	30.7	33.0
Male head	**14.1**	**11.1**	**10.5**	**11.1**	**10.4**	**9.4**	**27.1**	**38.2**	**32.5**	**38.6**
Under 25 years	18.1	15.9	17.9	15.8	14.9	13.7	29.6	44.7	42.1	46.6
25 to 64 years	12.6	10.4	7.8	10.5	9.9	8.9	26.9	42.6	25.3	44.1
65 years and over	26.0	11.5	...	11.4	10.8	8.4	21.3	31.7	29.3	31.7
Under 65 years	13.2	11.1	10.5	11.1	10.4	9.4	27.3	42.9	32.6	44.3
Married, wife present	13.0	11.0	10.5	11.0	10.3	9.4	27.1	41.8	29.2	43.5
Wife in paid labor force	4.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.7	3.2	12.1	14.5	10.7	15.7
With related children under 6 years	6.4	5.8	6.0	5.8	5.3	4.7	16.4	21.1	11.4	24.5
Female head	**49.3**	**27.4**	**3.3**	**27.5**	**25.0**	**21.3**	**54.6**	**66.9**	**68.5**	**66.9**
With related children under 18 years	56.9	33.2	5.1	33.3	30.5	26.3	60.3	74.7	71.9	74.8
With related children under 6 years	66.8	41.9	–	41.9	38.5	34.3	68.5	79.8	76.0	79.9
Under 25 years	64.9	38.5	...	38.5	34.1	30.3	68.7	79.6	71.6	80.1
25 to 64 years	48.7	26.7	–	26.8	24.5	20.7	53.1	69.9	69.2	69.9
65 years and over	34.9	12.9	–	12.9	12.3	8.0	22.2	37.9	33.6	37.9
RURAL NONFARM										
Total										
All Income Levels										
All family heads	**11 515 111**	**9 194 878**	**115 708**	**9 079 170**	**8 795 684**	**7 682 751**	**283 486**	**2 320 233**	**45 271**	**2 274 962**
Under 25 years	773 257	716 989	36 626	680 363	652 330	571 744	28 033	56 268	22 178	34 090
25 to 64 years	9 018 242	8 111 537	78 839	8 032 698	7 793 143	6 911 259	239 555	906 705	19 754	886 951
65 years and over	1 723 612	366 352	243	366 109	350 211	199 748	15 898	1 357 260	3 339	1 353 921
Male head	**10 602 360**	**8 748 752**	**114 811**	**8 633 941**	**8 376 032**	**7 376 679**	**257 909**	**1 853 608**	**37 408**	**1 816 200**
Under 25 years	728 941	692 442	36 476	655 966	630 630	555 129	25 336	36 499	19 761	16 738
25 to 64 years	8 363 266	7 715 204	78 178	7 637 026	7 419 243	6 636 010	217 783	648 062	15 042	633 020
65 years and over	1 510 153	341 106	157	340 949	326 159	185 540	14 790	1 169 047	2 605	1 166 442
Under 65 years	9 092 207	8 407 646	114 654	8 292 992	8 049 873	7 191 139	243 119	684 561	34 803	649 758
Married, wife present	8 810 960	8 170 104	112 707	8 057 397	7 824 436	6 997 320	232 961	640 856	31 458	609 398
Wife in paid labor force	3 338 727	3 141 625	30 397	3 111 228	3 028 753	2 715 458	82 475	197 102	18 412	178 690
With related children under 6 years	797 934	770 541	7 939	762 602	739 863	666 172	22 739	27 393	4 277	23 116
Female head	**912 751**	**446 126**	**897**	**445 229**	**419 652**	**306 072**	**25 577**	**466 625**	**7 863**	**458 762**
With related children under 18 years	575 098	322 510	728	321 782	300 585	218 591	21 197	252 588	7 030	245 558
With related children under 6 years	219 599	110 263	354	109 909	100 184	72 246	9 725	109 336	3 719	105 617
Under 25 years	44 316	24 547	150	24 397	21 700	16 615	2 697	19 769	2 417	17 352
25 to 64 years	654 976	396 333	661	395 672	373 900	275 249	21 772	258 643	4 712	253 931
65 years and over	213 459	25 246	86	25 160	24 052	14 208	1 108	188 213	734	187 479
Income Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	**1 736 519**	**812 255**	**9 423**	**802 832**	**740 477**	**542 393**	**62 355**	**924 264**	**17 526**	**906 738**
Under 25 years	119 025	87 864	5 700	82 164	74 435	56 708	7 729	31 161	9 697	21 464
25 to 64 years	1 075 648	676 768	3 717	673 051	621 563	465 668	51 488	398 880	6 251	392 629
65 years and over	541 846	47 623	6	47 617	44 479	20 017	3 138	494 223	1 578	492 645
Male head	**1 367 568**	**693 184**	**9 276**	**683 908**	**635 033**	**479 641**	**48 875**	**674 384**	**12 128**	**662 256**
Under 25 years	92 442	77 576	5 652	71 924	66 075	51 219	5 849	14 866	7 791	7 075
25 to 64 years	814 279	572 194	3 618	568 576	528 343	409 984	40 233	242 085	3 205	238 880
65 years and over	460 847	43 414	6	43 408	40 615	18 438	2 793	417 433	1 132	416 301
Under 65 years	906 721	649 770	9 270	640 500	594 418	461 203	46 082	256 951	10 996	245 955
Married, wife present	854 143	620 311	9 097	611 214	567 747	442 533	43 467	233 832	8 656	225 176
Wife in paid labor force	134 161	102 331	885	101 446	94 349	70 759	7 097	31 830	2 165	29 665
With related children under 6 years	53 763	45 447	357	45 090	41 825	32 381	3 265	8 316	721	7 595
Female head	**368 951**	**119 071**	**147**	**118 924**	**105 444**	**62 752**	**13 480**	**249 880**	**5 398**	**244 482**
With related children under 18 years	281 936	107 714	147	107 567	95 027	57 477	12 540	174 222	5 059	169 163
With related children under 6 years	132 423	49 266	115	49 151	42 423	26 327	6 728	83 157	2 836	80 321
Under 25 years	26 583	10 288	48	10 240	8 360	5 489	1 880	16 295	1 906	14 389
25 to 64 years	261 369	104 574	99	104 475	93 220	55 684	11 255	156 795	3 046	153 749
65 years and over	80 999	4 209	–	4 209	3 864	1 579	345	76 790	446	76 344
Percent Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	**15.1**	**8.8**	**8.1**	**8.8**	**8.4**	**7.1**	**22.0**	**39.8**	**38.7**	**39.9**
Under 25 years	15.4	12.3	15.6	12.1	11.4	9.9	27.6	55.4	43.7	63.0
25 to 64 years	11.9	8.3	4.7	8.4	8.0	6.7	21.5	44.0	31.6	44.3
65 years and over	31.4	13.0	2.5	13.0	12.7	10.0	19.7	36.4	47.3	36.4
Male head	**12.9**	**7.9**	**8.1**	**7.9**	**7.6**	**6.5**	**19.0**	**36.4**	**32.4**	**36.5**
Under 25 years	12.7	11.2	15.5	11.0	10.5	9.2	23.1	40.7	39.4	42.3
25 to 64 years	9.7	7.4	4.6	7.4	7.1	6.2	18.5	37.4	21.3	37.7
65 years and over	30.5	12.7	3.8	12.7	12.5	9.9	18.9	35.7	43.5	35.7
Under 65 years	10.0	7.7	8.1	7.7	7.4	6.4	19.0	37.5	31.6	37.9
Married, wife present	9.7	7.6	8.1	7.6	7.3	6.3	18.7	36.5	27.5	37.0
Wife in paid labor force	4.0	3.3	2.9	3.3	3.1	2.6	8.6	16.1	11.8	16.6
With related children under 6 years	6.7	5.9	4.5	5.9	5.7	4.9	14.4	30.4	16.9	32.9
Female head	**40.4**	**26.7**	**16.4**	**26.7**	**25.1**	**20.5**	**52.7**	**53.6**	**68.7**	**53.3**
With related children under 18 years	49.0	33.4	20.2	33.4	31.6	26.3	59.2	69.0	72.0	68.9
With related children under 6 years	60.3	44.7	32.5	44.7	42.3	36.4	69.2	76.1	76.3	76.0
Under 25 years	60.0	41.9	32.0	42.0	38.5	33.0	69.7	82.4	78.9	82.9
25 to 64 years	39.9	26.4	15.0	26.4	24.9	20.2	51.7	60.6	64.6	60.5
65 years and over	37.9	16.7	–	16.7	16.1	11.1	31.1	40.8	60.8	40.7

Table 261. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Labor Force Status, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Labor force						Not in labor force		
				Civilian labor force						
					Employed					
		Total	Armed Forces	Total	Total	Worked 35 hours or more	Unemployed	Total	Enrolled in school	All other
RURAL NONFARM—Continued										
Negro										
All Income Levels										
All family heads	726 255	505 771	4 919	500 852	479 024	373 119	21 828	220 484	3 984	216 500
Under 25 years	42 480	35 803	1 037	34 766	32 861	27 009	1 905	6 677	1 764	4 913
25 to 64 years	545 550	442 358	3 874	438 484	420 336	333 200	18 148	103 192	1 674	101 518
65 years and over	138 225	27 610	8	27 602	25 827	12 910	1 775	110 615	546	110 069
Male head	571 428	438 251	4 879	433 372	417 567	336 673	15 805	133 177	2 306	130 871
Under 25 years	35 134	32 270	1 032	31 238	29 962	25 137	1 276	2 864	1 182	1 682
25 to 64 years	434 139	382 078	3 839	378 239	365 284	300 116	12 955	52 061	771	51 290
65 years and over	102 155	23 903	8	23 895	22 321	11 420	1 574	78 252	353	77 899
Under 65 years	469 273	414 348	4 871	409 477	395 246	325 253	14 231	54 925	1 953	52 972
Married, wife present	438 554	390 553	4 782	385 771	372 726	307 821	13 045	48 001	1 103	46 898
Wife in paid labor force	203 500	187 097	1 526	185 571	180 246	152 748	5 325	16 403	520	15 883
With related children under 6 years	81 071	76 612	586	76 026	73 884	63 351	2 142	4 459	205	4 254
Female head	154 827	67 520	40	67 480	61 457	36 446	6 023	87 307	1 678	85 629
With related children under 18 years	120 681	57 038	33	57 005	51 566	31 001	5 439	63 643	1 536	62 107
With related children under 6 years	59 565	26 954	14	26 940	23 774	14 318	3 166	32 611	1 006	31 605
Under 25 years	7 346	3 533	5	3 528	2 899	1 872	629	3 813	582	3 231
25 to 64 years	111 411	60 280	35	60 245	55 052	33 084	5 193	51 131	903	50 228
65 years and over	36 070	3 707	–	3 707	3 506	1 490	201	32 363	193	32 170
Income Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	357 732	199 514	654	198 860	185 455	126 061	13 405	158 218	3 059	155 159
Under 25 years	19 315	13 773	277	13 496	12 206	8 876	1 290	5 542	1 432	4 110
25 to 64 years	250 948	173 609	377	173 232	162 167	112 792	11 065	77 339	1 207	76 132
65 years and over	87 469	12 132	–	12 132	11 082	4 393	1 050	75 337	420	74 917
Male head	249 270	157 983	648	157 335	148 760	106 822	8 575	91 287	1 663	89 624
Under 25 years	13 495	11 373	277	11 096	10 350	7 831	746	2 122	928	1 194
25 to 64 years	172 208	136 255	371	135 884	128 977	95 115	6 907	35 953	468	35 485
65 years and over	63 567	10 355	–	10 355	9 433	3 876	922	53 212	267	52 945
Under 65 years	185 703	147 628	648	146 980	139 327	102 946	7 653	38 075	1 396	36 679
Married, wife present	171 092	138 126	630	137 496	130 530	96 996	6 966	32 966	661	32 305
Wife in paid labor force	47 223	38 871	84	38 787	36 812	27 099	1 975	8 352	215	8 137
With related children under 6 years	22 913	20 318	38	20 280	19 344	14 975	936	2 595	80	2 515
Female head	108 462	41 531	6	41 525	36 695	19 239	4 830	66 931	1 396	65 535
With related children under 18 years	91 085	38 017	6	38 011	33 451	18 017	4 560	53 068	1 319	51 749
With related children under 6 years	46 748	19 243	–	19 243	16 532	9 154	2 711	27 505	870	26 635
Under 25 years	5 820	2 400	–	2 400	1 856	1 045	544	3 420	504	2 916
25 to 64 years	78 740	37 354	6	37 348	33 190	17 677	4 158	41 386	739	40 647
65 years and over	23 902	1 777	–	1 777	1 649	517	128	22 125	153	21 972
Percent Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	49.3	39.4	13.3	39.7	38.7	33.8	61.4	71.8	76.8	71.7
Under 25 years	45.5	38.5	26.7	38.8	37.1	32.9	67.7	83.0	81.2	83.7
25 to 64 years	46.0	39.2	9.7	39.5	38.6	33.9	61.0	74.9	72.1	75.0
65 years and over	63.3	43.9	–	44.0	42.9	34.0	59.2	68.1	76.9	68.1
Male head	43.6	36.0	13.3	36.3	35.6	31.7	54.3	68.5	72.1	68.5
Under 25 years	38.4	35.2	26.8	35.5	34.5	31.2	58.5	74.1	78.5	71.0
25 to 64 years	39.7	35.7	9.7	35.9	35.3	31.7	53.3	69.1	60.7	69.2
65 years and over	62.2	43.3	–	43.3	42.3	33.9	58.6	68.0	75.6	68.0
Under 65 years	39.6	35.6	13.3	35.9	35.3	31.7	53.8	69.3	71.5	69.2
Married, wife present	39.0	35.4	13.2	35.6	35.0	31.5	53.4	68.7	59.9	68.9
Wife in paid labor force	23.2	20.8	5.5	20.9	20.4	17.7	37.1	50.9	41.3	51.2
With related children under 6 years	28.3	26.5	6.5	26.7	26.2	23.6	43.7	58.2	39.0	59.1
Female head	70.1	61.5	...	61.5	59.7	52.8	80.2	76.7	83.2	76.5
With related children under 18 years	75.5	66.7	...	66.7	64.9	58.1	83.8	83.4	85.9	83.3
With related children under 6 years	78.5	71.4	–	71.4	69.5	63.9	85.6	84.3	86.5	84.3
Under 25 years	79.2	67.9	–	68.0	64.0	55.8	86.5	89.7	86.6	90.3
25 to 64 years	70.7	62.0	...	62.0	60.3	53.4	80.1	80.9	81.8	80.9
65 years and over	66.3	47.9	–	47.9	47.0	34.7	63.7	68.4	79.3	68.3
Persons of Spanish Heritage										
All Income Levels										
All family heads	204 863	166 302	3 822	162 480	154 618	134 936	7 862	38 561	1 258	37 303
Under 25 years	19 195	17 408	1 244	16 164	15 317	13 099	847	1 787	520	1 267
25 to 64 years	165 000	144 233	2 573	141 660	134 924	118 812	6 736	20 767	677	20 090
65 years and over	20 668	4 661	5	4 656	4 377	3 025	279	16 007	61	15 946
Male head	187 738	159 489	3 805	155 684	148 466	130 593	7 218	28 249	929	27 320
Under 25 years	18 051	16 875	1 244	15 631	14 882	12 793	749	1 176	385	791
25 to 64 years	151 771	138 200	2 561	135 639	129 431	114 959	6 208	13 571	501	13 070
65 years and over	17 916	4 414	–	4 414	4 153	2 841	261	13 502	43	13 459
Under 65 years	169 822	155 075	3 805	151 270	144 313	127 752	6 957	14 747	886	13 861
Married, wife present	162 810	149 328	3 779	145 549	138 936	123 069	6 613	13 482	772	12 710
Wife in paid labor force	42 900	40 517	823	39 694	38 105	33 921	1 589	2 383	349	2 034
With related children under 6 years	15 835	15 253	250	15 003	14 302	12 619	701	582	78	504
Female head	17 125	6 813	17	6 796	6 152	4 343	644	10 312	329	9 983
With related children under 18 years	13 450	5 694	17	5 677	5 070	3 546	607	7 756	315	7 441
With related children under 6 years	6 009	2 252	–	2 252	1 973	1 393	279	3 757	175	3 582
Under 25 years	1 144	533	–	533	435	306	98	611	135	476
25 to 64 years	13 229	6 033	12	6 021	5 493	3 853	528	7 196	176	7 020
65 years and over	2 752	247	5	242	224	184	18	2 505	18	2 487

Table 261. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Labor Force Status, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Labor force						Not in labor force		
				Civilian labor force						
					Employed					
		Total	Armed Forces	Total	Total	Worked 35 hours or more	Unemployed	Total	Enrolled in school	All other
RURAL NONFARM—Continued										
Persons of Spanish Heritage—Continued										
Income Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	**62 739**	**41 176**	**447**	**40 729**	**37 141**	**29 157**	**3 588**	**21 563**	**652**	**20 911**
Under 25 years	5 809	4 573	258	4 315	3 905	2 931	410	1 236	353	883
25 to 64 years	47 873	35 374	189	35 185	32 139	25 642	3 046	12 499	270	12 229
65 years and over	9 057	1 229	-	1 229	1 097	584	132	7 828	29	7 799
Male head	**52 447**	**38 021**	**442**	**37 579**	**34 470**	**27 553**	**3 109**	**14 426**	**405**	**14 021**
Under 25 years	4 968	4 289	258	4 031	3 705	2 808	326	679	232	447
25 to 64 years	39 858	32 609	184	32 425	29 756	24 227	2 669	7 249	144	7 105
65 years and over	7 621	1 123	-	1 123	1 009	518	114	6 498	29	6 469
Under 65 years	44 826	36 898	442	36 456	33 461	27 035	2 995	7 928	376	7 552
Married, wife present	42 452	35 344	442	34 902	32 066	25 900	2 836	7 108	290	6 818
Wife in paid labor force	4 990	4 280	69	4 211	3 869	2 836	342	710	49	661
With related children under 6 years	2 625	2 401	22	2 379	2 184	1 524	195	224	8	216
Female head	**10 292**	**3 155**	**5**	**3 150**	**2 671**	**1 604**	**479**	**7 137**	**247**	**6 890**
With related children under 18 years	8 874	2 932	5	2 927	2 460	1 474	467	5 942	240	5 702
With related children under 6 years	4 413	1 338	-	1 338	1 095	652	243	3 075	140	2 935
Under 25 years	841	284	-	284	200	123	84	557	121	436
25 to 64 years	8 015	2 765	5	2 760	2 383	1 415	377	5 250	126	5 124
65 years and over	1 436	106	-	106	88	66	18	1 330	-	1 330
Percent Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	**30.6**	**24.8**	**11.7**	**25.1**	**24.0**	**21.6**	**45.6**	**55.9**	**51.8**	**56.1**
Under 25 years	30.3	26.3	20.7	26.7	25.5	22.4	48.4	69.2	67.9	69.7
25 to 64 years	29.0	24.5	7.3	24.8	23.8	21.6	45.2	60.2	39.9	60.9
65 years and over	43.8	26.4	-	26.4	25.1	19.3	47.3	48.9	...	48.9
Male head	**27.9**	**23.8**	**11.6**	**24.1**	**23.2**	**21.1**	**43.1**	**51.1**	**43.6**	**51.3**
Under 25 years	27.5	25.4	20.7	25.8	24.9	21.9	43.5	57.7	60.3	56.5
25 to 64 years	26.3	23.6	7.2	23.9	23.0	21.1	43.0	53.4	28.7	54.4
65 years and over	42.5	25.4	-	25.4	24.3	18.2	43.7	48.1	...	48.1
Under 65 years	26.4	23.8	11.6	24.1	23.2	21.2	43.1	53.8	42.4	54.5
Married, wife present	26.1	23.7	11.7	24.0	23.1	21.0	42.9	52.7	37.6	53.6
Wife in paid labor force	11.6	10.6	8.4	10.6	10.2	8.4	21.5	29.8	14.0	32.5
With related children under 6 years	16.6	15.7	8.8	15.9	15.3	12.1	27.8	38.5	...	42.9
Female head	**60.1**	**46.3**	...	**46.4**	**43.4**	**36.9**	**74.4**	**69.2**	**75.1**	**69.0**
With related children under 18 years	66.0	51.5	...	51.6	48.5	41.6	76.9	76.6	76.2	76.6
With related children under 6 years	73.4	59.4	-	59.4	55.5	46.8	87.1	81.8	80.0	81.9
Under 25 years	73.5	53.3	-	53.3	46.0	40.2	...	91.2	89.6	91.6
25 to 64 years	60.6	45.8	...	45.8	43.4	36.7	71.4	73.0	71.6	73.0
65 years and over	52.2	42.9	-	43.8	39.3	35.9	...	53.1		53.5
RURAL FARM										
Total										
All Income Levels										
All family heads	**2 200 612**	**1 802 714**	**1 286**	**1 801 428**	**1 776 052**	**1 518 707**	**25 376**	**397 898**	**3 528**	**394 370**
Under 25 years	51 423	47 541	234	47 307	46 337	41 434	970	3 882	1 542	2 340
25 to 64 years	1 730 202	1 578 605	1 022	1 577 583	1 554 988	1 375 090	22 595	151 597	1 385	150 212
65 years and over	418 987	176 568	30	176 538	174 727	102 183	1 811	242 419	601	241 818
Male head	**2 100 862**	**1 765 256**	**1 266**	**1 763 990**	**1 740 056**	**1 492 738**	**23 934**	**335 606**	**2 369**	**333 237**
Under 25 years	48 984	46 233	229	46 004	45 094	40 465	910	2 751	1 175	1 576
25 to 64 years	1 670 718	1 546 547	1 013	1 545 534	1 524 218	1 352 603	21 316	124 171	708	123 463
65 years and over	381 160	172 476	24	172 452	170 744	99 670	1 708	208 684	486	208 198
Under 65 years	1 719 702	1 592 780	1 242	1 591 538	1 569 312	1 393 068	22 226	126 922	1 883	125 039
Married, wife present	1 652 975	1 533 819	1 201	1 532 618	1 511 387	1 343 826	21 231	119 156	1 484	117 672
Wife in paid labor force	458 515	429 104	340	428 764	422 055	374 828	6 709	29 411	879	28 532
With related children under 6 years	74 582	71 656	88	71 568	70 245	63 588	1 323	2 926	183	2 743
Female head	**99 750**	**37 458**	**20**	**37 438**	**35 996**	**25 969**	**1 442**	**62 292**	**1 159**	**61 133**
With related children under 18 years	45 892	23 241	14	23 227	22 149	16 118	1 078	22 651	1 016	21 635
With related children under 6 years	14 399	6 676	9	6 667	6 280	4 639	387	7 723	555	7 168
Under 25 years	2 439	1 308	5	1 303	1 243	969	60	1 131	367	764
25 to 64 years	59 484	32 058	9	32 049	30 770	22 487	1 279	27 426	677	26 749
65 years and over	37 827	4 092	6	4 086	3 983	2 513	103	33 735	115	33 620
Income Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	**361 977**	**238 578**	**89**	**238 489**	**234 051**	**188 374**	**4 438**	**123 399**	**1 667**	**121 732**
Under 25 years	9 628	7 572	20	7 552	7 269	5 968	283	2 056	873	1 183
25 to 64 years	261 735	207 663	69	207 594	203 732	169 413	3 862	54 072	614	53 458
65 years and over	90 614	23 343	-	23 343	23 050	12 993	293	67 271	180	67 091
Male head	**333 389**	**231 417**	**84**	**231 333**	**227 438**	**184 293**	**3 895**	**101 972**	**911**	**101 061**
Under 25 years	8 423	7 178	15	7 163	6 913	5 737	250	1 245	570	675
25 to 64 years	243 641	201 426	69	201 357	197 991	165 885	3 366	42 215	201	42 014
65 years and over	81 325	22 813	-	22 813	22 534	12 671	279	58 512	140	58 372
Under 65 years	252 064	208 604	84	208 520	204 904	171 622	3 616	43 460	771	42 689
Married, wife present	239 437	199 273	84	199 189	195 846	164 581	3 343	40 164	501	39 663
Wife in paid labor force	24 699	20 784	13	20 771	20 354	16 714	417	3 915	166	3 749
With related children under 6 years	7 306	6 449	8	6 441	6 276	5 356	165	857	65	792
Female head	**28 588**	**7 161**	**5**	**7 156**	**6 613**	**4 081**	**543**	**21 427**	**756**	**20 671**
With related children under 18 years	17 537	5 889	5	5 884	5 373	3 343	511	11 648	735	10 913
With related children under 6 years	7 023	2 282	-	2 282	2 065	1 339	217	4 741	421	4 320
Under 25 years	1 205	394	5	389	356	231	33	811	303	508
25 to 64 years	18 094	6 237	-	6 237	5 741	3 528	496	11 857	413	11 444
65 years and over	9 289	530	-	530	516	322	14	8 759	40	8 719

Table 261. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Labor Force Status, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Labor force						Not in labor force		
				Civilian labor force						
					Employed					
		Total	Armed Forces	Total	Total	Worked 35 hours or more	Unemployed	Total	Enrolled in school	All other
RURAL FARM—Continued										
Total—Continued										
Percent Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	**16.4**	**13.2**	**6.9**	**13.2**	**13.2**	**12.4**	**17.5**	**31.0**	**47.3**	**30.9**
Under 25 years	18.7	15.9	8.5	16.0	15.7	14.4	29.2	53.0	56.6	50.6
25 to 64 years	15.1	13.2	6.8	13.2	13.1	12.3	17.1	35.7	44.3	35.6
65 years and over	21.6	13.2	–	13.2	13.2	12.7	16.2	27.7	30.0	27.7
Male head	**15.9**	**13.1**	**6.6**	**13.1**	**13.1**	**12.3**	**16.3**	**30.4**	**38.5**	**30.3**
Under 25 years	17.2	15.5	6.6	15.6	15.3	14.2	27.5	45.3	48.5	42.8
25 to 64 years	14.6	13.0	6.8	13.0	13.0	12.3	15.8	34.0	28.4	34.0
65 years and over	21.3	13.2	–	13.2	13.2	12.7	16.3	28.0	28.8	28.0
Under 65 years	14.7	13.1	6.8	13.1	13.1	12.3	16.3	34.2	40.9	34.1
Married, wife present	14.5	13.0	7.0	13.0	13.0	12.2	15.7	33.7	33.8	33.7
Wife in paid labor force	5.4	4.8	3.8	4.8	4.8	4.5	6.2	13.3	18.9	13.1
With related children under 6 years	9.8	9.0	...	9.0	8.9	8.4	12.5	29.3	35.5	28.9
Female head	**28.7**	**19.1**	...	**19.1**	**18.4**	**15.7**	**37.7**	**34.4**	**65.2**	**33.8**
With related children under 18 years	38.2	25.3	...	25.3	24.3	20.7	47.4	51.4	72.3	50.4
With related children under 6 years	48.8	34.2	–	34.2	32.9	28.9	56.1	61.4	75.9	60.3
Under 25 years	49.4	30.1	...	29.9	28.6	23.8	...	71.7	82.6	66.5
25 to 64 years	30.4	19.5	–	19.5	18.7	15.7	38.8	43.2	61.0	42.8
65 years and over	24.6	13.0	–	13.0	13.0	12.8	13.6	26.0	34.8	25.9
Negro										
All Income Levels										
All family heads	**87 822**	**59 818**	**67**	**59 751**	**57 650**	**40 473**	**2 101**	**28 004**	**551**	**27 453**
Under 25 years	2 764	2 121	5	2 116	2 003	1 472	113	643	283	360
25 to 64 years	64 095	50 883	56	50 827	49 056	35 553	1 771	13 212	203	13 009
65 years and over	20 963	6 814	6	6 808	6 591	3 448	217	14 149	65	14 084
Male head	**76 242**	**55 949**	**61**	**55 888**	**54 103**	**38 376**	**1 785**	**20 293**	**249**	**20 044**
Under 25 years	2 277	2 006	5	2 001	1 891	1 396	110	271	127	144
25 to 64 years	56 588	47 437	56	47 381	45 898	33 700	1 483	9 151	68	9 083
65 years and over	17 377	6 506	–	6 506	6 314	3 280	192	10 871	54	10 817
Under 65 years	58 865	49 443	61	49 382	47 789	35 096	1 593	9 422	195	9 227
Married, wife present	55 111	46 490	54	46 436	45 016	33 234	1 420	8 621	100	8 521
Wife in paid labor force	17 598	15 820	24	15 796	15 394	12 003	402	1 778	38	1 740
With related children under 6 years	5 697	5 235	9	5 226	5 062	4 080	164	462	12	450
Female head	**11 580**	**3 869**	**6**	**3 863**	**3 547**	**2 097**	**316**	**7 711**	**302**	**7 409**
With related children under 18 years	8 506	3 172	–	3 172	2 881	1 699	291	5 334	281	5 053
With related children under 6 years	4 002	1 409	–	1 409	1 246	748	163	2 593	207	2 386
Under 25 years	487	115	–	115	112	76	3	372	156	216
25 to 64 years	7 507	3 446	–	3 446	3 158	1 853	288	4 061	135	3 926
65 years and over	3 586	308	6	302	277	168	25	3 278	11	3 267
Income Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	**45 990**	**27 773**	**9**	**27 764**	**26 442**	**16 847**	**1 322**	**18 217**	**411**	**17 806**
Under 25 years	1 629	1 107	–	1 107	1 048	737	59	522	229	293
25 to 64 years	33 163	23 753	9	23 744	22 617	14 771	1 127	9 410	142	9 268
65 years and over	11 198	2 913	–	2 913	2 777	1 339	136	8 285	40	8 245
Male head	**38 943**	**25 794**	**9**	**25 785**	**24 684**	**15 957**	**1 101**	**13 149**	**169**	**12 980**
Under 25 years	1 245	1 028	–	1 028	972	690	56	217	96	121
25 to 64 years	28 390	21 954	9	21 945	21 022	13 957	923	6 436	44	6 392
65 years and over	9 308	2 812	–	2 812	2 690	1 310	122	6 496	29	6 467
Under 65 years	29 635	22 982	9	22 973	21 994	14 647	979	6 653	140	6 513
Married, wife present	27 677	21 617	9	21 608	20 740	13 849	868	6 060	60	6 000
Wife in paid labor force	4 958	4 135	5	4 130	3 980	2 754	150	823	23	800
With related children under 6 years	2 191	1 902	–	1 902	1 823	1 359	79	289	12	277
Female head	**7 047**	**1 979**	**–**	**1 979**	**1 758**	**890**	**221**	**5 068**	**242**	**4 826**
With related children under 18 years	5 827	1 847	–	1 847	1 630	834	217	3 980	238	3 742
With related children under 6 years	2 976	969	–	969	846	480	123	2 007	182	1 825
Under 25 years	384	79	–	79	76	47	3	305	133	172
25 to 64 years	4 773	1 799	–	1 799	1 595	814	204	2 974	98	2 876
65 years and over	1 890	101	–	101	87	29	14	1 789	11	1 778
Percent Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	**52.4**	**46.4**	...	**46.5**	**45.9**	**41.6**	**62.9**	**65.1**	**74.6**	**64.9**
Under 25 years	58.9	52.2	–	52.3	52.3	50.1	52.2	81.2	80.9	81.4
25 to 64 years	51.7	46.7	...	46.7	46.1	41.5	63.6	71.2	70.0	71.2
65 years and over	53.4	42.8	–	42.8	42.1	38.8	62.7	58.6	...	58.5
Male head	**51.1**	**46.1**	...	**46.1**	**45.6**	**41.6**	**61.7**	**64.8**	**67.9**	**64.8**
Under 25 years	54.7	51.2	–	51.4	51.4	49.4	50.9	80.1	75.6	84.0
25 to 64 years	50.2	46.3	...	46.3	45.8	41.4	62.2	70.3	...	70.4
65 years and over	53.6	43.2	–	43.2	42.6	39.9	63.5	59.8	...	59.8
Under 65 years	50.3	46.5	...	46.5	46.0	41.7	61.5	70.6	71.8	70.6
Married, wife present	50.2	46.5	...	46.5	46.1	41.7	61.1	70.3	60.0	70.4
Wife in paid labor force	28.2	26.1	...	26.1	25.9	22.9	37.3	46.3	...	46.0
With related children under 6 years	38.5	36.3	–	36.4	36.0	33.3	48.2	62.6	...	61.6
Female head	**60.9**	**51.2**	**–**	**51.2**	**49.6**	**42.4**	**69.9**	**65.7**	**80.1**	**65.1**
With related children under 18 years	68.5	58.2	–	58.2	56.6	49.1	74.6	74.6	84.7	74.1
With related children under 6 years	74.4	68.8	–	68.8	67.9	64.2	75.5	77.4	87.9	76.5
Under 25 years	78.9	68.7	–	68.7	67.9	...	...	82.0	85.3	79.6
25 to 64 years	63.6	52.2	–	52.2	50.5	43.9	70.8	73.2	72.6	73.3
65 years and over	52.7	32.8	–	33.4	31.4	17.3	...	54.6	...	54.4

Table 261. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Labor Force Status, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Labor force						Not in labor force		
				Civilian labor force						
					Employed					
		Total	Armed Forces	Total	Total	Worked 35 hours or more	Unemployed	Total	Enrolled in school	All other
RURAL FARM—Continued										
Persons of Spanish Heritage										
All Income Levels										
All family heads	23 430	19 920	32	19 888	19 444	17 384	444	3 510	98	3 412
Under 25 years	1 184	1 099	-	1 099	1 070	907	29	85	38	47
25 to 64 years	19 143	17 346	32	17 314	16 940	15 515	374	1 797	52	1 745
65 years and over	3 103	1 475	-	1 475	1 434	962	41	1 628	8	1 620
Male head	22 581	19 609	26	19 583	19 153	17 144	430	2 972	57	2 915
Under 25 years	1 110	1 071		1 071	1 042	888	29	39	16	23
25 to 64 years	18 551	17 085	26	17 059	16 691	15 308	368	1 466	33	1 433
65 years and over	2 920	1 453		1 453	1 420	948	33	1 467	8	1 459
Under 65 years	19 661	18 156	26	18 130	17 733	16 196	397	1 505	49	1 456
Married, wife present	18 634	17 241	26	17 215	16 827	15 403	388	1 393	33	1 360
Wife in paid labor force	3 791	3 557	12	3 545	3 436	3 218	109	234	12	222
With related children under 6 years	1 244	1 181	-	1 181	1 123	1 031	58	63	6	57
Female head	849	311	6	305	291	240	14	538	41	497
With related children under 18 years	541	224	6	218	218	189	-	317	41	276
With related children under 6 years	238	89	6	83	83	76	-	149	23	126
Under 25 years	74	28	-	28	28	19	-	46	22	24
25 to 64 years	592	261	6	255	249	207	6	331	19	312
65 years and over	183	22	-	22	14	14	8	161	-	161
Income Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	6 231	4 773	4	4 769	4 598	4 010	171	1 458	37	1 421
Under 25 years	416	363	-	363	342	278	21	53	18	35
25 to 64 years	4 928	4 121	4	4 117	3 967	3 539	150	807	19	788
65 years and over	887	289	-	289	289	193	-	598		598
Male head	5 874	4 705	4	4 701	4 530	3 960	171	1 169	14	1 155
Under 25 years	368	350		350	329	274	21	18	7	11
25 to 64 years	4 679	4 075	4	4 071	3 921	3 502	150	604	7	597
65 years and over	827	280	-	280	280	184		547	-	547
Under 65 years	5 047	4 425	4	4 421	4 250	3 776	171	622	14	608
Married, wife present	4 759	4 157	4	4 153	3 991	3 563	162	602	7	595
Wife in paid labor force	330	265		265	249	211	16	65	-	65
With related children under 6 years	125	102	-	102	92	67	10	23	-	23
Female head	357	68	-	68	68	50	-	289	23	266
With related children under 18 years	279	54	-	54	54	50	-	225	23	202
With related children under 6 years	161	40	-	40	40	40		121	17	104
Under 25 years	48	13	-	13	13	4	-	35	11	24
25 to 64 years	249	46	-	46	46	37		203	12	191
65 years and over	60	9		9	9	9		51	-	51
Percent Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	26.6	24.0	...	24.0	23.6	23.1	38.5	41.5	...	41.6
Under 25 years	35.1	33.0		33.0	32.0	30.7	...	...	.	...
25 to 64 years	25.7	23.8	...	23.8	23.4	22.8	40.1	44.9	...	45.2
65 years and over	28.6	19.6		19.6	20.2	20.1	-	36.7		36.9
Male head	26.0	24.0	...	24.0	23.7	23.1	39.8	39.3	...	39.6
Under 25 years	33.2	32.7	-	32.7	31.6	30.9	...	...	...	...
25 to 64 years	25.2	23.9	...	23.9	23.5	22.9	40.8	41.2	...	41.7
65 years and over	28.3	19.3		19.3	19.7	19.4	-	37.3	-	37.5
Under 65 years	25.7	24.4	...	24.4	24.0	23.3	43.1	41.3	...	41.8
Married, wife present	25.5	24.1	...	24.1	23.7	23.1	41.8	43.2	...	43.8
Wife in paid labor force	8.7	7.5		7.5	7.2	6.6	14.7	27.8	-	29.3
With related children under 6 years	10.0	8.6		8.6	8.2	6.5	...	...	-	...
Female head	42.0	21.9	-	22.3	23.4	20.8	-	53.7	...	53.5
With related children under 18 years	51.6	24.1		24.8	24.8	26.5	-	71.0	...	73.2
With related children under 6 years	67.6	...	-	...	...	...	-	81.2	...	82.5
Under 25 years	...	...		...	...	...	-	...	...	...
25 to 64 years	42.1	17.6		18.0	18.5	17.9	-	61.3	...	61.2
65 years and over	32.8	...	-	...	...	...		31.7	-	31.7

Table 262. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All income levels						Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level					
	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969
		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	
UNITED STATES																		
Total																		
Families with male head	**44 825 910**	**30 662 904**	**5 210 133**	**1 763 941**	**2 057 754**	**5 131 178**	**3 628 152**	**1 057 485**	**361 754**	**233 150**	**452 827**	**1522 936**	**8.1**	**3.4**	**6.9**	**13.2**	**22.0**	**29.7**
Head employed	**37 182 414**	**29 965 337**	**4 724 608**	**1 304 252**	**987 635**	**200 582**	**1 818 173**	**1 004 755**	**311 638**	**170 888**	**232 177**	**98 715**	**4.9**	**3.4**	**6.6**	**13.1**	**23.5**	**49.2**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5 524 149	4 470 300	687 648	210 893	136 575	18 733	93 496	50 593	12 273	6 974	16 261	7 395	1.7	1.1	1.8	3.3	11.9	39.5
Health workers, except practitioners	91 961	75 435	9 634	2 842	3 516	534	2 557	1 196	291	206	653	211	2.8	1.6	3.0	7.2	18.6	39.5
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	570 830	263 797	196 259	85 659	23 009	2 106	8 877	2 482	1 814	1 104	2 621	856	1.6	0.9	0.9	1.3	11.4	40.6
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 861 358	4 131 068	481 755	122 392	110 050	16 093	82 062	46 915	10 168	5 664	12 987	6 328	1.7	1.1	2.1	4.6	11.8	39.3
Managers and administrators, except farm	4 786 574	4 277 144	353 061	79 740	61 853	14 776	108 101	75 751	11 564	5 924	8 711	6 151	2.3	1.8	3.3	7.4	14.1	41.6
Salaried	3 925 453	3 545 443	272 698	54 304	43 241	9 767	55 198	37 170	6 000	2 787	5 352	3 889	1.4	1.0	2.2	5.1	12.4	39.8
Self-employed	861 121	731 701	80 363	25 436	18 612	5 009	52 903	38 581	5 564	3 137	3 359	2 262	6.1	5.3	6.9	12.3	18.0	45.2
Retail trade	420 294	374 327	28 532	8 406	6 729	2 300	26 773	21 272	2 132	1 039	1 313	1 017	6.4	5.7	7.5	12.4	19.5	44.2
Other than retail trade	440 827	357 374	51 831	17 030	11 883	2 709	26 130	17 309	3 432	2 098	2 046	1 245	5.9	4.8	6.6	12.3	17.2	46.0
Sales workers	2 629 467	2 224 793	257 570	68 067	66 619	12 418	68 332	39 151	9 458	5 171	9 820	4 732	2.6	1.8	3.7	7.6	14.7	38.1
Retail trade	914 084	745 065	98 120	31 767	32 902	6 230	36 684	19 950	5 164	3 228	5 728	2 614	4.0	2.7	5.3	10.2	17.4	42.0
Other than retail trade	1 715 383	1 479 728	159 450	36 300	33 717	6 188	31 648	19 201	4 294	1 943	4 092	2 118	1.8	1.3	2.7	5.4	12.1	34.2
Clerical and kindred workers	2 573 474	2 187 953	243 570	62 286	65 533	14 132	62 551	30 640	9 370	5 579	11 430	5 532	2.4	1.4	3.8	9.0	17.4	39.1
Craftsmen and kindred workers	8 555 967	6 774 993	1 240 607	307 440	195 220	37 707	326 504	164 528	63 423	34 553	44 977	19 023	3.8	2.4	5.1	11.2	23.0	50.4
Construction craftsmen	2 338 645	1 507 787	560 183	167 539	92 473	10 663	135 381	53 614	32 829	20 152	22 935	5 851	5.8	3.6	5.9	12.0	24.8	54.9
Mechanics and repairmen	2 022 242	1 708 415	220 363	49 112	37 904	6 448	82 962	49 988	13 261	6 711	9 666	3 336	4.1	2.9	6.0	13.7	25.5	51.7
All other craftsmen	4 195 080	3 558 791	460 061	90 789	64 843	20 596	108 161	60 926	17 333	7 690	12 376	9 836	2.6	1.7	3.8	8.5	19.1	47.8
Operatives, except transport	4 869 469	3 775 135	759 766	176 944	128 461	29 163	261 089	132 976	50 610	25 621	36 227	15 655	5.4	3.5	6.7	14.5	28.2	53.7
Durable goods manufacturing	2 474 234	1 909 058	413 240	84 094	54 990	12 852	109 055	53 737	22 450	10 946	15 166	6 756	4.4	2.8	5.4	13.0	27.6	52.6
Nondurable goods manufacturing	1 143 302	921 663	153 638	34 771	26 361	6 869	59 005	31 574	10 792	5 235	7 616	3 788	5.2	3.4	7.0	15.1	28.9	55.1
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 251 933	944 414	192 888	58 079	47 110	9 442	93 029	47 665	17 368	9 440	13 445	5 111	7.4	5.0	9.0	16.3	28.5	54.1
Transport equipment operatives	2 252 878	1 726 433	356 482	99 119	58 717	12 127	146 433	78 459	29 375	16 215	15 939	6 445	6.5	4.5	8.2	16.4	27.1	53.1
Laborers, except farm	1 869 698	1 273 299	352 200	126 451	97 459	20 289	224 634	97 910	48 685	29 228	36 765	12 046	12.0	7.7	13.8	23.1	37.7	59.4
Construction	406 952	233 385	102 964	41 498	24 244	4 861	54 251	21 002	12 971	8 450	8 867	2 961	13.3	9.0	12.6	20.4	36.6	60.9
Manufacturing	551 113	390 333	103 945	30 534	21 561	4 740	63 749	28 263	15 692	8 112	8 856	2 826	11.6	7.2	15.1	26.6	41.1	59.6
Other industries	911 633	649 581	145 291	54 419	51 654	10 688	106 634	48 645	20 022	12 666	19 042	6 259	11.7	7.5	13.8	23.3	36.9	58.6
Farmers and farm managers	1 184 782	1 027 241	81 119	32 549	33 449	10 424	209 309	170 162	17 398	7 793	8 082	5 874	17.7	16.6	21.4	23.9	24.2	56.4
Farm laborers and farm foremen	448 083	295 049	75 217	37 681	34 052	6 084	144 857	74 372	30 743	18 288	17 393	4 061	32.3	25.2	40.9	48.5	51.1	66.7
Farm laborers, wage workers	383 110	247 303	66 657	34 231	30 894	4 025	131 636	67 297	28 340	17 065	16 155	2 779	34.4	27.2	42.5	49.9	52.3	69.0
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	64 973	47 746	8 560	3 450	3 158	2 059	13 221	7 075	2 403	1 223	1 238	1 282	20.3	14.8	28.1	35.4	39.2	62.3
Service workers, except private household	2 471 683	1 924 035	314 651	101 674	107 321	24 002	168 211	88 247	28 032	15 085	25 496	11 351	6.8	4.6	8.9	14.8	23.8	47.3
Food service workers	359 974	250 045	62 649	21 323	21 675	4 282	35 911	17 848	6 191	3 464	6 134	2 274	10.0	7.1	9.9	16.2	28.3	53.1
Protective service workers	770 075	656 196	65 967	21 092	22 986	3 834	20 214	10 911	2 913	1 670	3 400	1 320	2.6	1.7	4.4	7.9	14.8	34.4
Other service workers, except private household	1 341 634	1 017 794	186 035	59 259	62 660	15 886	112 086	59 488	18 928	9 951	15 962	7 757	8.4	5.8	10.2	16.8	25.5	48.8
Private household workers	16 190	8 962	2 717	1 408	2 376	727	4 656	1 966	707	457	1 076	450	28.8	21.9	26.0	32.5	45.3	61.9
Head unemployed	**938 385**	**294 340**	**250 408**	**180 380**	**157 939**	**55 318**	**135 936**	**19 222**	**22 679**	**24 949**	**45 091**	**23 995**	**14.5**	**6.5**	**9.1**	**13.8**	**28.5**	**43.4**
Head not in labor force	**6 705 111**	**403 227**	**235 117**	**279 309**	**912 180**	**4 875 278**	**1 674 043**	**33 508**	**27 437**	**37 313**	**175 559**	**1400 226**	**25.0**	**8.3**	**11.7**	**13.4**	**19.2**	**28.7**
Families with female head	**5 533 595**	**1 916 371**	**556 698**	**322 439**	**592 984**	**2 145 103**	**1 800 083**	**217 640**	**105 314**	**101 020**	**305 962**	**1070 147**	**32.5**	**11.4**	**18.9**	**31.3**	**51.6**	**49.9**
Head employed	**2 919 377**	**1 821 908**	**486 930**	**239 581**	**278 527**	**92 431**	**548 831**	**193 902**	**83 997**	**67 977**	**137 875**	**65 080**	**18.8**	**10.6**	**17.3**	**28.4**	**49.5**	**70.4**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	374 676	204 426	84 019	49 865	29 133	7 233	29 991	8 069	4 111	3 757	9 526	4 528	8.0	3.9	4.9	7.5	32.7	62.6
Managers and administrators, except farm	134 943	107 717	14 279	5 655	5 540	1 752	10 802	5 674	1 174	1 019	1 872	1 063	8.0	5.3	8.2	18.0	33.8	60.7
Sales workers	161 008	97 806	25 328	12 235	19 754	5 885	25 411	7 583	3 292	3 008	7 823	3 705	15.8	7.8	13.0	24.6	39.6	63.0
Clerical and kindred workers	874 701	623 581	110 489	48 932	70 304	21 395	97 548	25 007	11 963	12 571	33 234	14 773	11.2	4.0	10.8	25.7	47.3	69.0
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	569 567	357 979	108 206	42 653	45 370	15 359	97 458	34 807	16 390	12 918	22 212	11 131	17.1	9.7	15.1	30.3	49.0	72.5
Laborers, except farm	36 702	22 423	6 270	2 952	3 709	1 348	9 170	3 657	1 304	1 132	2 100	977	25.0	16.3	20.8	38.3	56.6	72.5
Farm workers	28 269	15 547	3 657	2 682	4 833	1 550	11 968	4 289	1 770	1 543	3 188	1 178	42.3	27.6	48.4	57.5	66.0	76.0
Service workers, except private household	565 062	311 634	100 679	56 440	69 934	26 375	173 085	64 651	27 496	21 999	39 644	19 295	30.6	20.7	27.3	39.0	56.7	73.2
Food service workers	231 290	114 111	44 034	29 790	32 837	10 518	82 745	29 114	13 451	11 694	20 187	8 299	35.8	25.5	30.5	39.3	61.5	78.9
Other service workers	333 772	197 523	56 645	26 650	37 097	15 857	90 340	35 537	14 045	10 305	19 457	10 996	27.1	18.0	24.8	38.7	52.4	69.3
Private household workers	174 449	80 795	34 003	18 167	29 950	11 534	93 398	40 165	16 497	10 030	18 276	8 430	53.5	49.7	48.5	55.2	61.0	73.1
Head unemployed	**159 249**	**30 579**	**23 250**	**20 195**	**45 466**	**39 759**	**75 512**	**6 581**	**5 550**	**7 669**	**27 089**	**28 623**	**47.4**	**21.5**	**23.9**	**38.0**	**59.6**	**72.0**
Head not in labor force	**2 454 969**	**63 884**	**46 518**	**62 663**	**268 991**	**2 012 913**	**1 175 740**	**17 157**	**15 767**	**25 374**	**140 998**	**976 444**	**47.9**	**26.9**	**33.9**	**40.5**	**52.4**	**48.5**

Table 262. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All income levels						Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level					
	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969
		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	
UNITED STATES—Continued																		
White																		
Families with male head	**40 898 835**	**28 352 725**	**4 545 681**	**1 559 170**	**1 837 036**	**4 604 223**	**2 826 221**	**810 237**	**246 255**	**172 393**	**357 301**	**1239 035**	**6.9**	**2.9**	**5.4**	**11.1**	**19.4**	**26.9**
Head employed	**34 040 235**	**27 736 883**	**4 122 359**	**1 147 611**	**868 474**	**164 908**	**1 368 237**	**771 829**	**211 093**	**126 485**	**182 654**	**76 176**	**4.0**	**2.8**	**5.1**	**11.0**	**21.0**	**46.2**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5 278 337	4 292 023	645 363	195 559	128 536	16 856	84 236	46 229	10 949	6 192	14 455	6 411	1.6	1.1	1.7	3.2	11.2	38.0
Health workers, except practitioners	79 772	65 918	7 826	2 481	3 104	443	1 958	892	201	171	522	172	2.5	1.4	2.6	6.9	16.8	38.8
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	531 958	247 301	183 099	77 871	21 750	1 937	8 115	2 258	1 667	984	2 434	772	1.5	0.9	0.9	1.3	11.2	39.9
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 666 607	3 978 804	454 438	115 207	103 682	14 476	74 163	43 079	9 081	5 037	11 499	5 467	1.6	1.1	2.0	4.4	11.1	37.8
Managers and administrators, except farm	4 653 277	4 170 020	335 333	75 474	58 771	13 679	99 726	70 844	10 236	5 309	7 867	5 470	2.1	1.7	3.1	7.0	13.4	40.0
Salaried	3 823 363	3 462 660	258 992	51 368	41 211	9 132	50 760	34 575	5 272	2 517	4 912	3 484	1.3	1.0	2.0	4.9	11.9	38.2
Self-employed	829 914	707 360	76 341	24 106	17 560	4 547	48 966	36 269	4 964	2 792	2 955	1 986	5.9	5.1	6.5	11.6	16.8	43.7
Retail trade	404 419	360 995	27 018	7 956	6 347	2 103	24 842	19 941	1 925	931	1 154	891	6.1	5.5	7.1	11.7	18.2	42.4
Other than retail trade	425 495	346 365	49 323	16 150	11 213	2 444	24 124	16 328	3 039	1 861	1 801	1 095	5.7	4.7	6.2	11.5	16.1	44.8
Sales workers	2 562 976	2 175 042	246 499	65 550	64 311	11 574	62 946	36 463	8 362	4 705	9 137	4 279	2.5	1.7	3.4	7.2	14.2	37.0
Retail trade	882 059	722 025	92 295	30 362	31 622	5 755	33 127	18 208	4 472	2 871	5 244	2 332	3.8	2.5	4.8	9.5	16.6	40.5
Other than retail trade	1 680 917	1 453 017	154 204	35 188	32 689	5 819	29 819	18 255	3 890	1 834	3 893	1 947	1.8	1.3	2.5	5.2	11.9	33.5
Clerical and kindred workers	2 336 978	2 002 206	208 508	55 586	58 794	11 884	48 607	23 432	6 792	4 539	9 531	4 313	2.1	1.2	3.3	8.2	16.2	36.3
Craftsmen and kindred workers	8 027 570	6 400 568	1 135 380	281 456	177 626	32 540	265 205	133 983	49 050	28 206	38 196	15 770	3.3	2.1	4.3	10.0	21.5	48.5
Construction craftsmen	2 172 135	1 411 201	515 611	152 455	83 642	9 226	107 578	42 130	25 174	16 223	19 223	4 828	5.0	3.0	4.9	10.6	23.0	52.3
Mechanics and repairmen	1 895 875	1 610 093	199 652	45 520	34 920	5 690	68 986	41 249	10 450	5 828	8 540	2 919	3.6	2.6	5.2	12.8	24.5	51.3
All other craftsmen	3 959 560	3 379 274	420 117	83 481	59 064	17 624	88 641	50 604	13 426	6 155	10 433	8 023	2.2	1.5	3.2	7.4	17.7	45.5
Operatives, except transport	4 277 518	3 350 785	639 621	153 656	110 276	23 180	189 100	92 729	35 225	19 995	29 228	11 923	4.4	2.8	5.5	13.0	26.5	51.4
Durable goods manufacturing	2 175 868	1 701 577	345 910	71 753	46 660	9 968	77 598	36 877	15 183	8 366	12 137	5 035	3.6	2.2	4.4	11.7	26.0	50.5
Nondurable goods manufacturing	996 102	810 878	127 680	29 928	22 161	5 455	40 410	20 529	7 076	3 987	5 950	2 868	4.1	2.5	5.5	13.3	26.8	52.6
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 105 548	838 330	166 031	51 975	41 455	7 757	71 092	35 323	12 966	7 642	11 141	4 020	6.4	4.2	7.8	14.7	26.9	51.8
Transport equipment operatives	1 936 962	1 497 329	295 044	85 416	50 007	9 166	99 608	51 657	18 960	11 972	12 499	4 520	5.1	3.4	6.4	14.0	25.0	49.3
Laborers, except farm	1 432 445	994 982	253 416	96 533	73 777	13 737	131 197	53 762	26 140	18 912	24 848	7 535	9.2	5.4	10.3	19.6	33.7	54.9
Construction	305 896	180 146	73 703	31 019	17 901	3 127	31 348	11 762	6 732	5 348	5 757	1 749	10.2	6.5	9.1	17.2	32.2	55.9
Manufacturing	431 629	311 714	76 396	23 687	16 619	3 213	36 522	14 824	8 293	5 272	6 310	1 823	8.5	4.8	10.9	22.3	38.0	56.7
Other industries	694 920	503 122	103 317	41 827	39 257	7 397	63 327	27 176	11 115	8 292	12 781	3 963	9.1	5.4	10.8	19.8	32.6	53.6
Farmers and farm managers	1 148 283	1 003 622	74 181	29 456	31 256	9 768	192 048	160 343	13 484	6 050	6 780	5 391	16.7	16.0	18.2	20.5	21.7	55.2
Farm laborers and farm foremen	349 617	243 276	50 751	25 714	25 546	4 330	87 658	48 178	15 601	10 082	11 125	2 672	25.1	19.8	30.7	39.2	43.5	61.7
Farm laborers, wage workers	295 624	201 323	44 862	23 225	23 213	3 001	79 241	43 126	14 400	9 392	10 387	1 936	26.8	21.4	32.1	40.4	44.7	64.5
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	53 993	41 953	5 889	2 489	2 333	1 329	8 417	5 052	1 201	690	738	736	15.6	12.0	20.4	27.7	31.6	55.4
Service workers, except private household	2 029 618	1 603 411	237 431	82 568	88 369	17 839	106 544	53 740	16 156	10 371	18 555	7 722	5.2	3.4	6.8	12.6	21.0	43.3
Food service workers	281 856	196 311	47 018	17 396	17 726	3 405	24 568	11 821	3 820	2 525	4 660	1 742	8.7	6.0	8.1	14.5	26.3	51.2
Protective service workers	718 183	615 918	58 314	19 396	21 177	3 378	16 918	9 217	2 285	1 390	2 918	1 108	2.4	1.5	3.9	7.2	13.8	32.8
Other service workers, except private household	1 029 579	791 182	132 099	45 776	49 466	11 056	65 058	32 702	10 051	6 456	10 977	4 872	6.3	4.1	7.6	14.1	22.2	44.1
Private household workers	6 654	3 619	832	643	1 205	355	1 362	469	138	152	433	170	20.5	13.0	16.6	23.6	35.9	47.9
Head unemployed	**817 083**	**257 699**	**219 991**	**159 978**	**134 827**	**44 588**	**100 861**	**13 526**	**16 349**	**19 117**	**34 330**	**17 539**	**12.3**	**5.2**	**7.4**	**11.9**	**25.5**	**39.3**
Head not in labor force	**6 041 517**	**358 143**	**203 331**	**251 581**	**833 735**	**4 394 727**	**1 357 123**	**24 882**	**18 813**	**27 791**	**140 317**	**1145 320**	**22.5**	**6.9**	**9.3**	**11.0**	**16.8**	**26.1**
Families with female head	**4 133 974**	**1 504 113**	**391 902**	**234 820**	**425 143**	**1 577 996**	**1 064 595**	**102 861**	**49 188**	**58 143**	**192 862**	**661 541**	**25.8**	**6.8**	**12.6**	**24.8**	**45.4**	**41.9**
Head employed	**2 236 872**	**1 441 077**	**346 766**	**178 500**	**206 655**	**63 874**	**306 686**	**92 222**	**39 410**	**40 227**	**92 382**	**42 445**	**13.7**	**6.4**	**11.4**	**22.5**	**44.7**	**66.5**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	311 488	171 801	68 198	40 997	24 701	5 791	21 462	5 056	2 574	2 696	7 675	3 461	6.9	2.9	3.8	6.6	31.1	59.8
Managers and administrators, except farm	123 538	99 646	12 393	4 981	5 021	1 497	8 919	4 669	896	847	1 643	864	7.2	4.7	7.2	17.0	32.7	57.7
Sales workers	146 780	89 747	22 424	11 225	18 262	5 122	20 987	5 956	2 549	2 512	6 885	3 085	14.3	6.6	11.4	22.4	37.7	60.2
Clerical and kindred workers	753 262	547 209	88 024	41 093	59 485	17 451	74 207	17 501	8 129	9 916	26 977	11 684	9.9	3.2	9.2	24.1	45.4	67.0
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	442 938	285 541	80 142	32 244	34 466	10 545	57 950	18 255	8 614	8 085	15 672	7 324	13.1	6.4	10.7	25.1	45.5	69.5
Laborers, except farm	25 575	16 233	3 998	1 971	2 524	849	4 898	1 873	584	565	1 324	552	19.2	11.5	14.6	28.7	52.5	65.0
Farm workers	18 983	12 899	1 868	1 237	2 187	792	5 631	2 915	617	513	1 059	527	29.7	22.6	33.0	41.5	48.4	66.5
Service workers, except private household	370 737	201 216	62 215	39 747	49 878	17 681	96 096	30 821	13 278	13 125	26 537	12 335	25.9	15.3	21.3	33.0	53.2	69.8
Food service workers	174 782	84 269	32 520	23 658	26 142	8 193	55 407	17 439	8 170	8 037	15 467	6 294	31.7	20.7	25.1	34.0	59.2	76.8
Other service workers	195 955	116 947	29 695	16 089	23 736	9 488	40 689	13 382	5 108	5 088	11 070	6 041	20.8	11.4	17.2	31.6	46.6	63.7
Private household workers	43 571	16 785	7 504	5 005	10 131	4 146	16 536	5 176	2 169	1 968	4 610	2 613	38.0	30.8	28.9	39.3	45.5	63.0
Head unemployed	**104 480**	**21 087**	**16 228**	**14 000**	**29 308**	**23 857**	**40 396**	**2 898**	**2 574**	**4 233**	**15 288**	**15 403**	**38.7**	**13.7**	**15.9**	**30.2**	**52.2**	**64.6**
Head not in labor force	**1 792 622**	**41 949**	**28 908**	**42 320**	**189 180**	**1 490 265**	**717 513**	**7 741**	**7 204**	**13 683**	**85 192**	**603 693**	**40.0**	**18.5**	**24.9**	**32.3**	**45.0**	**40.5**

Table 262. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All income levels						Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level					
	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969
		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	
UNITED STATES—Continued																		
Negro																		
Families with male head	**3 471 617**	**2 019 130**	**603 692**	**183 243**	**189 057**	**476 495**	**740 301**	**232 853**	**108 857**	**54 965**	**82 814**	**260 812**	**21.3**	**11.5**	**18.0**	**30.0**	**43.8**	**54.7**
Head employed	**2 769 109**	**1 945 659**	**547 609**	**140 836**	**102 903**	**32 102**	**419 578**	**219 858**	**95 082**	**41 109**	**43 321**	**20 208**	**15.2**	**11.3**	**17.4**	**29.2**	**42.1**	**62.9**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	166 737	116 069	32 059	12 205	5 126	1 278	6 554	3 251	981	561	1 126	635	3.9	2.8	3.1	4.6	22.0	49.7
Health workers, except practitioners	10 032	7 973	1 415	286	306	52	531	304	69	35	100	23	5.3	3.8	4.9	12.2	32.7	...
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	35 007	14 457	12 082	7 274	1 058	136	651	182	128	97	171	73	1.9	1.3	1.1	1.3	16.2	53.7
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	121 698	93 639	18 562	4 645	3 762	1 090	5 372	2 765	784	429	855	539	4.4	3.0	4.2	9.2	22.7	49.4
Managers and administrators, except farm	95 877	74 962	14 267	3 464	2 339	845	6 949	4 064	1 172	511	673	529	7.2	5.4	8.2	14.8	28.8	62.6
Salaried	74 596	59 149	11 115	2 366	1 488	478	3 651	2 172	633	218	323	305	4.9	3.7	5.7	9.2	21.7	63.8
Self-employed	21 281	15 813	3 152	1 098	851	367	3 298	1 892	539	293	350	224	15.5	12.0	17.1	26.7	41.1	61.0
Retail trade	9 899	8 137	1 015	320	267	160	1 506	1 034	160	88	123	101	15.2	12.7	15.8	27.5	46.1	63.1
Other than retail trade	11 382	7 676	2 137	778	584	207	1 792	858	379	205	227	123	15.7	11.2	17.7	26.3	38.9	59.4
Sales workers	52 093	38 181	9 359	2 011	1 796	746	4 709	2 385	998	390	533	403	9.0	6.2	10.7	19.4	29.7	54.0
Retail trade	26 221	18 652	5 028	1 134	994	413	3 076	1 535	625	300	376	240	11.7	8.2	12.4	26.5	37.8	58.1
Other than retail trade	25 872	19 529	4 331	877	802	333	1 633	850	373	90	157	163	6.3	4.4	8.6	10.3	19.6	48.9
Clerical and kindred workers	209 315	164 234	31 853	5 711	5 539	1 978	12 448	6 649	2 363	856	1 522	1 058	5.9	4.0	7.4	15.0	27.5	53.5
Craftsmen and kindred workers	460 651	321 725	95 403	23 554	15 264	4 705	57 078	28 821	13 590	5 874	5 843	2 950	12.4	9.0	14.2	24.9	38.3	62.7
Construction craftsmen	144 850	81 522	40 322	13 899	7 823	1 284	25 905	10 828	7 220	3 674	3 277	906	17.9	13.3	17.9	26.4	41.9	70.6
Mechanics and repairmen	108 226	83 325	18 608	3 172	2 477	644	13 072	8 287	2 698	803	935	349	12.1	9.9	14.5	25.3	37.7	54.2
All other craftsmen	207 575	156 878	36 473	6 483	4 964	2 777	18 101	9 706	3 672	1 397	1 631	1 695	8.7	6.2	10.1	21.5	32.9	61.0
Operatives, except transport	551 399	395 136	113 051	21 413	16 178	5 621	67 665	38 388	14 536	5 108	6 182	3 451	12.3	9.7	12.9	23.9	38.2	61.4
Durable goods manufacturing	283 139	196 693	64 361	11 663	7 616	2 806	30 147	16 307	6 985	2 438	2 754	1 663	10.6	8.3	10.9	20.9	36.2	59.3
Nondurable goods manufacturing	139 105	104 886	24 620	4 505	3 754	1 340	17 720	10 735	3 546	1 131	1 450	858	12.7	10.2	14.4	25.1	38.6	64.0
Nonmanufacturing industries	129 155	93 557	24 070	5 245	4 808	1 475	19 798	11 346	4 005	1 539	1 978	930	15.3	12.1	16.6	29.3	41.1	63.1
Transport equipment operatives	300 476	217 716	58 895	13 032	8 040	2 793	45 237	26 067	10 110	4 077	3 163	1 820	15.1	12.0	17.2	31.3	39.3	65.2
Laborers, except farm	408 536	259 152	93 557	28 170	21 588	6 069	89 028	42 535	21 673	9 875	10 814	4 131	21.8	16.4	23.2	35.1	50.1	68.1
Construction	96 727	50 890	28 232	10 025	5 944	1 636	22 049	8 943	6 064	3 010	2 888	1 144	22.8	17.6	21.5	30.0	48.6	69.9
Manufacturing	114 915	75 804	26 505	6 558	4 596	1 452	26 309	13 112	7 150	2 759	2 352	936	22.9	17.3	27.0	42.1	51.2	64.5
Other industries	196 894	132 458	38 820	11 587	11 048	2 981	40 670	20 480	8 459	4 106	5 574	2 051	20.7	15.5	21.8	35.4	50.5	68.8
Farmers and farm managers	29 233	18 111	5 944	2 691	1 900	587	15 802	8 873	3 668	1 611	1 205	445	54.1	49.0	61.7	59.9	63.4	75.8
Farm laborers and farm foremen	87 807	45 211	22 337	11 029	7 661	1 569	54 554	25 049	14 557	7 877	5 814	1 257	62.1	55.4	65.2	71.4	75.9	80.1
Farm laborers, wage workers	78 572	40 611	19 953	10 175	6 941	892	50 086	23 196	13 422	7 370	5 355	743	63.7	57.1	67.3	72.4	77.2	83.3
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	9 235	4 600	2 384	854	720	677	4 468	1 853	1 135	507	459	514	48.4	40.3	47.6	59.4	63.8	75.9
Service workers, except private household	397 971	290 139	69 126	16 812	16 326	5 568	56 324	32 301	10 886	4 069	5 819	3 249	14.2	11.1	15.7	24.2	35.6	58.4
Food service workers	56 506	39 492	10 965	2 771	2 658	620	8 626	4 921	1 743	682	902	378	15.3	12.5	15.9	24.6	33.9	61.0
Protective service workers	47 252	36 578	7 159	1 544	1 575	396	3 011	1 579	575	250	415	192	6.4	4.3	8.0	16.2	26.3	48.5
Other service workers, except private household	294 213	214 069	51 002	12 497	12 093	4 552	44 687	25 801	8 568	3 137	4 502	2 679	15.2	12.1	16.8	25.1	37.2	58.9
Private household workers	9 014	5 023	1 758	744	1 146	343	3 230	1 475	548	300	627	280	35.8	29.4	31.2	40.3	54.7	81.6
Head unemployed	**107 689**	**33 197**	**27 533**	**18 046**	**19 411**	**9 502**	**31 272**	**5 261**	**5 861**	**5 281**	**9 136**	**5 733**	**29.0**	**15.8**	**21.3**	**29.3**	**47.1**	**60.3**
Head not in labor force	**594 819**	**40 274**	**28 550**	**24 361**	**66 743**	**434 891**	**289 451**	**7 734**	**7 914**	**8 575**	**30 357**	**234 871**	**48.7**	**19.2**	**27.7**	**35.2**	**45.5**	**54.0**
Families with female head	**1 333 642**	**391 738**	**158 481**	**83 969**	**159 835**	**539 619**	**707 982**	**112 424**	**54 950**	**41 515**	**108 254**	**390 839**	**53.1**	**28.7**	**34.7**	**49.4**	**67.7**	**72.4**
Head employed	**650 338**	**361 435**	**134 582**	**58 507**	**68 587**	**27 227**	**235 311**	**99 588**	**43 614**	**26 841**	**43 648**	**21 620**	**36.2**	**27.6**	**32.4**	**45.9**	**63.6**	**79.4**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	58 274	29 721	14 775	8 493	3 944	1 341	7 986	2 869	1 436	1 015	1 663	1 003	13.7	9.7	9.7	12.0	42.2	74.8
Managers and administrators, except farm	10 028	6 907	1 773	649	485	214	1 737	908	271	168	214	176	17.3	13.1	15.3	25.9	44.1	82.2
Sales workers	12 996	7 293	2 711	917	1 394	681	4 184	1 568	716	469	889	542	32.2	21.5	26.4	51.1	63.8	79.6
Clerical and kindred workers	113 143	70 614	21 310	7 364	10 128	3 727	22 189	7 286	3 641	2 479	5 875	2 908	19.6	10.3	17.1	33.7	58.0	78.0
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	119 992	68 645	26 658	9 815	10 288	4 586	38 082	16 050	7 576	4 631	6 181	3 644	31.7	23.4	28.4	47.2	60.1	79.5
Laborers, except farm	10 730	5 968	2 194	945	1 147	476	4 157	1 744	699	556	753	405	38.7	29.2	31.9	58.8	65.6	85.1
Farm workers	8 686	2 374	1 725	1 358	2 509	720	6 061	1 278	1 135	988	2 036	624	69.8	53.8	65.8	72.8	81.1	86.7
Service workers, except private household	187 049	106 525	37 213	15 978	19 060	8 273	74 687	33 080	13 930	8 555	12 498	6 624	39.9	31.1	37.4	53.5	65.6	80.1
Food service workers	53 421	28 239	10 993	5 774	6 243	2 172	26 324	11 330	5 151	3 514	4 455	1 874	49.3	40.1	46.9	60.9	71.4	86.3
Other service workers	133 628	78 286	26 220	10 204	12 817	6 101	48 363	21 750	8 779	5 041	8 043	4 750	36.2	27.8	33.5	49.4	62.8	77.9
Private household workers	129 440	63 388	26 223	12 988	19 632	7 209	76 228	34 805	14 210	7 980	13 539	5 694	58.9	54.9	54.2	61.4	69.0	79.0
Head unemployed	**52 755**	**9 088**	**6 790**	**5 992**	**15 548**	**15 337**	**34 116**	**3 611**	**2 926**	**3 359**	**11 422**	**12 798**	**64.7**	**39.7**	**43.1**	**56.1**	**73.5**	**83.4**
Head not in labor force	**630 549**	**21 215**	**17 109**	**19 470**	**75 700**	**497 055**	**438 555**	**9 225**	**8 410**	**11 315**	**53 184**	**356 421**	**69.6**	**43.5**	**49.2**	**58.1**	**70.3**	**71.7**

Table 262. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural

UNITED STATES—Continued

	All income levels						Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level					
	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969
		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	
Persons of Spanish Heritage																		
Families with male head	**1 721 302**	**1 113 336**	**265 226**	**92 521**	**93 561**	**156 658**	**272 535**	**94 215**	**38 635**	**26 100**	**38 646**	**74 939**	**15.8**	**8.5**	**14.6**	**28.2**	**41.3**	**47.8**
Head employed	**1 456 434**	**1 078 511**	**239 030**	**70 726**	**54 393**	**13 774**	**173 231**	**88 399**	**33 225**	**19 311**	**22 715**	**9 581**	**11.9**	**8.2**	**13.9**	**27.3**	**41.8**	**69.6**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	138 296	109 161	18 008	5 871	4 539	717	5 023	2 343	791	563	948	378	3.6	2.1	4.4	9.6	20.9	52.7
Health workers, except practitioners	4 614	3 755	571	118	136	34	262	137	25	25	56	19	5.7	3.6	4.4	21.2	41.2	...
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	13 133	6 127	4 110	2 103	736	57	489	123	98	86	150	32	3.7	2.0	2.4	4.1	20.4	...
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	120 549	99 279	13 327	3 650	3 667	626	4 272	2 083	668	452	742	327	3.5	2.1	5.0	12.4	20.2	52.2
Managers and administrators, except farm	106 348	91 926	9 767	2 333	1 796	526	5 441	3 575	759	393	376	338	5.1	3.9	7.8	16.8	20.9	64.3
Salaried	84 223	73 506	7 582	1 595	1 221	319	3 152	1 965	460	207	300	220	3.7	2.7	6.1	13.0	24.6	69.0
Self-employed	22 125	18 420	2 185	738	575	207	2 289	1 610	299	186	76	118	10.3	8.7	13.7	25.2	13.2	57.0
Retail trade	12 179	10 495	1 017	319	217	131	1 330	982	154	89	25	80	10.9	9.4	15.1	27.9	11.5	61.1
Other than retail trade	9 946	7 925	1 168	419	358	76	959	628	145	97	51	38	9.6	7.9	12.4	23.2	14.2	...
Sales workers	67 183	53 659	8 398	2 246	2 295	585	4 792	2 582	788	463	601	358	7.1	4.8	9.4	20.6	26.2	61.2
Retail trade	30 951	23 773	4 327	1 283	1 249	319	2 985	1 649	482	291	361	202	9.6	6.9	11.1	22.7	28.9	63.3
Other than retail trade	36 232	29 886	4 071	963	1 046	266	1 807	933	306	172	240	156	5.0	3.1	7.5	17.9	22.9	58.6
Clerical and kindred workers	100 796	81 377	12 340	2 999	3 076	1 004	6 393	3 250	939	593	956	655	6.3	4.0	7.6	19.8	31.1	65.2
Craftsmen and kindred workers	317 490	236 424	55 080	14 177	9 439	2 370	29 127	14 733	5 723	3 184	3 772	1 715	9.2	6.2	10.4	22.5	40.0	72.4
Construction craftsmen	91 564	55 739	23 803	7 155	4 201	666	12 118	5 085	3 092	1 722	1 748	471	13.2	9.1	13.0	24.1	41.6	70.7
Mechanics and repairmen	82 448	66 241	10 895	2 781	1 972	559	7 996	4 686	1 293	756	822	439	9.7	7.1	11.9	27.2	41.7	78.5
All other craftsmen	143 478	114 444	20 382	4 241	3 266	1 145	9 013	4 962	1 338	706	1 202	805	6.3	4.3	6.6	16.6	36.8	70.3
Operatives, except transport	269 624	194 585	49 342	12 728	10 168	2 801	30 673	15 000	5 939	3 325	4 404	2 005	11.4	7.7	12.0	26.1	43.3	71.6
Durable goods manufacturing	127 704	91 685	24 642	5 639	4 459	1 279	11 446	5 387	2 234	1 118	1 799	908	9.0	5.9	9.1	19.8	40.3	71.0
Nondurable goods manufacturing	62 398	45 045	11 167	2 832	2 575	779	7 551	3 616	1 392	798	1 191	554	12.1	8.0	12.5	28.2	46.3	71.1
Nonmanufacturing industries	79 522	57 855	13 533	4 257	3 134	743	11 676	5 997	2 313	1 409	1 414	543	14.7	10.4	17.1	33.1	45.1	73.1
Transport equipment operatives	100 813	73 875	18 111	4 977	3 066	784	13 488	7 297	2 811	1 362	1 460	558	13.4	9.9	15.5	27.4	47.6	71.2
Laborers, except farm	132 026	83 825	28 120	10 369	7 875	1 837	25 885	11 886	5 521	3 303	3 905	1 270	19.6	14.2	19.6	31.9	49.6	69.1
Construction	32 998	16 426	9 870	3 883	2 276	543	7 570	3 068	1 898	1 204	1 075	325	22.9	18.7	19.2	31.0	47.2	59.9
Manufacturing	27 494	18 598	5 339	1 817	1 402	338	4 064	1 802	849	460	709	244	14.8	9.7	15.9	25.3	50.6	72.2
Other industries	71 534	48 801	12 911	4 669	4 197	956	14 251	7 016	2 774	1 639	2 121	701	19.9	14.4	21.5	35.1	50.5	73.3
Farmers and farm managers	11 634	9 231	1 416	488	330	169	2 959	2 196	357	175	123	108	25.4	23.8	25.2	35.9	37.3	63.9
Farm laborers and farm foremen	67 802	38 429	15 058	7 755	5 565	995	28 267	13 678	6 111	3 965	3 678	835	41.7	35.6	40.6	51.1	66.1	83.9
Farm laborers, wage workers	62 357	34 668	14 114	7 396	5 324	855	26 939	13 033	5 838	3 831	3 519	718	43.2	37.6	41.4	51.8	66.1	84.0
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	5 445	3 761	944	359	241	140	1 328	645	273	134	159	117	24.4	17.1	28.9	37.3	66.0	83.6
Service workers, except private household	143 615	105 523	23 302	6 709	6 132	1 949	20 901	11 746	3 473	1 941	2 411	1 330	14.6	11.1	14.9	28.9	39.3	68.2
Food service workers	40 890	28 065	7 943	2 284	2 034	564	6 366	3 319	1 181	629	831	406	15.6	11.8	14.9	27.5	40.9	72.0
Protective service workers	21 316	17 855	2 150	501	624	186	1 117	681	171	72	102	91	5.2	3.8	8.0	14.4	16.3	48.9
Other service workers, except private household	81 409	59 603	13 209	3 924	3 474	1 199	13 418	7 746	2 121	1 240	1 478	833	16.5	13.0	16.1	31.6	42.5	69.5
Private household workers	807	496	88	74	112	37	282	113	13	44	81	31	34.9	22.8	...	...	72.3	...
Head unemployed	**60 742**	**18 505**	**15 349**	**10 799**	**11 806**	**4 283**	**17 692**	**2 842**	**2 877**	**3 545**	**5 654**	**2 774**	**29.1**	**15.4**	**18.7**	**32.8**	**47.9**	**64.8**
Head not in labor force	**204 126**	**16 320**	**10 847**	**10 996**	**27 362**	**138 601**	**81 612**	**2 974**	**2 533**	**3 244**	**10 277**	**62 584**	**40.0**	**18.2**	**23.4**	**29.5**	**37.6**	**45.2**
Families with female head	**278 721**	**69 833**	**24 454**	**14 260**	**29 265**	**140 909**	**139 268**	**11 682**	**5 329**	**6 003**	**18 383**	**97 871**	**50.0**	**16.7**	**21.8**	**42.1**	**62.8**	**69.5**
Head employed	**112 879**	**64 593**	**20 753**	**9 783**	**12 204**	**5 546**	**29 324**	**9 911**	**4 043**	**3 892**	**7 072**	**4 406**	**26.0**	**15.3**	**19.5**	**39.8**	**57.9**	**79.4**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	9 114	5 277	1 902	847	770	318	1 075	248	144	133	291	259	11.8	4.7	7.6	15.7	37.8	81.4
Managers and administrators, except farm	3 258	2 394	427	148	208	81	506	262	65	38	91	50	15.5	10.9	15.2	25.7	43.8	...
Sales workers	4 876	2 854	855	362	575	230	1 192	469	166	110	282	165	24.4	16.4	19.4	30.4	49.0	71.7
Clerical and kindred workers	25 944	16 809	4 202	1 671	2 307	955	4 228	1 101	605	499	1 262	761	16.3	6.6	14.4	29.9	54.7	79.7
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	35 929	20 047	7 554	3 366	3 486	1 476	8 605	2 778	1 259	1 357	2 000	1 211	24.0	13.9	16.7	40.3	57.4	82.0
Laborers, except farm	1 846	1 139	305	120	207	75	493	249	38	26	128	52	26.7	21.9	12.5	21.7	61.8	...
Farm workers	1 946	683	260	312	453	238	1 020	239	153	175	238	215	52.4	35.0	58.8	56.1	52.5	90.3
Service workers, except private household	24 592	13 030	4 406	2 404	3 168	1 584	9 018	3 319	1 189	1 201	2 024	1 285	36.7	25.5	27.0	50.0	63.9	81.1
Food service workers	9 713	4 842	1 745	1 078	1 510	538	4 288	1 538	534	637	1 115	464	44.1	31.8	30.6	59.1	73.8	86.2
Other service workers	14 879	8 188	2 661	1 326	1 658	1 046	4 730	1 781	655	564	909	821	31.8	21.8	24.6	42.5	54.8	78.5
Private household workers	5 374	2 360	842	553	1 030	589	3 187	1 246	424	353	756	408	59.3	52.8	50.4	63.8	73.4	69.3
Head unemployed	**10 481**	**1 899**	**1 238**	**1 270**	**3 027**	**3 047**	**5 846**	**558**	**309**	**548**	**1 950**	**2 481**	**55.8**	**29.4**	**25.0**	**43.1**	**64.4**	**81.4**
Head not in labor force	**155 361**	**3 341**	**2 463**	**3 207**	**14 034**	**132 316**	**104 098**	**1 213**	**977**	**1 563**	**9 361**	**90 984**	**67.0**	**36.3**	**39.7**	**48.7**	**66.7**	**68.8**

Table 262. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All income levels						Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level					
	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969
		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	
URBAN																		
Total																		
Families with male head	**32 238 765**	**22 336 562**	**3 830 179**	**1 176 667**	**1 372 239**	**3 523 118**	**1 936 555**	**513 077**	**197 480**	**119 000**	**256 825**	**850 173**	**6.0**	**2.3**	**5.2**	**10.1**	**18.7**	**24.1**
Head employed	**27 066 326**	**21 858 093**	**3 499 637**	**882 577**	**686 012**	**140 007**	**955 702**	**487 431**	**172 438**	**89 328**	**140 772**	**65 733**	**3.5**	**2.2**	**4.9**	**10.1**	**20.5**	**46.9**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 560 346	3 698 961	570 021	162 860	113 549	14 955	70 319	37 063	9 444	5 399	12 680	5 733	1.5	1.0	1.7	3.3	11.2	38.3
Health workers, except practitioners	76 282	61 942	8 493	2 366	3 024	457	2 079	919	241	179	559	181	2.7	1.5	2.8	7.6	18.5	39.6
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	415 344	187 651	151 674	57 437	17 180	1 402	5 976	1 574	1 360	682	1 814	546	1.4	0.8	0.9	1.2	10.6	38.9
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 068 720	3 449 368	409 854	103 057	93 345	13 096	62 264	34 570	7 843	4 538	10 307	5 006	1.5	1.0	1.9	4.4	11.0	38.2
Managers and administrators, except farm	3 760 923	3 370 838	275 063	57 964	46 188	10 870	69 138	47 462	7 627	3 627	6 123	4 299	1.8	1.4	2.8	6.3	13.3	39.5
Salaried	3 174 663	2 872 895	218 877	41 863	33 577	7 451	39 547	26 314	4 321	1 966	4 063	2 883	1.2	0.9	2.0	4.7	12.1	38.7
Self-employed	586 260	497 943	56 186	16 101	12 611	3 419	29 591	21 148	3 306	1 661	2 060	1 416	5.0	4.2	5.9	10.3	16.3	41.4
Retail trade	276 877	245 290	20 163	5 500	4 341	1 583	14 600	11 209	1 345	620	790	636	5.3	4.6	6.7	11.3	18.2	40.2
Other than retail trade	309 383	252 653	36 023	10 601	8 270	1 836	14 991	9 939	1 961	1 041	1 270	780	4.8	3.9	5.4	9.8	15.4	42.5
Sales workers	2 172 769	1 832 983	219 093	56 282	54 457	9 954	49 903	27 691	7 154	3 876	7 494	3 688	2.3	1.5	3.3	6.9	13.8	37.1
Retail trade	718 015	580 147	81 139	25 498	26 330	4 901	25 258	12 954	3 675	2 363	4 294	1 972	3.5	2.2	4.5	9.3	16.3	40.2
Other than retail trade	1 454 754	1 252 836	137 954	30 784	28 127	5 053	24 645	14 737	3 479	1 513	3 200	1 716	1.7	1.2	2.5	4.9	11.4	34.0
Clerical and kindred workers	2 122 270	1 798 465	205 688	51 902	54 742	11 473	48 981	23 034	7 609	4 329	9 471	4 538	2.3	1.3	3.7	8.3	17.3	39.6
Craftsmen and kindred workers	6 072 595	4 822 632	892 502	201 369	129 480	26 612	193 675	96 351	38 329	19 092	26 991	12 912	3.2	2.0	4.3	9.5	20.8	48.5
Construction craftsmen	1 533 522	984 402	383 786	102 899	55 496	6 939	72 690	28 327	18 240	10 326	12 172	3 625	4.7	2.9	4.8	10.0	21.9	52.2
Mechanics and repairmen	1 416 560	1 194 567	158 196	33 301	25 885	4 611	48 633	28 104	8 108	3 960	6 147	2 314	3.4	2.4	5.1	11.9	23.7	50.2
All other craftsmen	3 122 513	2 643 663	350 520	65 169	48 099	15 062	72 352	39 920	11 981	4 806	8 672	6 973	2.3	1.5	3.4	7.4	18.0	46.3
Operatives, except transport	3 358 235	2 586 457	545 021	118 346	87 501	20 910	155 433	76 451	30 338	14 795	22 863	10 986	4.6	3.0	5.6	12.5	26.1	52.5
Durable goods manufacturing	1 754 802	1 346 426	303 120	57 208	38 541	9 507	64 847	30 655	13 221	6 145	9 943	4 883	3.7	2.3	4.4	10.7	25.8	51.4
Nondurable goods manufacturing	759 010	602 027	109 624	23 894	18 315	5 150	36 240	18 423	6 795	3 171	5 006	2 845	4.8	3.1	6.2	13.3	27.3	55.2
Nonmanufacturing industries	844 423	638 004	132 277	37 244	30 645	6 253	54 346	27 373	10 322	5 479	7 914	3 258	6.4	4.3	7.8	14.7	25.8	52.1
Transport equipment operatives	1 573 161	1 207 324	256 496	60 833	39 906	8 602	84 402	45 097	16 932	8 013	9 917	4 443	5.4	3.7	6.6	13.2	24.9	51.7
Laborers, except farm	1 277 085	877 467	244 500	79 077	62 125	13 916	123 752	53 674	26 159	14 738	21 185	7 996	9.7	6.1	10.7	18.6	34.1	57.5
Construction	260 377	145 606	70 822	25 919	14 807	3 223	29 959	11 274	7 346	4 327	5 142	1 870	11.5	7.7	10.4	16.7	34.7	58.0
Manufacturing	334 225	242 903	61 183	15 334	11 836	2 969	26 269	11 987	5 602	2 907	4 108	1 665	7.9	4.9	9.2	19.0	34.7	56.1
Other industries	682 483	488 958	112 495	37 824	35 482	7 724	67 524	30 413	13 211	7 504	11 935	4 461	9.9	6.2	11.7	19.8	33.6	57.8
Farmers and farm managers	73 011	58 569	7 336	3 341	2 878	887	9 266	6 660	1 012	606	532	456	12.7	11.4	13.8	18.1	18.5	51.4
Farm laborers and farm foremen	97 503	57 118	19 494	9 979	8 870	2 042	23 765	9 009	5 697	3 840	3 866	1 353	24.4	15.8	29.2	38.5	43.6	66.3
Farm laborers, wage workers	76 465	42 556	16 066	8 853	7 766	1 224	19 802	7 366	4 713	3 503	3 395	825	25.9	17.3	29.3	39.6	43.7	67.4
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	21 038	14 562	3 428	1 126	1 104	818	3 963	1 643	984	337	471	528	18.8	11.3	28.7	29.9	42.7	64.5
Service workers, except private household	1 985 775	1 540 260	262 156	79 624	84 516	19 219	123 646	63 525	21 593	10 697	18 869	8 962	6.2	4.1	8.2	13.4	22.3	46.6
Food service workers	310 225	214 125	56 328	18 075	18 193	3 504	29 754	14 388	5 463	2 848	5 082	1 973	9.6	6.7	9.7	15.8	27.9	56.3
Protective service workers	634 310	542 181	54 588	16 677	18 074	2 790	13 924	7 679	1 989	1 110	2 241	905	2.2	1.4	3.6	6.7	12.4	32.4
Other service workers, except private household	1 041 240	783 954	151 240	44 872	48 249	12 925	79 968	41 458	14 141	6 739	11 546	6 084	7.7	5.3	9.4	15.0	23.9	47.1
Private household workers	12 653	7 019	2 267	1 000	1 800	567	3 422	1 414	544	316	781	367	27.0	20.1	24.0	31.6	43.4	64.7
Head unemployed	**656 542**	**212 461**	**174 812**	**116 067**	**108 977**	**44 225**	**83 166**	**11 276**	**13 049**	**13 434**	**27 572**	**17 835**	**12.7**	**5.3**	**7.5**	**11.6**	**25.3**	**40.3**
Head not in labor force	**4 515 897**	**266 008**	**155 730**	**178 023**	**577 250**	**3 338 886**	**897 687**	**14 370**	**11 993**	**16 238**	**88 481**	**766 605**	**19.9**	**5.4**	**7.7**	**9.1**	**15.3**	**23.0**
Families with female head	**4 522 011**	**1 626 747**	**477 612**	**258 482**	**467 747**	**1 691 423**	**1 402 696**	**171 854**	**85 543**	**79 132**	**238 082**	**828 085**	**31.0**	**10.6**	**17.9**	**30.6**	**50.9**	**49.0**
Head employed	**2 463 729**	**1 550 026**	**419 405**	**192 198**	**226 380**	**75 720**	**436 774**	**153 035**	**68 354**	**52 824**	**109 210**	**53 351**	**17.7**	**9.9**	**16.3**	**27.5**	**48.2**	**70.5**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	322 678	178 848	73 756	39 274	24 692	6 108	25 021	6 702	3 514	3 000	7 978	3 827	7.8	3.7	4.8	7.6	32.3	62.7
Managers and administrators, except farm	111 765	89 152	12 219	4 345	4 619	1 430	8 207	4 130	914	714	1 559	890	7.3	4.6	7.5	16.4	33.8	62.2
Sales workers	139 763	85 038	22 470	10 615	16 881	4 759	20 944	6 047	2 828	2 529	6 528	3 012	15.0	7.1	12.6	23.8	38.7	63.3
Clerical and kindred workers	793 733	567 362	101 469	43 628	62 213	19 061	85 501	21 669	10 542	11 006	29 194	13 090	10.8	3.8	10.4	25.2	46.9	68.7
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	448 484	280 139	87 817	32 764	35 569	12 195	74 192	26 718	12 551	9 290	16 898	8 735	16.5	9.5	14.3	28.4	47.5	71.6
Laborers, except farm	27 780	16 876	4 906	2 256	2 690	1 052	6 806	2 672	959	879	1 522	774	24.5	15.8	19.5	39.0	56.6	73.6
Farm workers	7 828	3 052	1 526	966	1 601	683	3 898	988	773	572	1 021	544	49.8	32.4	50.7	59.2	63.8	79.6
Service workers, except private household	474 137	264 797	86 896	44 342	56 522	21 580	141 946	53 583	23 275	17 355	31 799	15 934	29.9	20.2	26.8	39.1	56.3	73.8
Food service workers	187 904	94 928	36 761	22 078	25 881	8 256	66 112	23 646	11 096	8 882	15 850	6 638	35.2	24.9	30.2	40.2	61.2	80.4
Other service workers	286 233	169 869	50 135	22 264	30 641	13 324	75 834	29 937	12 179	8 473	15 949	9 296	26.5	17.6	24.3	38.1	52.1	69.8
Private household workers	137 561	64 762	28 346	14 008	21 593	8 852	70 259	30 526	12 998	7 479	12 711	6 545	51.1	47.1	45.9	53.4	58.9	73.9
Head unemployed	**132 230**	**25 600**	**19 655**	**16 588**	**36 709**	**33 678**	**61 489**	**5 315**	**4 457**	**6 087**	**21 410**	**24 220**	**46.5**	**20.8**	**22.7**	**36.7**	**58.3**	**71.9**
Head not in labor force	**1 926 052**	**51 121**	**38 552**	**49 696**	**204 658**	**1 582 025**	**904 433**	**13 504**	**12 732**	**20 221**	**107 462**	**750 514**	**47.0**	**26.4**	**33.0**	**40.7**	**52.5**	**47.4**

Table 262. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All income levels						Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level					
	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969
		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	
URBAN—Continued																		
Negro																		
Families with male head	**2 828 887**	**1 693 734**	**501 169**	**134 177**	**138 706**	**361 101**	**452 745**	**135 630**	**61 599**	**27 663**	**49 623**	**178 230**	**16.0**	**8.0**	**12.3**	**20.6**	**35.8**	**49.4**
Head employed	**2 297 439**	**1 632 548**	**456 581**	**103 074**	**78 367**	**26 869**	**246 134**	**127 980**	**54 114**	**20 500**	**27 280**	**16 260**	**10.7**	**7.8**	**11.9**	**19.9**	**34.8**	**60.5**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	152 596	106 746	29 744	10 295	4 661	1 150	5 295	2 550	793	444	944	564	3.5	2.4	2.7	4.3	20.3	49.0
Health workers, except practitioners	9 553	7 549	1 382	268	306	48	471	255	69	28	100	19	4.9	3.4	5.0	10.4	32.7	...
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	29 848	12 215	10 819	5 790	917	107	486	128	107	60	137	54	1.6	1.0	1.0	1.0	14.9	50.5
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	113 195	86 982	17 543	4 237	3 438	995	4 338	2 167	617	356	707	491	3.8	2.5	3.5	8.4	20.6	49.3
Managers and administrators, except farm	85 695	67 272	12 859	2 856	1 981	727	5 283	3 101	848	332	551	451	6.2	4.6	6.6	11.6	27.8	62.0
Salaried	68 092	54 117	10 197	2 000	1 355	423	2 999	1 790	491	151	291	276	4.4	3.3	4.8	7.6	21.5	65.2
Self-employed	17 603	13 155	2 662	856	626	304	2 284	1 311	357	181	260	175	13.0	10.0	13.4	21.1	41.5	57.6
Retail trade	8 235	6 735	893	285	188	134	1 113	729	135	68	98	83	13.5	10.8	15.1	23.9	52.1	61.9
Other than retail trade	9 368	6 420	1 769	571	438	170	1 171	582	222	113	162	92	12.5	9.1	12.5	19.8	37.0	54.1
Sales workers	48 839	35 597	8 960	1 871	1 694	717	4 015	1 896	902	328	500	389	8.2	5.3	10.1	17.5	29.5	54.3
Retail trade	24 358	17 163	4 790	1 059	937	409	2 586	1 195	548	255	348	240	10.6	7.0	11.4	24.1	37.1	58.7
Other than retail trade	24 481	18 434	4 170	812	757	308	1 429	701	354	73	152	149	5.8	3.8	8.5	9.0	20.1	48.4
Clerical and kindred workers	198 267	155 079	30 702	5 378	5 199	1 909	10 860	5 548	2 142	756	1 406	1 008	5.5	3.6	7.0	14.1	27.0	52.8
Craftsmen and kindred workers	391 395	274 256	82 113	18 734	12 138	4 154	38 564	18 964	9 341	3 686	4 023	2 550	9.9	6.9	11.4	19.7	33.1	61.4
Construction craftsmen	112 293	63 030	31 932	10 628	5 668	1 035	15 808	6 396	4 432	2 267	1 989	724	14.1	10.1	13.9	21.3	35.1	70.0
Mechanics and repairmen	91 632	70 006	16 371	2 604	2 076	575	8 779	5 413	1 876	482	711	297	9.6	7.7	11.5	18.5	34.2	51.7
All other craftsmen	187 470	141 220	33 810	5 502	4 394	2 544	13 977	7 155	3 033	937	1 323	1 529	7.5	5.1	9.0	17.0	30.1	60.1
Operatives, except transport	462 951	328 726	98 693	17 359	13 297	4 876	43 832	23 854	9 494	3 172	4 408	2 904	9.5	7.3	9.6	18.3	33.2	59.6
Durable goods manufacturing	244 869	169 072	57 201	9 722	6 381	2 493	18 767	9 580	4 253	1 490	2 011	1 433	7.7	5.7	7.4	15.3	31.5	57.5
Nondurable goods manufacturing	109 244	81 162	20 556	3 394	3 002	1 130	11 428	6 630	2 386	681	1 030	701	10.5	8.2	11.6	20.1	34.3	62.0
Nonmanufacturing industries	108 838	78 492	20 936	4 243	3 914	1 253	13 637	7 644	2 855	1 001	1 367	770	12.5	9.7	13.6	23.6	34.9	61.5
Transport equipment operatives	253 609	185 064	50 129	9 430	6 572	2 414	29 501	16 989	6 497	2 203	2 282	1 530	11.6	9.2	13.0	23.4	34.7	63.4
Laborers, except farm	320 566	206 163	73 733	19 978	15 871	4 821	53 750	25 668	12 606	5 319	6 964	3 193	16.8	12.5	17.1	26.6	43.9	66.2
Construction	74 980	39 443	22 282	7 413	4 527	1 315	13 578	5 448	3 625	1 647	1 977	881	18.1	13.8	16.3	22.2	43.7	67.0
Manufacturing	80 056	54 659	17 848	3 612	2 838	1 099	11 924	6 206	2 849	1 027	1 157	685	14.9	11.4	16.0	28.4	40.8	62.3
Other industries	165 530	112 061	33 603	8 953	8 506	2 407	28 248	14 014	6 132	2 645	3 830	1 627	17.1	12.5	18.2	29.5	45.0	67.6
Farmers and farm managers	3 865	2 838	443	274	209	101	1 277	783	184	109	128	73	33.0	27.6	41.5	39.8	61.2	72.3
Farm laborers and farm foremen	17 371	8 757	4 581	1 875	1 516	642	7 006	2 749	1 946	942	881	488	40.3	31.4	42.5	50.2	58.1	76.0
Farm laborers, wage workers	12 327	6 259	3 156	1 503	1 173	236	5 050	2 014	1 354	783	708	191	41.0	32.2	42.9	52.1	60.4	80.9
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	5 044	2 498	1 425	372	343	406	1 956	735	592	159	173	297	38.8	29.4	41.5	42.7	50.4	73.2
Service workers, except private household	354 819	257 899	63 057	14 480	14 314	5 069	44 285	24 785	8 923	3 007	4 697	2 873	12.5	9.6	14.2	20.8	32.8	56.7
Food service workers	52 111	36 308	10 370	2 487	2 385	561	7 402	4 197	1 554	554	757	340	14.2	11.6	15.0	22.3	31.7	60.6
Protective service workers	44 414	34 440	6 735	1 428	1 435	376	2 532	1 318	464	207	365	178	5.7	3.8	6.9	14.5	25.4	47.3
Other service workers, except private household	258 294	187 151	45 952	10 565	10 494	4 132	34 351	19 270	6 905	2 246	3 575	2 355	13.3	10.3	15.0	21.3	34.1	57.0
Private household workers	7 466	4 151	1 567	544	915	289	2 466	1 093	438	202	496	237	33.0	26.3	28.0	37.1	54.2	82.0
Head unemployed	**90 099**	**28 846**	**23 112**	**14 400**	**15 231**	**8 510**	**21 596**	**3 519**	**3 611**	**3 317**	**6 180**	**4 969**	**24.0**	**12.2**	**15.6**	**23.0**	**40.6**	**58.4**
Head not in labor force	**441 349**	**32 340**	**21 476**	**16 703**	**45 108**	**325 722**	**185 015**	**4 131**	**3 874**	**3 846**	**16 163**	**157 001**	**41.9**	**12.8**	**18.0**	**23.0**	**35.8**	**48.2**
Families with female head	**1 167 281**	**356 257**	**145 353**	**72 530**	**131 153**	**461 988**	**592 479**	**94 076**	**47 138**	**34 139**	**85 546**	**331 580**	**50.8**	**26.4**	**32.4**	**47.1**	**65.2**	**71.8**
Head employed	**585 334**	**329 215**	**123 648**	**50 225**	**57 792**	**24 454**	**196 858**	**83 257**	**37 313**	**21 764**	**35 200**	**19 324**	**33.6**	**25.3**	**30.2**	**43.3**	**60.9**	**79.0**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	54 471	28 326	13 926	7 273	3 655	1 291	7 272	2 639	1 291	881	1 496	965	13.4	9.3	9.3	12.1	40.9	74.7
Managers and administrators, except farm	9 143	6 235	1 683	558	456	211	1 491	748	243	126	198	176	16.3	12.0	14.4	22.6	43.4	83.4
Sales workers	12 411	6 926	2 640	874	1 337	634	3 937	1 465	686	430	845	511	31.7	21.2	26.0	49.2	63.2	80.6
Clerical and kindred workers	111 583	69 675	21 071	7 224	9 919	3 694	21 575	7 002	3 556	2 413	5 723	2 881	19.3	10.0	16.9	33.4	57.7	78.0
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	106 593	61 162	24 039	8 385	8 847	4 160	31 776	13 363	6 382	3 663	5 089	3 279	29.8	21.8	26.5	43.7	57.5	78.8
Laborers, except farm	9 323	5 203	1 947	811	949	413	3 430	1 441	584	456	601	348	36.8	27.7	30.0	56.2	63.3	84.3
Farm workers	3 990	1 249	908	581	846	406	2 478	579	541	385	643	330	62.1	46.4	59.6	66.3	76.0	81.3
Service workers, except private household	172 088	98 401	34 812	14 055	17 170	7 650	66 091	29 120	12 533	7 281	11 013	6 144	38.4	29.6	36.0	51.8	64.1	80.3
Food service workers	47 222	25 243	9 939	4 707	5 383	1 950	22 451	9 660	4 484	2 844	3 772	1 691	47.5	38.3	45.1	60.4	70.1	86.7
Other service workers	124 866	73 158	24 873	9 348	11 787	5 700	43 640	19 460	8 049	4 437	7 241	4 453	34.9	26.6	32.4	47.5	61.4	78.1
Private household workers	105 732	52 038	22 622	10 464	14 613	5 995	58 808	26 900	11 497	6 129	9 592	4 690	55.6	51.7	50.8	58.6	65.6	78.2
Head unemployed	**46 416**	**8 156**	**6 230**	**5 227**	**12 857**	**13 946**	**29 065**	**3 038**	**2 551**	**2 802**	**9 158**	**11 516**	**62.6**	**37.2**	**40.9**	**53.6**	**71.2**	**82.6**
Head not in labor force	**535 531**	**18 886**	**15 475**	**17 078**	**60 504**	**423 588**	**366 556**	**7 781**	**7 274**	**9 573**	**41 188**	**300 740**	**68.4**	**41.2**	**47.0**	**56.1**	**68.1**	**71.0**

Table 262. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All income levels						Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level					
	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969
		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	
URBAN—Continued																		
Persons of Spanish Heritage																		
Families with male head	**1 514 814**	**987 349**	**235 703**	**78 213**	**78 952**	**134 597**	**214 660**	**70 297**	**30 369**	**20 335**	**30 963**	**62 696**	**14.2**	**7.1**	**12.9**	**26.0**	**39.2**	**46.6**
Head employed	**1 288 815**	**956 610**	**212 963**	**60 192**	**46 805**	**12 245**	**134 231**	**65 764**	**26 117**	**15 214**	**18 634**	**8 502**	**10.4**	**6.9**	**12.3**	**25.3**	**39.8**	**69.4**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	125 900	99 704	16 344	5 039	4 167	646	4 341	1 966	686	466	868	355	3.4	2.0	4.2	9.2	20.8	55.0
Health workers, except practitioners	4 326	3 494	550	118	136	28	240	121	25	25	56	13	5.5	3.5	4.5	21.2	41.2	...
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	10 967	5 001	3 678	1 607	630	51	416	78	85	71	150	32	3.8	1.6	2.3	4.4	23.8	...
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	110 607	91 209	12 116	3 314	3 401	567	3 685	1 767	576	370	662	310	3.3	1.9	4.8	11.2	19.5	54.7
Managers and administrators, except farm	95 820	82 699	8 800	2 148	1 683	490	4 716	3 045	647	357	359	308	4.9	3.7	7.4	16.6	21.3	62.9
Salaried	76 542	66 719	6 886	1 489	1 153	295	2 774	1 697	395	191	289	202	3.6	2.5	5.7	12.8	25.1	68.5
Self-employed	19 278	15 980	1 914	659	530	195	1 942	1 348	252	166	70	106	10.1	8.4	13.2	25.2	13.2	54.4
Retail trade	10 528	8 991	900	300	206	131	1 145	825	132	83	25	80	10.9	9.2	14.7	27.7	12.1	61.1
Other than retail trade	8 750	6 989	1 014	359	324	64	797	523	120	83	45	26	9.1	7.5	11.8	23.1	13.9	...
Sales workers	62 971	50 149	8 003	2 047	2 187	585	4 356	2 304	706	416	572	358	6.9	4.6	8.8	20.3	26.2	61.2
Retail trade	28 843	22 027	4 150	1 145	1 202	319	2 716	1 467	434	252	361	202	9.4	6.7	10.5	22.0	30.0	63.3
Other than retail trade	34 128	28 122	3 853	902	985	266	1 640	837	272	164	211	156	4.8	3.0	7.1	18.2	21.4	58.6
Clerical and kindred workers	95 956	77 345	11 876	2 837	2 937	961	5 924	2 949	899	548	895	633	6.2	3.8	7.6	19.3	30.5	65.9
Craftsmen and kindred workers	287 758	213 852	50 520	12 742	8 505	2 139	24 933	12 221	5 028	2 761	3 371	1 552	8.7	5.7	10.0	21.7	39.6	72.6
Construction craftsmen	80 597	48 455	21 511	6 364	3 678	589	10 011	3 987	2 659	1 465	1 483	417	12.4	8.2	12.4	23.0	40.3	70.8
Mechanics and repairmen	74 603	59 884	9 975	2 448	1 790	506	6 781	3 809	1 149	666	763	394	9.1	6.4	11.5	27.2	42.6	77.9
All other craftsmen	132 558	105 513	19 034	3 930	3 037	1 044	8 141	4 425	1 220	630	1 125	741	6.1	4.2	6.4	16.0	37.0	71.0
Operatives, except transport	247 799	178 435	46 030	11 458	9 259	2 617	27 134	12 951	5 392	2 925	3 985	1 881	11.0	7.3	11.7	25.5	43.0	71.9
Durable goods manufacturing	120 379	86 194	23 544	5 234	4 194	1 213	10 592	4 867	2 121	1 029	1 705	870	8.8	5.6	9.0	19.7	40.7	71.7
Nondurable goods manufacturing	58 578	42 165	10 657	2 604	2 396	756	6 920	3 225	1 305	748	1 096	546	11.8	7.6	12.2	28.7	45.7	72.2
Nonmanufacturing industries	68 842	50 076	11 829	3 620	2 669	648	9 622	4 859	1 966	1 148	1 184	465	14.0	9.7	16.6	31.7	44.4	71.8
Transport equipment operatives	90 441	66 577	16 287	4 214	2 670	693	11 125	6 043	2 297	1 061	1 246	478	12.3	9.1	14.1	25.2	46.7	69.0
Laborers, except farm	117 215	74 391	25 298	9 026	6 836	1 664	21 564	9 858	4 574	2 695	3 292	1 145	18.4	13.3	18.1	29.9	48.2	68.8
Construction	28 423	14 010	8 690	3 357	1 876	490	6 058	2 361	1 573	1 012	816	296	21.3	16.9	18.1	30.1	43.5	60.4
Manufacturing	24 607	16 690	4 832	1 547	1 244	294	3 397	1 546	659	350	635	207	13.8	9.3	13.6	22.6	51.0	70.4
Other industries	64 185	43 691	11 776	4 122	3 716	880	12 109	5 951	2 342	1 333	1 841	642	18.9	13.6	19.9	32.3	49.5	73.0
Farmers and farm managers	3 062	2 186	540	192	81	63	697	404	136	81	41	35	22.8	18.5	25.2	42.2	...	...
Farm laborers and farm foremen	27 816	13 236	7 130	4 169	2 732	549	10 476	3 568	2 583	2 126	1 713	486	37.7	27.0	36.2	51.0	62.7	88.5
Farm laborers, wage workers	25 229	11 481	6 652	4 026	2 608	462	9 889	3 354	2 434	2 062	1 628	411	39.2	29.2	36.6	51.2	62.4	89.0
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	2 587	1 755	478	143	124	87	587	214	149	64	85	75	22.7	12.2	31.2	44.8	68.5	...
Service workers, except private household	133 363	97 587	22 053	6 263	5 652	1 808	18 723	10 348	3 156	1 745	2 227	1 247	14.0	10.6	14.3	27.9	39.4	69.0
Food service workers	39 412	27 017	7 765	2 198	1 917	515	6 081	3 156	1 164	585	787	389	15.4	11.7	15.0	26.6	41.1	75.5
Protective service workers	19 302	16 102	1 962	477	603	158	988	592	154	72	102	68	5.1	3.7	7.8	15.1	16.9	43.0
Other service workers, except private household	74 649	54 468	12 326	3 588	3 132	1 135	11 654	6 600	1 838	1 088	1 338	790	15.6	12.1	14.9	30.3	42.7	69.6
Private household workers	714	449	82	57	96	30	242	107	13	33	65	24	33.9	23.8	...	...	...	...
Head unemployed	**53 094**	**16 644**	**13 736**	**8 932**	**9 871**	**3 911**	**14 412**	**2 275**	**2 452**	**2 748**	**4 444**	**2 493**	**27.1**	**13.7**	**17.9**	**30.8**	**45.0**	**63.7**
Head not in labor force	**172 905**	**14 095**	**9 004**	**9 089**	**22 276**	**118 441**	**66 017**	**2 258**	**1 800**	**2 373**	**7 885**	**51 701**	**38.2**	**16.0**	**20.0**	**26.1**	**35.4**	**43.7**
Families with female head	**260 770**	**66 379**	**23 336**	**12 992**	**26 452**	**131 611**	**128 624**	**10 627**	**4 902**	**5 335**	**16 369**	**91 391**	**49.3**	**16.0**	**21.0**	**41.1**	**61.9**	**69.4**
Head employed	**106 436**	**61 383**	**19 841**	**8 862**	**11 252**	**5 098**	**26 585**	**8 980**	**3 722**	**3 437**	**6 401**	**4 045**	**25.0**	**14.6**	**18.8**	**38.8**	**56.9**	**79.3**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8 571	4 998	1 821	734	719	299	985	212	133	121	279	240	11.5	4.2	7.3	16.5	38.8	80.3
Managers and administrators, except farm	2 996	2 234	373	127	191	71	431	242	37	38	74	40	14.4	10.8	9.9	29.9	38.7	...
Sales workers	4 648	2 725	821	346	551	205	1 116	432	166	101	265	152	24.0	15.9	20.2	29.2	48.1	74.1
Clerical and kindred workers	25 151	16 343	4 075	1 616	2 183	934	4 023	1 043	579	489	1 172	740	16.0	6.4	14.2	30.3	53.7	79.2
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	34 603	19 399	7 338	3 118	3 331	1 417	8 140	2 670	1 200	1 206	1 907	1 157	23.5	13.8	16.4	38.7	57.3	81.7
Laborers, except farm	1 749	1 080	298	107	196	68	465	232	38	26	124	45	26.6	21.5	12.8	24.3	63.3	...
Farm workers	1 193	325	168	205	337	158	658	127	107	119	163	142	55.2	39.1	63.7	58.0	48.4	89.9
Service workers, except private household	22 842	12 206	4 182	2 119	2 891	1 444	8 097	2 986	1 086	1 033	1 827	1 165	35.4	24.5	26.0	48.7	63.2	80.7
Food service workers	8 931	4 527	1 660	919	1 348	477	3 880	1 434	508	542	986	410	43.4	31.7	30.6	59.0	73.1	86.0
Other service workers	13 911	7 679	2 522	1 200	1 543	967	4 217	1 552	578	491	841	755	30.3	20.2	22.9	40.9	54.5	78.1
Private household workers	4 683	2 073	765	490	853	502	2 670	1 036	376	304	590	364	57.0	50.0	49.2	62.0	69.2	72.5
Head unemployed	**9 823**	**1 836**	**1 173**	**1 173**	**2 787**	**2 854**	**5 367**	**532**	**286**	**472**	**1 752**	**2 325**	**54.6**	**29.0**	**24.4**	**40.2**	**62.9**	**81.5**
Head not in labor force	**144 511**	**3 160**	**2 322**	**2 957**	**12 413**	**123 659**	**96 672**	**1 115**	**894**	**1 426**	**8 216**	**85 021**	**66.9**	**35.3**	**38.5**	**48.2**	**66.2**	**68.8**

Table 262. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All income levels						Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level					
	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969
		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	
RURAL NONFARM																		
Total																		
Families with male head	10 487 549	6 824 485	1 192 317	493 911	546 394	1 430 442	1 358 292	363 096	135 495	95 913	164 415	599 373	13.0	5.3	11.4	19.4	30.1	41.9
Head employed	8 376 032	6 655 465	1 065 211	359 481	247 033	48 842	635 033	344 176	115 837	69 688	78 614	26 718	7.6	5.2	10.9	19.4	31.8	54.7
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	907 427	726 732	111 014	44 696	21 502	3 483	21 412	12 376	2 678	1 504	3 334	1 520	2.4	1.7	2.4	3.4	15.5	43.6
Health workers, except practitioners	14 600	12 579	1 046	454	444	77	424	245	39	27	83	30	2.9	1.9	3.7	5.9	18.7	...
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	143 392	69 016	42 205	25 999	5 525	647	2 722	815	454	396	781	276	1.9	1.2	1.1	1.5	14.1	42.7
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	749 435	645 137	67 763	18 243	15 533	2 759	18 266	11 316	2 185	1 081	2 470	1 214	2.4	1.8	3.2	5.9	15.9	44.0
Managers and administrators, except farm	946 404	836 944	72 060	19 907	13 972	3 521	35 773	25 857	3 654	2 183	2 415	1 664	3.8	3.1	5.1	11.0	17.3	47.3
Salaried	695 982	624 094	50 040	11 271	8 469	2 108	14 375	9 962	1 570	764	1 167	912	2.1	1.6	3.1	6.8	13.8	43.3
Self-employed	250 422	212 850	22 020	8 636	5 503	1 413	21 398	15 895	2 084	1 419	1 248	752	8.5	7.5	9.5	16.4	22.7	53.2
Retail trade	132 409	119 061	7 770	2 710	2 221	647	11 280	9 270	760	400	506	344	8.5	7.8	9.8	14.8	22.8	53.2
Other than retail trade	118 013	93 789	14 250	5 926	3 282	766	10 118	6 625	1 324	1 019	742	408	8.6	7.1	9.3	17.2	22.6	53.3
Sales workers	420 728	360 823	35 612	10 909	11 107	2 277	16 984	10 474	2 127	1 209	2 211	963	4.0	2.9	6.0	11.1	19.9	42.3
Retail trade	179 225	150 570	15 596	5 835	5 999	1 225	10 614	6 505	1 370	804	1 337	598	5.9	4.3	8.8	13.8	22.3	48.8
Other than retail trade	241 503	210 253	20 016	5 074	5 108	1 052	6 370	3 969	757	405	874	365	2.6	1.9	3.8	8.0	17.1	34.7
Clerical and kindred workers	411 473	355 699	34 575	9 422	9 481	2 296	12 325	6 872	1 612	1 181	1 787	873	3.0	1.9	4.7	12.5	18.8	38.0
Craftsmen and kindred workers	2 281 019	1 799 375	318 660	95 296	57 834	9 854	121 879	62 459	23 236	14 386	16 328	5 470	5.3	3.5	7.3	15.1	28.2	55.5
Construction craftsmen	728 197	475 118	160 138	57 522	32 044	3 375	57 252	22 960	13 466	9 148	9 672	2 006	7.9	4.8	8.4	15.9	30.2	59.4
Mechanics and repairmen	562 097	477 221	57 593	14 545	11 023	1 715	31 984	20 346	4 815	2 568	3 285	970	5.7	4.3	8.4	17.7	29.8	56.6
All other craftsmen	990 725	847 036	100 929	23 229	14 767	4 764	32 643	19 153	4 955	2 670	3 371	2 494	3.3	2.3	4.9	11.5	22.8	52.4
Operatives, except transport	1 379 579	1 086 600	196 140	53 018	36 381	7 440	97 910	52 523	18 883	10 009	12 229	4 266	7.1	4.8	9.6	18.9	33.6	57.3
Durable goods manufacturing	651 964	511 017	99 642	24 081	14 269	2 955	40 597	21 353	8 517	4 345	4 691	1 691	6.2	4.2	8.5	18.0	32.9	57.2
Nondurable goods manufacturing	351 233	292 660	40 098	9 818	7 110	1 547	21 112	12 211	3 731	1 930	2 362	878	6.0	4.2	9.3	19.7	33.2	56.8
Nonmanufacturing industries	376 382	282 923	56 400	19 119	15 002	2 938	36 201	18 959	6 635	3 734	5 176	1 697	9.6	6.7	11.8	19.5	34.5	57.8
Transport equipment operatives	610 963	468 261	90 310	33 145	16 227	3 020	56 036	30 184	11 419	7 256	5 439	1 738	9.2	6.4	12.6	21.9	33.5	57.5
Laborers, except farm	536 744	358 491	98 230	42 924	31 350	5 749	93 473	40 873	21 088	13 532	14 285	3 695	17.4	11.4	21.5	31.5	45.6	64.3
Construction	129 984	77 889	28 903	13 694	8 032	1 466	22 092	8 763	5 201	3 803	3 338	987	17.0	11.3	18.0	27.8	41.6	67.3
Manufacturing	196 589	133 546	39 046	13 844	8 571	1 582	34 616	15 017	9 447	4 847	4 259	1 046	17.6	11.2	24.2	35.0	49.7	66.1
Other industries	210 171	147 056	30 281	15 386	14 747	2 701	36 765	17 093	6 440	4 882	6 688	1 662	17.5	11.6	21.3	31.7	45.4	61.5
Farmers and farm managers	183 537	146 460	17 386	7 919	8 238	3 534	41 847	29 140	5 009	2 539	3 034	2 125	22.8	19.9	28.8	32.1	36.8	60.1
Farm laborers and farm foremen	250 395	163 326	42 634	21 740	19 602	3 093	94 810	49 956	19 956	11 692	11 122	2 084	37.9	30.6	46.8	53.8	56.7	67.4
Farm laborers, wage workers	222 262	142 412	39 112	20 232	18 222	2 284	88 865	46 683	18 948	11 072	10 572	1 590	40.0	32.8	48.4	54.7	58.0	69.6
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	28 133	20 914	3 522	1 508	1 380	809	5 945	3 273	1 008	620	550	494	21.1	15.6	28.6	41.1	39.9	61.1
Service workers, except private household	444 496	350 961	48 173	20 129	20 814	4 419	41 461	22 953	6 022	4 070	6 175	2 241	9.3	6.5	12.5	20.2	29.7	50.7
Food service workers	47 171	34 011	6 079	3 057	3 278	746	5 889	3 301	696	590	1 005	297	12.5	9.7	11.4	19.3	30.7	39.8
Protective service workers	124 423	104 574	10 421	4 048	4 403	977	5 719	2 901	856	535	1 041	386	4.6	2.8	8.2	13.2	23.6	39.5
Other service workers, except private household	272 902	212 376	31 673	13 024	13 133	2 696	29 853	16 751	4 470	2 945	4 129	1 558	10.9	7.9	14.1	22.6	31.4	57.8
Private household workers	3 267	1 793	417	376	525	156	1 123	509	153	127	255	79	34.4	28.4	36.7	33.8	48.6	50.6
Head unemployed	257 909	75 353	69 388	58 656	44 258	10 254	48 875	7 225	8 997	10 711	16 232	5 710	19.0	9.6	13.0	18.3	36.7	55.7
Head not in labor force	1 853 608	93 667	57 718	75 774	255 103	1 371 346	674 384	11 695	10 661	15 514	69 569	566 945	36.4	12.5	18.5	20.5	27.3	41.3
Families with female head	911 854	263 790	72 568	57 330	109 539	408 627	368 804	41 983	18 596	20 546	62 962	224 717	40.4	15.9	25.6	35.8	57.5	55.0
Head employed	419 652	249 445	62 689	43 511	48 354	15 653	105 444	37 750	14 820	14 419	27 313	11 142	25.1	15.1	23.6	33.1	56.5	71.2
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	48 212	24 084	9 548	9 433	4 116	1 031	4 772	1 311	562	732	1 509	658	9.9	5.4	5.9	7.8	36.7	63.8
Managers and administrators, except farm	21 580	17 237	1 962	1 196	869	316	2 450	1 436	260	286	301	167	11.4	8.3	13.3	23.9	34.6	52.8
Sales workers	19 912	12 034	2 670	1 504	2 642	1 062	4 238	1 456	433	448	1 239	662	21.3	12.1	16.2	29.8	46.9	62.3
Clerical and kindred workers	77 070	53 656	8 520	5 019	7 633	2 242	11 670	3 236	1 358	1 525	3 935	1 616	15.1	6.0	15.9	30.4	51.6	72.1
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	113 701	73 484	18 967	9 208	9 152	2 890	22 269	7 830	3 676	3 487	5 069	2 207	19.6	10.7	19.4	37.9	55.4	76.4
Laborers, except farm	8 368	5 234	1 253	655	939	287	2 282	954	336	249	540	203	27.3	18.2	26.8	38.0	57.5	70.7
Farm workers	9 437	3 766	1 319	1 229	2 433	690	5 340	1 427	733	792	1 822	566	56.6	37.9	55.6	64.4	74.9	82.0
Service workers, except private household	86 384	44 638	13 146	11 362	12 640	4 598	30 162	10 787	4 136	4 442	7 551	3 246	34.9	24.2	31.5	39.1	59.7	70.6
Food service workers	41 374	18 389	6 972	7 192	6 629	2 192	16 182	5 343	2 315	2 696	4 206	1 622	39.1	29.1	33.2	37.5	63.4	74.0
Other service workers	45 010	26 249	6 174	4 170	6 011	2 406	13 980	5 444	1 821	1 746	3 345	1 624	31.1	20.7	29.5	41.9	55.6	67.5
Private household workers	34 988	15 312	5 304	3 905	7 930	2 537	22 261	9 313	3 326	2 458	5 347	1 817	63.6	60.8	62.7	62.9	67.4	71.6
Head unemployed	25 577	4 766	3 370	3 415	8 206	5 820	13 480	1 221	1 057	1 537	5 399	4 266	52.7	25.6	31.4	45.0	65.8	73.3
Head not in labor force	466 625	9 579	6 509	10 404	52 979	387 154	249 880	3 012	2 719	4 590	30 250	209 309	53.6	31.4	41.8	44.1	57.1	54.1

Table 262. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All income levels						Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level					
	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969
		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	
RURAL NONFARM—Continued																		
Negro																		
Families with male head	**566 549**	**290 655**	**87 690**	**41 194**	**41 856**	**105 154**	**248 622**	**83 534**	**39 125**	**22 691**	**27 749**	**75 523**	**43.9**	**28.7**	**44.6**	**55.1**	**66.3**	**71.8**
Head employed	**417 567**	**280 797**	**78 727**	**32 279**	**21 100**	**4 664**	**148 760**	**79 566**	**34 379**	**17 433**	**13 844**	**3 538**	**35.6**	**28.3**	**43.7**	**54.0**	**65.6**	**75.9**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	13 392	8 836	2 218	1 795	434	109	1 189	676	178	117	161	57	8.9	7.7	8.0	6.5	37.1	52.3
Health workers, except practitioners	448	397	29	18	–	4	50	39	–	7	–	4	11.2	9.8	–	...	–	...
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	4 815	2 052	1 209	1 388	141	25	161	54	21	37	34	15	3.3	2.6	1.7	2.7	24.1	...
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	8 129	6 387	980	389	293	80	978	583	157	73	127	38	12.0	9.1	16.0	18.8	43.3	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	9 425	7 110	1 303	566	333	113	1 570	890	307	173	122	78	16.7	12.5	23.6	30.6	36.6	69.0
Salaried	6 093	4 705	883	332	123	50	626	356	142	67	32	29	10.3	7.6	16.1	20.2	26.0	...
Self-employed	3 332	2 405	420	234	210	63	944	534	165	106	90	49	28.3	22.2	39.3	45.3	42.9	...
Retail trade	1 460	1 227	99	35	73	26	349	267	19	20	25	18	23.9	21.8	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	1 872	1 178	321	199	137	37	595	267	146	86	65	31	31.8	22.7	45.5	43.2	47.4	...
Sales workers	3 036	2 430	357	127	93	29	652	466	86	53	33	14	21.5	19.2	24.1	41.7	...	...
Retail trade	1 756	1 413	216	66	57	4	473	335	70	40	28	–	26.9	23.7	32.4	...	...	–
Other than retail trade	1 280	1 017	141	61	36	25	179	131	16	13	5	14	14.0	12.9	11.3	...	...	...
Clerical and kindred workers	10 435	8 666	1 080	304	316	69	1 498	1 047	204	91	106	50	14.4	12.1	18.9	29.9	33.5	...
Craftsmen and kindred workers	65 259	45 022	12 452	4 435	2 826	524	17 439	9 400	3 965	2 048	1 653	373	26.7	20.9	31.8	46.2	58.5	71.2
Construction craftsmen	30 488	17 476	7 845	2 990	1 932	245	9 516	4 265	2 604	1 315	1 154	178	31.2	24.4	33.2	44.0	59.7	72.7
Mechanics and repairmen	15 637	12 610	2 063	543	355	66	4 018	2 716	749	300	204	49	25.7	21.5	36.3	55.2	57.5	...
All other craftsmen	19 134	14 936	2 544	902	539	213	3 905	2 419	612	433	295	146	20.4	16.2	24.1	48.0	54.7	68.5
Operatives, except transport	83 014	62 612	13 254	3 760	2 667	721	22 519	13 864	4 669	1 805	1 650	531	27.1	22.1	35.2	48.0	61.9	73.6
Durable goods manufacturing	35 740	25 881	6 629	1 790	1 139	301	10 714	6 382	2 546	875	685	226	30.0	24.7	38.4	48.9	60.1	75.1
Nondurable goods manufacturing	27 965	22 379	3 670	1 036	682	198	5 973	3 943	1 060	436	389	145	21.4	17.6	28.9	42.1	57.0	73.2
Nonmanufacturing industries	19 309	14 352	2 955	934	846	222	5 832	3 539	1 063	494	576	160	30.2	24.7	36.0	52.9	68.1	72.1
Transport equipment operatives	43 644	30 722	8 098	3 164	1 317	343	14 632	8 556	3 348	1 676	787	265	33.5	27.8	41.3	53.0	59.8	77.3
Laborers, except farm	82 767	50 100	18 719	7 597	5 167	1 184	33 265	16 007	8 574	4 256	3 530	898	40.2	32.0	45.8	56.0	68.3	75.8
Construction	20 192	10 666	5 581	2 406	1 247	292	7 878	3 246	2 302	1 268	822	240	39.0	30.4	41.2	52.7	65.9	82.2
Manufacturing	32 727	19 937	8 192	2 712	1 543	343	13 544	6 569	4 077	1 595	1 056	247	41.4	32.9	49.8	58.8	68.4	72.0
Other industries	29 848	19 497	4 946	2 479	2 377	549	11 843	6 192	2 195	1 393	1 652	411	39.7	31.8	44.4	56.2	69.5	74.9
Farmers and farm managers	9 039	5 128	1 845	963	828	275	5 767	3 063	1 260	645	571	228	63.8	59.7	68.3	67.0	69.0	82.9
Farm laborers and farm foremen	56 089	29 280	13 708	7 251	5 069	781	38 265	18 171	9 852	5 513	4 081	648	68.2	62.1	71.9	76.0	80.5	83.0
Farm laborers, wage workers	53 010	27 710	13 026	6 899	4 806	569	36 433	17 352	9 471	5 247	3 885	478	68.7	62.6	72.7	76.1	80.8	84.0
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	3 079	1 570	682	352	263	212	1 832	819	381	266	196	170	59.5	52.2	55.9	75.6	74.5	80.2
Service workers, except private household	40 006	30 065	5 519	2 136	1 824	462	11 239	7 068	1 830	964	1 024	353	28.1	23.5	33.2	45.1	56.1	76.4
Food service workers	4 192	3 055	560	265	253	59	1 160	688	182	112	140	38	27.7	22.5	32.5	42.3	55.3	...
Protective service workers	2 588	1 935	401	110	128	14	454	247	111	43	45	8	17.5	12.8	27.7	39.1	35.2	...
Other service workers, except private household	33 226	25 075	4 558	1 761	1 443	389	9 625	6 133	1 537	809	839	307	29.0	24.5	33.7	45.9	58.1	78.9
Private household workers	1 461	826	174	181	226	54	725	358	106	92	126	43	49.6	43.3	60.9	50.8	55.8	...
Head unemployed	**15 805**	**4 027**	**3 974**	**3 279**	**3 633**	**892**	**8 575**	**1 561**	**1 990**	**1 770**	**2 563**	**691**	**54.3**	**38.8**	**50.1**	**54.0**	**70.5**	**77.5**
Head not in labor force	**133 177**	**5 831**	**4 989**	**5 636**	**17 123**	**99 598**	**91 287**	**2 407**	**2 756**	**3 488**	**11 342**	**71 294**	**68.5**	**41.3**	**55.2**	**61.9**	**66.2**	**71.6**
Families with female head	**154 787**	**33 610**	**12 158**	**10 554**	**26 091**	**72 374**	**108 456**	**17 592**	**7 306**	**6 940**	**20 888**	**55 730**	**70.1**	**52.3**	**60.1**	**65.8**	**80.1**	**77.0**
Head employed	**61 457**	**30 604**	**10 278**	**7 723**	**10 201**	**2 651**	**36 695**	**15 716**	**5 939**	**4 811**	**8 021**	**2 208**	**59.7**	**51.4**	**57.8**	**62.3**	**78.6**	**83.3**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 514	1 320	792	1 096	268	38	653	223	117	125	159	29	18.6	16.9	14.8	11.4	59.3	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	796	609	74	81	29	3	213	137	28	32	16	–	26.8	22.5	...	...	...	–
Sales workers	532	336	66	36	51	43	221	94	30	32	38	27	41.5	28.0	...	...	...	...
Clerical and kindred workers	1 514	911	234	132	204	33	606	281	85	66	147	27	40.0	30.8	36.3	50.0	72.1	...
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	12 825	7 222	2 476	1 361	1 374	392	6 092	2 628	1 146	936	1 037	345	47.5	36.4	46.3	68.8	75.5	88.0
Laborers, except farm	1 357	730	237	134	193	63	716	303	109	100	147	57	52.8	41.5	46.0	74.6	76.2	...
Farm workers	3 911	790	689	667	1 459	306	3 122	551	492	533	1 260	286	79.8	69.7	71.4	79.9	86.4	93.5
Service workers, except private household	14 352	7 777	2 321	1 810	1 829	615	8 375	3 873	1 368	1 211	1 446	477	58.4	49.8	58.9	66.9	79.1	77.6
Food service workers	5 990	2 908	1 026	1 003	834	219	3 795	1 641	661	645	668	180	63.4	56.4	64.4	64.3	80.1	82.2
Other service workers	8 362	4 869	1 295	807	995	396	4 580	2 232	707	566	778	297	54.8	45.8	54.6	70.1	78.2	75.0
Private household workers	22 656	10 909	3 389	2 406	4 794	1 158	16 697	7 626	2 564	1 776	3 771	960	73.7	69.9	75.7	73.8	78.7	82.9
Head unemployed	**6 023**	**900**	**534**	**738**	**2 520**	**1 331**	**4 830**	**555**	**363**	**548**	**2 134**	**1 230**	**80.2**	**61.7**	**68.0**	**74.3**	**84.7**	**92.4**
Head not in labor force	**87 307**	**2 106**	**1 346**	**2 093**	**13 370**	**68 392**	**66 931**	**1 321**	**1 004**	**1 581**	**10 733**	**52 292**	**76.7**	**62.7**	**74.6**	**75.5**	**80.3**	**76.5**

507-652 O - 73 - 28

Table 262. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All income levels						Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level					
	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969
		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	
RURAL NONFARM—Continued																		
Persons of Spanish Heritage																		
Families with male head	**183 933**	**110 571**	**26 833**	**13 101**	**13 111**	**20 317**	**52 005**	**20 488**	**7 682**	**5 382**	**7 132**	**11 321**	**28.3**	**18.5**	**28.6**	**41.1**	**54.4**	**55.7**
Head employed	**148 466**	**106 993**	**23 692**	**9 616**	**6 806**	**1 359**	**34 470**	**19 337**	**6 609**	**3 832**	**3 757**	**935**	**23.2**	**18.1**	**27.9**	**39.9**	**55.2**	**68.8**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	11 748	8 959	1 569	797	352	71	653	348	105	97	80	23	5.6	3.9	6.7	12.2	22.7	...
Health workers, except practitioners	288	261	21	-	-	6	22	16	-	-	-	6	7.6	6.1	-	-	-	...
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 002	1 018	405	467	106	6	67	39	13	15	-	-	3.3	3.8	3.2	3.2	-	-
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	9 458	7 680	1 143	330	246	59	564	293	92	82	80	17	6.0	3.8	8.0	24.8	32.5	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	9 930	8 703	923	173	102	29	671	496	105	30	17	23	6.8	5.7	11.4	17.3	16.7	...
Salaried	7 255	6 417	664	100	57	17	339	243	58	16	11	11	4.7	3.8	8.7	16.0	...	...
Self-employed	2 675	2 286	259	73	45	12	332	253	47	14	6	12	12.4	11.1	18.1	...	...	...
Retail trade	1 538	1 397	117	13	11	-	170	148	22	-	-	-	11.1	10.6	18.8	-	-	-
Other than retail trade	1 137	889	142	60	34	12	162	105	25	14	6	12	14.2	11.8	17.6	...	...	...
Sales workers	4 014	3 321	395	199	99	-	436	278	82	47	29	-	10.9	8.4	20.8	23.6	...	-
Retail trade	1 993	1 640	177	138	38	-	269	182	48	39	-	-	13.5	11.1	27.1	28.3	-	-
Other than retail trade	2 021	1 681	218	61	61	-	167	96	34	8	29	-	8.3	5.7	15.6	...	...	-
Clerical and kindred workers	4 608	3 858	414	162	139	35	460	292	40	45	61	22	10.0	7.6	9.7	27.8	43.9	...
Craftsmen and kindred workers	28 037	21 373	4 285	1 337	830	212	3 991	2 423	657	396	365	150	14.2	11.3	15.3	29.6	44.0	70.8
Construction craftsmen	10 346	6 892	2 188	741	448	77	1 996	1 051	418	244	229	54	19.3	15.2	19.1	32.9	51.1	...
Mechanics and repairmen	7 469	6 103	841	310	168	47	1 176	857	131	90	59	39	15.7	14.0	15.6	29.0	35.1	...
All other craftsmen	10 222	8 378	1 256	286	214	88	819	515	108	62	77	57	8.0	6.1	8.6	21.7	36.0	...
Operatives, except transport	21 114	15 633	3 194	1 238	871	178	3 462	2 008	541	395	400	118	16.4	12.8	16.9	31.9	45.9	66.3
Durable goods manufacturing	7 079	5 332	1 044	386	251	66	849	515	113	89	94	38	12.0	9.7	10.8	23.1	37.5	...
Nondurable goods manufacturing	3 702	2 776	496	228	179	23	609	369	87	50	95	8	16.5	13.3	17.5	21.9	53.1	...
Nonmanufacturing industries	10 333	7 525	1 654	624	441	89	2 004	1 124	341	256	211	72	19.4	14.9	20.6	41.0	47.8	...
Transport equipment operatives	9 736	6 851	1 723	684	387	91	2 252	1 176	508	280	208	80	23.1	17.2	29.5	40.9	53.7	...
Laborers, except farm	14 086	8 973	2 694	1 280	966	173	4 201	1 952	934	585	605	125	29.8	21.8	34.7	45.7	62.6	72.3
Construction	4 335	2 314	1 101	479	388	53	1 469	684	312	185	259	29	33.9	29.6	28.3	38.6	66.8	...
Manufacturing	2 805	1 857	495	264	145	44	643	246	190	104	66	37	22.9	13.2	38.4	39.4	45.5	...
Other industries	6 946	4 802	1 098	537	433	76	2 089	1 022	432	296	280	59	30.1	21.3	39.3	55.1	64.7	...
Farmers and farm managers	2 889	2 218	374	123	108	66	950	682	151	42	36	39	32.9	30.7	40.4	34.1	33.3	...
Farm laborers and farm foremen	32 474	19 506	6 924	3 188	2 493	363	15 236	8 305	3 182	1 708	1 769	272	46.9	42.6	46.0	53.6	71.0	74.9
Farm laborers, wage workers	30 280	18 032	6 529	3 009	2 382	328	14 610	7 965	3 064	1 638	1 695	248	48.2	44.2	46.9	54.4	71.2	75.6
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	2 194	1 474	395	179	111	35	626	340	118	70	74	24	28.5	23.1	29.9	39.1	66.7	...
Service workers, except private household	9 745	7 551	1 191	418	451	134	2 126	1 371	304	196	179	76	21.8	18.2	25.5	46.9	39.7	56.7
Food service workers	1 432	1 009	178	79	117	49	285	163	17	44	44	17	19.9	16.2	9.6	...	37.6	...
Protective service workers	1 866	1 630	170	24	21	21	122	89	17	-	-	16	6.5	5.5	10.0	-	-	...
Other service workers, except private household	6 447	4 912	843	315	313	64	1 719	1 119	270	152	135	43	26.7	22.8	32.0	48.3	43.1	...
Private household workers	85	47	6	17	8	7	32	6	-	11	8	7	...	...	-	...	...	...
Head unemployed	**7 218**	**1 756**	**1 516**	**1 775**	**1 821**	**350**	**3 109**	**533**	**397**	**751**	**1 169**	**259**	**43.1**	**30.4**	**26.2**	**42.3**	**64.2**	**74.0**
Head not in labor force	**28 249**	**1 822**	**1 625**	**1 710**	**4 484**	**18 608**	**14 426**	**618**	**676**	**799**	**2 206**	**10 127**	**51.1**	**33.9**	**41.6**	**46.7**	**49.2**	**54.4**
Families with female head	**17 108**	**3 259**	**1 075**	**1 191**	**2 692**	**8 891**	**10 287**	**1 021**	**417**	**655**	**1 937**	**6 257**	**60.1**	**31.3**	**38.8**	**55.0**	**72.0**	**70.4**
Head employed	**6 152**	**3 054**	**875**	**869**	**919**	**435**	**2 671**	**897**	**317**	**450**	**652**	**355**	**43.4**	**29.4**	**36.2**	**51.8**	**70.9**	**81.6**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	526	270	81	105	51	19	90	36	11	12	12	19	17.1	13.3	...	11.4	...	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	244	153	54	10	17	10	75	20	28	-	17	10	30.7	13.1	...	-	...	...
Sales workers	207	122	34	9	24	18	69	30	-	9	17	13	33.3	24.6	-	...	...	...
Clerical and kindred workers	777	461	119	52	124	21	205	58	26	10	90	21	26.4	12.6	21.8	...	72.6	...
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	1 259	625	206	242	133	53	443	108	59	151	77	48	35.2	17.3	28.6	62.4	57.9	...
Laborers, except farm	97	59	7	13	11	7	28	17	-	-	4	7	...	...	-	-	...	...
Farm workers	650	289	73	95	113	80	337	94	42	56	72	73	51.8	32.5	...	...	63.7	...
Service workers, except private household	1 731	813	224	285	269	140	921	333	103	168	197	120	53.2	41.0	46.0	58.9	73.2	85.7
Food service workers	782	315	85	159	162	61	408	104	26	95	129	54	52.2	33.0	...	59.7	79.6	...
Other service workers	949	498	139	126	107	79	513	229	77	73	68	66	54.1	46.0	55.4	57.9	63.6	...
Private household workers	661	262	77	58	177	87	503	201	48	44	166	44	76.1	76.7	...	...	93.8	...
Head unemployed	**644**	**57**	**65**	**97**	**240**	**185**	**479**	**26**	**23**	**76**	**198**	**156**	**74.4**	...	...	...	**82.5**	**84.3**
Head not in labor force	**10 312**	**148**	**135**	**225**	**1 533**	**8 271**	**7 137**	**98**	**77**	**129**	**1 087**	**5 746**	**69.2**	**66.2**	**57.0**	**57.3**	**70.9**	**69.5**

Table 262. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All income levels						Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level					
	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969
		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	
RURAL FARM																		
Total																		
Families with male head	**2 099 596**	**1 501 857**	**187 637**	**93 363**	**139 121**	**177 618**	**333 305**	**181 312**	**28 779**	**18 237**	**31 587**	**73 390**	**15.9**	**12.1**	**15.3**	**19.5**	**22.7**	**41.3**
Head employed	**1 740 056**	**1 451 779**	**159 760**	**62 194**	**54 590**	**11 733**	**227 438**	**173 148**	**23 363**	**11 872**	**12 791**	**6 264**	**13.1**	**11.9**	**14.6**	**19.1**	**23.4**	**53.4**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	56 376	44 607	6 613	3 337	1 524	295	1 765	1 154	151	71	247	142	3.1	2.6	2.3	2.1	16.2	48.1
Health workers, except practitioners	1 079	914	95	22	48	–	54	32	11	–	11	–	5.0	3.5	...	–	...	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	12 094	7 130	2 380	2 223	304	57	179	93	–	26	26	34	1.5	1.3	–	1.2	8.6	...
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	43 203	36 563	4 138	1 092	1 172	238	1 532	1 029	140	45	210	108	3.5	2.8	3.4	4.1	17.9	45.4
Managers and administrators, except farm	79 247	69 362	5 938	1 869	1 693	385	3 190	2 432	283	114	173	188	4.0	3.5	4.8	6.1	10.2	48.8
Salaried	54 808	48 454	3 781	1 170	1 195	208	1 276	894	109	57	122	94	2.3	1.8	2.9	4.9	10.2	45.2
Self-employed	24 439	20 908	2 157	699	498	177	1 914	1 538	174	57	51	94	7.8	7.4	8.1	8.2	10.2	53.1
Retail trade	11 008	9 976	599	196	167	70	893	793	27	19	17	37	8.1	7.9	4.5	9.7	10.2	...
Other than retail trade	13 431	10 932	1 558	503	331	107	1 021	745	147	38	34	57	7.6	6.8	9.4	7.6	10.3	53.3
Sales workers	35 970	30 987	2 865	876	1 055	187	1 445	986	177	86	115	81	4.0	3.2	6.2	9.8	10.9	43.3
Retail trade	16 844	14 348	1 385	434	573	104	812	491	119	61	97	44	4.8	3.4	8.6	14.1	16.9	42.3
Other than retail trade	19 126	16 639	1 480	442	482	83	633	495	58	25	18	37	3.3	3.0	3.9	5.7	3.7	...
Clerical and kindred workers	39 731	33 789	3 307	962	1 310	363	1 245	734	149	69	172	121	3.1	2.2	4.5	7.2	13.1	33.3
Craftsmen and kindred workers	202 353	152 986	29 445	10 775	7 906	1 241	10 950	5 718	1 858	1 075	1 658	641	5.4	3.7	6.3	10.0	21.0	51.7
Construction craftsmen	76 926	48 267	16 259	7 118	4 933	349	5 439	2 327	1 123	678	1 091	220	7.1	4.8	6.9	9.5	22.1	63.0
Mechanics and repairmen	43 585	36 627	4 574	1 266	996	122	2 345	1 538	338	183	234	52	5.4	4.2	7.4	14.5	23.5	42.6
All other craftsmen	81 842	68 092	8 612	2 391	1 977	770	3 166	1 853	397	214	333	369	3.9	2.7	4.6	9.0	16.8	47.9
Operatives, except transport	131 655	102 078	18 605	5 580	4 579	813	7 746	4 002	1 389	817	1 135	403	5.9	3.9	7.5	14.6	24.8	49.6
Durable goods manufacturing	67 468	51 615	10 478	2 805	2 180	390	3 611	1 729	712	456	532	182	5.4	3.3	6.8	16.3	24.4	46.7
Nondurable goods manufacturing	33 059	26 976	3 916	1 059	936	172	1 653	940	266	134	248	65	5.0	3.5	6.8	12.7	26.5	37.8
Nonmanufacturing industries	31 128	23 487	4 211	1 716	1 463	251	2 482	1 333	411	227	355	156	8.0	5.7	9.8	13.2	24.3	62.2
Transport equipment operatives	68 754	50 848	9 676	5 141	2 584	505	5 995	3 178	1 024	946	583	264	8.7	6.3	10.6	18.4	22.6	52.3
Laborers, except farm	55 869	37 341	9 470	4 450	3 984	624	7 409	3 363	1 438	958	1 295	355	13.3	9.0	15.2	21.5	32.5	56.9
Construction	16 591	9 890	3 239	1 885	1 405	172	2 200	965	424	320	387	104	13.3	9.8	13.1	17.0	27.5	60.5
Manufacturing	20 299	13 884	3 716	1 356	1 154	189	2 864	1 259	643	358	489	115	14.1	9.1	17.3	26.4	42.4	60.8
Other industries	18 979	13 567	2 515	1 209	1 425	263	2 345	1 139	371	280	419	136	12.4	8.4	14.8	23.2	29.4	51.7
Farmers and farm managers	928 234	822 212	56 397	21 289	22 333	6 003	158 196	134 362	11 377	4 648	4 516	3 293	17.0	16.3	20.2	21.8	20.2	54.9
Farm laborers and farm foremen	100 185	74 605	13 089	5 962	5 580	949	26 282	15 407	5 090	2 756	2 405	624	26.2	20.7	38.9	46.2	43.1	65.8
Farm laborers, wage workers	84 383	62 335	11 479	5 146	4 906	517	22 969	13 248	4 679	2 490	2 188	364	27.2	21.3	40.8	48.4	44.6	70.4
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	15 802	12 270	1 610	816	674	432	3 313	2 159	411	266	217	260	21.0	17.6	25.5	32.6	32.2	60.2
Service workers, except private household	41 412	32 814	4 322	1 921	1 991	364	3 104	1 769	417	318	452	148	7.5	5.4	9.6	16.6	22.7	40.7
Food service workers	2 578	1 909	242	191	204	32	268	159	32	26	47	4	10.4	8.3	13.2	13.6	23.0	...
Protective service workers	11 342	9 441	958	367	509	67	571	331	68	25	118	29	5.0	3.5	7.1	6.8	23.2	...
Other service workers, except private household	27 492	21 464	3 122	1 363	1 278	265	2 265	1 279	317	267	287	115	8.2	6.0	10.2	19.6	22.5	43.4
Private household workers	270	150	33	32	51	4	111	43	10	14	40	4	41.1	28.7	...	...	...	...
Head unemployed	**23 934**	**6 526**	**6 208**	**5 657**	**4 704**	**839**	**3 895**	**721**	**633**	**804**	**1 287**	**450**	**16.3**	**11.0**	**10.2**	**14.2**	**27.4**	**53.6**
Head not in labor force	**335 606**	**43 552**	**21 669**	**25 512**	**79 827**	**165 046**	**101 972**	**7 443**	**4 783**	**5 561**	**17 509**	**66 676**	**30.4**	**17.1**	**22.1**	**21.8**	**21.9**	**40.4**
Families with female head	**99 730**	**25 834**	**6 518**	**6 627**	**15 698**	**45 053**	**28 583**	**3 803**	**1 175**	**1 342**	**4 918**	**17 345**	**28.7**	**14.7**	**18.0**	**20.3**	**31.3**	**38.5**
Head employed	**35 996**	**22 437**	**4 836**	**3 872**	**3 793**	**1 058**	**6 613**	**3 117**	**823**	**734**	**1 352**	**587**	**18.4**	**13.9**	**17.0**	**19.0**	**35.6**	**55.5**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 786	1 494	715	1 158	325	94	198	56	35	25	39	43	5.2	3.7	4.9	2.2	12.0	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 598	1 328	98	114	52	6	145	108	–	19	12	6	9.1	8.1	–	16.7	...	...
Sales workers	1 333	734	188	116	231	64	229	80	31	31	56	31	17.2	10.9	16.5	26.7	24.2	...
Clerical and kindred workers	3 898	2 563	500	285	458	92	377	102	63	40	105	67	9.7	4.0	12.6	14.0	22.9	...
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	7 382	4 356	1 422	681	649	274	997	259	163	141	245	189	13.5	5.9	11.5	20.7	37.8	69.0
Laborers, except farm	554	313	111	41	80	9	82	31	9	4	38	–	14.8	9.9	8.1	...	...	–
Farm workers	11 004	8 729	812	487	799	177	2 730	1 874	264	179	345	68	24.8	21.5	32.5	36.8	43.2	38.4
Service workers, except private household	4 541	2 199	637	736	772	197	977	281	85	202	294	115	21.5	12.8	13.3	27.4	38.1	58.4
Food service workers	2 012	794	301	520	327	70	451	125	40	116	131	39	22.4	15.7	13.3	22.3	40.1	...
Other service workers	2 529	1 405	336	216	445	127	526	156	45	86	163	76	20.8	11.1	13.4	39.8	36.6	59.8
Private household workers	1 900	721	353	254	427	145	878	326	173	93	218	68	46.2	45.2	49.0	36.6	51.1	46.9
Head unemployed	**1 442**	**213**	**225**	**192**	**551**	**261**	**543**	**45**	**36**	**45**	**280**	**137**	**37.7**	**21.1**	**16.0**	**23.4**	**50.8**	**52.5**
Head not in labor force	**62 292**	**3 184**	**1 457**	**2 563**	**11 354**	**43 734**	**21 427**	**641**	**316**	**563**	**3 286**	**16 621**	**34.4**	**20.1**	**21.7**	**22.0**	**28.9**	**38.0**

Table 262. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All income levels						Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level					
	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969
		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	
RURAL FARM—Continued																		
Negro																		
Families with male head	**76 181**	**34 741**	**14 833**	**7 872**	**8 495**	**10 240**	**38 934**	**13 689**	**8 133**	**4 611**	**5 442**	**7 059**	**51.1**	**39.4**	**54.8**	**58.6**	**64.1**	**68.9**
Head employed	**54 103**	**32 314**	**12 301**	**5 483**	**3 436**	**569**	**24 684**	**12 312**	**6 589**	**3 176**	**2 197**	**410**	**45.6**	**38.1**	**53.6**	**57.9**	**63.9**	**72.1**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	749	487	97	115	31	19	70	25	10	–	21	14	9.3	5.1	...	–	...	...
Health workers, except practitioners	31	27	4	–	–	–	10	10	–	–	–	–	...	...	–	–	–	–
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	344	190	54	96	–	4	4	–	–	–	–	4	1.2	–	–	–	–	...
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	374	270	39	19	31	15	56	15	10	–	21	10	15.0	5.6	...	–	...	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	757	580	105	42	25	5	96	73	17	6	–	–	12.7	12.6	16.2	...	–	–
Salaried	411	327	35	34	10	5	26	26	–	–	–	–	6.3	8.0	–	–	–	–
Self-employed	346	253	70	8	15	–	70	47	17	6	–	–	20.2	18.6	...	...	–	–
Retail trade	204	175	23	–	6	–	44	38	6	–	–	–	21.6	21.7	...	–	–	–
Other than retail trade	142	78	47	8	9	–	26	9	11	6	–	–	18.3	...	...	...	–	–
Sales workers	218	154	42	13	9	–	42	23	10	9	–	–	19.3	14.9	...	...	–	–
Retail trade	107	76	22	9	–	–	17	5	7	5	–	–	15.9	...	...	...	–	–
Other than retail trade	111	78	20	4	9	–	25	18	3	4	–	–	22.5	...	...	...	–	–
Clerical and kindred workers	613	489	71	29	24	–	90	54	17	9	10	–	14.7	11.0	...	...	...	–
Craftsmen and kindred workers	3 997	2 447	838	385	300	27	1 075	457	284	140	167	27	26.9	18.7	33.9	36.4	55.7	...
Construction craftsmen	2 069	1 016	545	281	223	4	581	167	184	92	134	4	28.1	16.4	33.8	32.7	60.1	...
Mechanics and repairmen	957	709	174	25	46	3	275	158	73	21	20	3	28.7	22.3	42.0	...	...	...
All other craftsmen	971	722	119	79	31	20	219	132	27	27	13	20	22.6	18.3	22.7	...	...	...
Operatives, except transport	5 434	3 798	1 104	294	214	24	1 314	670	373	131	124	16	24.2	17.6	33.8	44.6	57.9	...
Durable goods manufacturing	2 530	1 740	531	151	96	12	666	345	186	73	58	4	26.3	19.8	35.0	48.3	...	...
Nondurable goods manufacturing	1 896	1 345	394	75	70	12	319	162	100	14	31	12	16.8	12.0	25.4	...	...	...
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 008	713	179	68	48	–	329	163	87	44	35	–	32.6	22.9	48.6	...	...	–
Transport equipment operatives	3 223	1 930	668	438	151	36	1 104	522	265	198	94	25	34.3	27.0	39.7	45.2	62.3	...
Laborers, except farm	5 203	2 889	1 105	595	550	64	2 013	860	493	300	320	40	38.7	29.8	44.6	50.4	58.2	...
Construction	1 555	781	369	206	170	29	593	249	137	95	89	23	38.1	31.9	37.1	46.1	52.4	...
Manufacturing	2 132	1 208	465	234	215	10	841	337	224	137	139	4	39.4	27.9	48.2	58.5	64.7	...
Other industries	1 516	900	271	155	165	25	579	274	132	68	92	13	38.2	30.4	48.7	43.9	55.8	...
Farmers and farm managers	16 329	10 145	3 656	1 454	863	211	8 758	5 027	2 224	857	506	144	53.6	49.6	60.8	58.9	58.6	68.2
Farm laborers and farm foremen	14 347	7 174	4 048	1 903	1 076	146	9 283	4 129	2 759	1 422	852	121	64.7	57.6	68.2	74.7	79.2	82.9
Farm laborers, wage workers	13 235	6 642	3 771	1 773	962	87	8 603	3 830	2 597	1 340	762	74	65.0	57.7	68.9	75.6	79.2	...
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	1 112	532	277	130	114	59	680	299	162	82	90	47	61.2	56.2	58.5	63.1	78.9	...
Service workers, except private household	3 146	2 175	550	196	188	37	800	448	133	98	98	23	25.4	20.6	24.2	50.0	52.1	...
Food service workers	203	129	35	19	20	–	64	36	7	16	5	–	31.5	27.9	...	...	...	–
Protective service workers	250	203	23	6	12	6	25	14	–	–	5	6	10.0	6.9	–	–	...	...
Other service workers, except private household	2 693	1 843	492	171	156	31	711	398	126	82	88	17	26.4	21.6	25.6	48.0	56.4	...
Private household workers	87	46	17	19	5	–	39	24	4	6	5	–	...	...	...	...	...	–
Head unemployed	**1 785**	**324**	**447**	**367**	**547**	**100**	**1 101**	**181**	**260**	**194**	**393**	**73**	**61.7**	**55.9**	**58.2**	**52.9**	**71.8**	**73.0**
Head not in labor force	**20 293**	**2 103**	**2 085**	**2 022**	**4 512**	**9 571**	**13 149**	**1 196**	**1 284**	**1 241**	**2 852**	**6 576**	**64.8**	**56.9**	**61.6**	**61.4**	**63.2**	**68.7**
Families with female head	**11 574**	**1 871**	**970**	**885**	**2 591**	**5 257**	**7 047**	**756**	**506**	**436**	**1 820**	**3 529**	**60.9**	**40.4**	**52.2**	**49.3**	**70.2**	**67.1**
Head employed	**3 547**	**1 616**	**656**	**559**	**594**	**122**	**1 758**	**615**	**362**	**266**	**427**	**88**	**49.6**	**38.1**	**55.2**	**47.6**	**71.9**	**72.1**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	289	75	57	124	21	12	61	7	28	9	8	9	21.1	...	...	7.3	...	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	89	63	16	10	–	–	33	23	–	10	–	–	...	...	–	...	–	–
Sales workers	53	31	5	7	6	4	26	9	–	7	6	4	...	...	–	...	...	...
Clerical and kindred workers	46	28	5	8	5	–	8	3	–	–	5	–	...	...	–	–	...	–
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	574	261	143	69	67	34	214	59	48	32	55	20	37.3	22.6	33.6	...	...	...
Laborers, except farm	50	35	10	–	5	–	11	–	6	–	5	–	...	–	...	–	...	–
Farm workers	785	335	128	110	204	8	461	148	102	70	133	8	58.7	44.2	79.7	63.6	65.2	...
Service workers, except private household	609	347	80	113	61	8	221	87	29	63	39	3	36.3	25.1	...	55.8	...	...
Food service workers	209	88	28	64	26	3	78	29	6	25	15	3	37.3	...	...	...	...	...
Other service workers	400	259	52	49	35	5	143	58	23	38	24	–	35.8	22.4	...	...	...	–
Private household workers	1 052	441	212	118	225	56	723	279	149	75	176	44	68.7	63.3	70.3	63.6	78.2	...
Head unemployed	**316**	**32**	**26**	**27**	**171**	**60**	**221**	**18**	**12**	**9**	**130**	**52**	**69.9**	...	...	...	**76.0**	...
Head not in labor force	**7 711**	**223**	**288**	**299**	**1 826**	**5 075**	**5 068**	**123**	**132**	**161**	**1 263**	**3 389**	**65.7**	**55.2**	**45.8**	**53.8**	**69.2**	**66.8**

Table 262. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All income levels						Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level					
	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969
		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	
RURAL FARM—Continued																		
Persons of Spanish Heritage																		
Families with male head	**22 555**	**15 416**	**2 690**	**1 207**	**1 498**	**1 744**	**5 870**	**3 430**	**584**	**383**	**551**	**922**	**26.0**	**22.2**	**21.7**	**31.7**	**36.8**	**52.9**
Head employed	**19 153**	**14 908**	**2 375**	**918**	**782**	**170**	**4 530**	**3 298**	**499**	**265**	**324**	**144**	**23.7**	**22.1**	**21.0**	**28.9**	**41.4**	**84.7**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	648	498	95	35	20	-	29	29	-	-	-	-	4.5	5.8	-	-	-	-
Health workers, except practitioners	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	164	108	27	29	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	3.7	5.6	-	-	-	-
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	484	390	68	6	20	-	23	23	-	-	-	-	4.8	5.9	-	-	-	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	598	524	44	12	11	7	54	34	7	6	-	7	9.0	6.5	...	...	-	...
Salaried	426	370	32	6	11	7	39	25	7	-	-	7	9.2	6.8	...	-	-	...
Self-employed	172	154	12	6	-	-	15	9	-	6	-	-	8.7	5.8	-	...	-	-
Retail trade	113	107	-	6	-	-	15	9	-	6	-	-	13.3	8.4	-	...	-	-
Other than retail trade	59	47	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales workers	198	189	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retail trade	115	106	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other than retail trade	83	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	232	174	50	-	-	8	9	9	-	-	-	-	3.9	5.2	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen and kindred workers	1 695	1 199	275	98	104	19	203	89	38	27	36	13	12.0	7.4	13.8	...	34.6	...
Construction craftsmen	621	392	104	50	75	-	111	47	15	13	36	-	17.9	12.0	14.4	...	...	-
Mechanics and repairmen	376	254	79	23	14	6	39	20	13	-	-	6	10.4	7.9	...	-	-	...
All other craftsmen	698	553	92	25	15	13	53	22	10	14	-	7	7.6	4.0	...	...	-	...
Operatives, except transport	711	517	118	32	38	6	77	41	6	5	19	6	10.8	7.9	5.1	...	...	...
Durable goods manufacturing	246	159	54	19	14	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	2.0	3.1	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods manufacturing	118	104	14	-	-	-	22	22	-	-	-	-	18.6	21.2	-	-	-	-
Nonmanufacturing industries	347	254	50	13	24	6	50	14	6	5	19	6	14.4	5.5	...	...	...	...
Transport equipment operatives	636	447	101	79	9	-	111	78	6	21	6	-	17.5	17.4	5.9	...	...	-
Laborers, except farm	725	461	128	63	73	-	120	76	13	23	8	-	16.6	16.5	10.2	...	...	-
Construction	240	102	79	47	12	-	43	23	13	7	-	-	17.9	22.5	...	...	-	-
Manufacturing	82	51	12	6	13	-	24	10	-	6	8	-	...	...	-	...	...	-
Other industries	403	308	37	10	48	-	53	43	-	10	-	-	13.2	14.0	-	...	-	-
Farmers and farm managers	5 683	4 827	502	173	141	40	1 312	1 110	70	52	46	34	23.1	23.0	13.9	30.1	32.6	...
Farm laborers and farm foremen	7 512	5 687	1 004	398	340	83	2 555	1 805	346	131	196	77	34.0	31.7	34.5	32.9	57.6	...
Farm laborers, wage workers	6 848	5 155	933	361	334	65	2 440	1 714	340	131	196	59	35.6	33.2	36.4	36.3	58.7	...
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	664	532	71	37	6	18	115	91	6	-	-	18	17.3	17.1	...	-	-	...
Service workers, except private household	507	385	58	28	29	7	52	27	13	-	5	7	10.3	7.0	...	-	...	...
Food service workers	46	39	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service workers	148	123	18	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	7	4.7	-	-	-	-	...
Other service workers, except private household	313	223	40	21	29	-	45	27	13	-	5	-	14.4	12.1	...	-	...	-
Private household workers	8	-	-	-	8	-	8	-	-	-	8	-	...	-	-	-	...	-
Head unemployed	**430**	**105**	**97**	**92**	**114**	**22**	**171**	**34**	**28**	**46**	**41**	**22**	**39.8**	**32.4**	...	...	**36.0**	...
Head not in labor force	**2 972**	**403**	**218**	**197**	**602**	**1 552**	**1 169**	**98**	**57**	**72**	**186**	**756**	**39.3**	**24.3**	**26.1**	**36.5**	**30.9**	**48.7**
Families with female head	**843**	**195**	**43**	**77**	**121**	**407**	**357**	**34**	**10**	**13**	**77**	**223**	**42.3**	**17.4**	...	...	**63.6**	**54.8**
Head employed	**291**	**156**	**37**	**52**	**33**	**13**	**68**	**34**	**4**	**5**	**19**	**6**	**23.4**	**21.8**	...	...	...	...
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	17	9	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	18	7	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales workers	21	7	-	7	-	7	7	7	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	16	5	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	67	23	10	6	22	6	22	-	-	-	16	6	...	-	-	-	...	...
Laborers, except farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm workers	103	69	19	12	3	-	25	18	4	-	3	-	24.3	...	...	-	...	-
Service workers, except private household	19	11	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food service workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other service workers	19	11	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private household workers	30	25	-	5	-	-	14	9	-	5	-	-	...	...	-	...	-	-
Head unemployed	**14**	**6**	-	-	-	**8**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head not in labor force	**538**	**33**	**6**	**25**	**88**	**386**	**289**	-	**6**	**8**	**58**	**217**	**53.7**	-	...	...	...	**56.2**

Table 263. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head					
		Age of head				Age of head				Age of head			With related children	
	Total	Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 18 years	Under 6 years
UNITED STATES														
Total														
All Income Levels														
Total	**51 168 599**	**3 559 268**	**40 565 534**	**7 043 797**	**45 629 526**	**3 181 988**	**36 421 983**	**6 025 555**	**5 539 073**	**377 280**	**4 143 551**	**1 018 242**	**3 468 430**	**1414 146**
Elementary: Less than 8 years	7 422 982	158 411	4 836 453	2 428 118	6 368 532	128 518	4 195 292	2 044 722	1 054 450	29 893	641 161	383 396	562 797	228 998
8 years	6 221 338	158 894	4 341 467	1 720 977	5 524 224	133 457	3 897 032	1 493 735	697 114	25 437	444 435	227 242	337 251	130 232
High school: 1 to 3 years	9 943 865	740 331	8 142 640	1 060 894	8 609 427	607 990	7 094 757	906 680	1 334 438	132 341	1 047 883	154 214	943 442	437 672
4 years	15 233 381	1 508 437	12 816 375	908 569	13 592 615	1 363 329	11 464 458	764 828	1 640 766	145 108	1 351 917	143 741	1 134 813	457 815
College: 1 to 3 years	5 764 971	668 721	4 641 831	454 419	5 273 432	634 061	4 248 269	391 102	491 539	34 660	393 562	63 317	313 000	108 670
4 years	3 415 674	232 405	2 917 015	266 254	3 226 535	224 672	2 765 034	236 829	189 139	7 733	151 981	29 425	107 729	34 155
5 years or more	3 166 388	92 069	2 869 753	204 566	3 034 761	89 961	2 757 141	187 659	131 627	2 108	112 612	16 907	69 398	16 604
Median school years completed	12.1	12.5	12.2	8.6	12.2	12.5	12.3	8.6	11.3	12.0	11.8	8.6	11.7	11.4
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total	**5 482 886**	**568 023**	**3 560 745**	**1 354 118**	**3 682 204**	**355 796**	**2 213 053**	**1 113 355**	**1 800 682**	**212 227**	**1 347 692**	**240 763**	**1 500 323**	**800 915**
Elementary: Less than 8 years	1 906 324	60 444	1 122 140	723 740	1 432 787	39 107	800 249	593 431	473 537	21 337	321 891	130 309	343 325	154 562
8 years	885 038	47 584	520 409	317 045	651 566	29 091	355 550	266 925	233 472	18 493	164 859	50 120	172 777	83 124
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 206 108	193 105	863 230	149 773	667 983	102 062	445 472	120 449	538 125	91 043	417 758	29 324	488 089	287 563
4 years	1 008 175	167 067	742 092	99 016	582 545	100 693	402 286	79 566	425 630	66 374	339 806	19 450	386 801	221 282
College: 1 to 3 years	302 125	75 071	187 698	39 356	206 693	62 487	112 738	31 468	95 432	12 584	74 960	7 888	81 370	41 082
4 years	102 916	17 941	68 442	16 533	77 554	15 933	47 715	13 906	25 362	2 008	20 727	2 627	20 758	10 247
5 years or more	72 200	6 811	56 734	8 655	63 076	6 423	49 043	7 610	9 124	388	7 691	1 045	7 203	3 055
Median school years completed	8.9	11.7	9.5	7.5	8.6	12.1	8.9	7.5	10.1	11.2	10.3	7.4	10.4	10.7
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Total	**10.7**	**16.0**	**8.8**	**19.2**	**8.1**	**11.2**	**6.1**	**18.5**	**32.5**	**56.3**	**32.5**	**23.6**	**43.3**	**56.6**
Elementary: Less than 8 years	25.7	38.2	23.2	29.8	22.5	30.4	19.1	29.0	44.9	71.4	50.2	34.0	61.0	67.5
8 years	14.2	29.9	12.0	18.4	11.8	21.8	9.1	17.9	33.5	72.7	37.1	22.1	51.2	63.8
High school: 1 to 3 years	12.1	26.1	10.6	14.1	7.8	16.8	6.3	13.3	40.3	68.8	39.9	19.0	51.7	65.7
4 years	6.6	11.1	5.8	10.9	4.3	7.4	3.5	10.4	25.9	45.7	25.1	13.5	34.1	48.3
College: 1 to 3 years	5.2	11.2	4.0	8.7	3.9	9.9	2.7	8.0	19.4	36.3	19.0	12.5	26.0	37.8
4 years	3.0	7.7	2.3	6.2	2.4	7.1	1.7	5.9	13.4	26.0	13.6	8.9	19.3	30.0
5 years or more	2.3	7.4	2.0	4.2	2.1	7.1	1.8	4.1	6.9	18.4	6.8	6.2	10.4	18.4
White														
All Income Levels														
Total	**45 770 351**	**3 125 366**	**36 227 609**	**6 417 376**	**41 631 595**	**2 884 694**	**33 188 493**	**5 558 408**	**4 138 756**	**240 672**	**3 039 116**	**858 968**	**2 356 875**	**844 225**
Elementary: Less than 8 years	5 770 669	121 950	3 644 623	2 004 096	5 100 501	104 461	3 272 679	1 723 361	670 168	17 489	371 944	280 735	296 858	110 319
8 years	5 685 843	133 612	3 905 609	1 646 622	5 139 387	118 064	3 581 351	1 439 972	546 456	15 548	324 258	206 650	222 311	74 184
High school: 1 to 3 years	8 601 590	593 046	7 009 114	999 430	7 706 687	519 032	6 323 559	864 096	894 903	74 014	685 555	135 334	564 328	224 563
4 years	14 007 209	1 335 631	11 799 443	872 135	12 680 620	1 237 226	10 705 249	738 145	1 326 589	98 405	1 094 194	133 990	866 061	311 447
College: 1 to 3 years	5 406 510	627 160	4 340 425	438 925	4 986 384	600 286	4 006 611	379 487	420 126	26 874	333 814	59 438	256 727	82 376
4 years	3 274 019	224 333	2 791 740	257 946	3 109 176	217 782	2 660 495	230 899	164 843	6 551	131 245	27 047	91 272	27 619
5 years or more	3 024 511	89 634	2 736 655	198 222	2 908 840	87 843	2 638 549	182 448	115 671	1 791	98 106	15 774	59 318	13 717
Median school years completed	12.2	12.5	12.3	8.7	12.2	12.6	12.3	8.7	11.9	12.1	12.1	8.7	12.1	12.0
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total	**3 937 652**	**409 124**	**2 433 752**	**1 094 776**	**2 872 574**	**285 712**	**1 657 097**	**929 765**	**1 065 078**	**123 412**	**776 655**	**165 011**	**842 045**	**422 558**
Elementary: Less than 8 years	1 233 870	39 280	672 470	522 120	991 613	27 573	517 315	446 725	242 257	11 707	155 155	75 395	157 474	67 339
8 years	715 169	33 352	389 502	292 315	567 522	22 818	293 733	250 971	147 647	10 534	95 769	41 344	96 740	42 368
High school: 1 to 3 years	786 878	122 985	533 399	130 494	507 696	75 350	323 842	108 504	279 182	47 635	209 557	21 990	242 391	132 967
4 years	781 999	123 060	568 344	90 595	490 157	81 182	335 012	73 963	291 842	41 878	233 332	16 632	258 972	138 599
College: 1 to 3 years	260 197	67 077	157 260	35 860	185 317	57 384	98 651	29 282	74 880	9 693	58 609	6 578	62 765	30 257
4 years	93 760	16 860	61 583	15 317	72 104	15 197	43 778	13 129	21 656	1 663	17 805	2 188	17 722	8 551
5 years or more	65 779	6 510	51 194	8 075	58 165	6 208	44 766	7 191	7 614	302	6 428	884	5 981	2 477
Median school years completed	9.1	12.1	9.9	8.1	8.8	12.2	9.2	8.1	10.5	11.5	11.0	8.2	11.1	11.3
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Total	**8.6**	**13.1**	**6.7**	**17.1**	**6.9**	**9.9**	**5.0**	**16.7**	**25.7**	**51.3**	**25.6**	**19.2**	**35.7**	**50.1**
Elementary: Less than 8 years	21.4	32.2	18.5	26.1	19.4	26.4	15.8	25.9	36.1	66.9	41.7	26.9	53.0	61.0
8 years	12.6	25.0	10.0	17.8	11.0	19.3	8.2	17.4	27.0	67.8	29.5	20.0	43.5	57.1
High school: 1 to 3 years	9.1	20.7	7.6	13.1	6.6	14.5	5.1	12.6	31.2	64.4	30.6	16.2	43.0	59.2
4 years	5.6	9.2	4.8	10.4	3.9	6.6	3.1	10.0	22.0	42.6	21.3	12.4	29.9	44.5
College: 1 to 3 years	4.8	10.7	3.6	8.2	3.7	9.6	2.5	7.7	17.8	36.1	17.6	11.1	24.4	36.7
4 years	2.9	7.5	2.2	5.9	2.3	7.0	1.6	5.7	13.1	25.4	13.6	8.1	19.4	31.0
5 years or more	2.2	7.3	1.9	4.1	2.0	7.1	1.7	3.9	6.6	16.9	6.6	5.6	10.1	18.1
Negro														
All Income Levels														
Total	**4 863 401**	**402 098**	**3 888 784**	**572 519**	**3 529 198**	**270 587**	**2 837 638**	**420 973**	**1 334 203**	**131 511**	**1 051 146**	**151 546**	**1 063 288**	**547 388**
Elementary: Less than 8 years	1 541 393	34 176	1 111 130	396 087	1 174 837	22 277	854 705	297 855	366 556	11 899	256 425	98 232	253 664	113 172
8 years	489 154	23 629	399 643	65 882	345 163	14 107	284 676	46 380	143 991	9 522	114 967	19 502	110 261	53 892
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 257 228	139 400	1 062 391	55 437	831 095	82 707	710 955	37 433	426 133	56 693	351 436	18 004	368 087	207 214
4 years	1 086 023	161 313	894 571	30 139	789 366	116 226	651 926	21 214	296 657	45 087	242 645	8 925	255 384	140 348
College: 1 to 3 years	298 242	35 451	249 546	13 245	232 877	28 306	194 896	9 675	65 365	7 145	54 650	3 570	52 031	24 555
4 years	104 635	6 583	91 425	6 627	82 800	5 603	72 825	4 372	21 835	980	18 600	2 255	15 022	5 817
5 years or more	86 726	1 546	80 078	5 102	73 060	1 361	67 655	4 044	13 666	185	12 423	1 058	8 839	2 390
Median school years completed	10.0	12.0	10.2	5.8	9.9	12.1	10.2	5.7	10.1	11.3	10.3	6.2	10.4	10.5
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total	**1 454 586**	**149 723**	**1 059 843**	**245 020**	**746 505**	**63 828**	**510 874**	**171 803**	**708 081**	**85 895**	**548 969**	**73 217**	**633 685**	**364 263**
Elementary: Less than 8 years	635 888	20 075	423 882	191 931	413 774	10 788	264 189	138 797	222 114	9 287	159 693	53 134	178 132	83 392
8 years	159 719	13 508	123 429	22 782	76 991	5 833	56 770	14 388	82 728	7 675	66 659	8 394	73 332	39 324
High school: 1 to 3 years	401 104	66 901	316 210	17 993	149 129	24 680	113 592	10 857	251 975	42 221	202 618	7 136	239 111	150 403
4 years	210 957	41 489	161 913	7 555	83 122	17 788	60 513	4 821	127 835	23 701	101 400	2 734	122 218	79 300
College: 1 to 3 years	36 613	6 772	26 620	3 221	17 615	4 102	11 528	1 985	18 998	2 670	15 092	1 236	17 284	10 072
4 years	6 958	817	5 084	1 057	3 750	530	2 585	635	3 208	287	2 499	422	2 615	1 340
5 years or more	3 347	161	2 705	481	2 124	107	1 697	320	1 223	54	1 008	161	993	432
Median school years completed	8.6	10.9	8.9	5.1	7.2	10.9	7.7	5.0	9.6	10.8	9.7	5.5	9.8	10.2
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Total	**29.9**	**37.2**	**27.3**	**42.8**	**21.2**	**23.6**	**18.0**	**40.8**	**53.1**	**65.3**	**52.2**	**48.3**	**59.6**	**66.5**
Elementary: Less than 8 years	41.3	58.7	38.1	48.5	35.2	48.4	30.9	46.6	60.6	78.0	62.3	54.1	70.2	73.7
8 years	32.7	57.2	30.9	34.6	22.3	41.3	19.9	31.0	57.5	80.6	58.0	43.0	66.5	73.0
High school: 1 to 3 years	31.9	48.0	29.8	32.5	17.9	29.8	16.0	29.0	59.1	74.5	57.7	39.6	65.0	72.6
4 years	19.4	25.7	18.1	25.1	10.5	15.3	9.3	22.7	43.1	52.6	41.3	30.6	47.9	56.5
College: 1 to 3 years	12.3	19.1	10.7	24.3	7.6	14.5	5.9	20.5	29.1	37.4	27.6	34.6	33.2	41.0
4 years	6.6	12.4	5.6	15.9	4.5	9.5	3.5	14.5	14.7	29.3	13.4	18.7	17.4	23.0
5 years or more	3.9	10.4	3.4	9.4	2.9	7.9	2.5	7.9	8.9	29.2	8.1	15.2	11.2	18.1

Table 263. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970** — Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Urban and Rural	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head					
		Age of head				Age of head				Age of head			With related children	
	Total	Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 18 years	Under 6 years
UNITED STATES — Continued														
Persons of Spanish Heritage														
All Income Levels														
Total	**2 039 085**	**214 984**	**1 676 585**	**147 516**	**1 760 129**	**185 809**	**1 451 268**	**123 052**	**278 956**	**29 175**	**225 317**	**24 464**	**221 852**	**109 205**
Elementary: Less than 8 years	671 046	34 058	540 307	96 681	548 130	26 752	442 771	78 607	122 916	7 306	97 536	18 074	94 069	43 471
8 years	202 137	17 447	168 529	16 161	171 611	13 923	143 574	14 114	30 526	3 524	24 955	2 047	24 421	12 317
High school: 1 to 3 years	388 006	59 951	316 970	11 085	330 604	49 834	271 290	9 480	57 402	10 117	45 680	1 605	50 347	28 785
4 years	451 716	71 270	368 364	12 082	403 528	64 617	328 609	10 302	48 188	6 653	39 755	1 780	38 749	19 068
College: 1 to 3 years	186 202	25 592	154 870	5 740	172 722	24 239	143 335	5 148	13 480	1 353	11 535	592	10 029	4 110
4 years	65 321	4 502	57 802	3 017	61 830	4 334	54 673	2 823	3 491	168	3 129	194	2 289	896
5 years or more	74 657	2 164	69 743	2 750	71 704	2 110	67 016	2 578	2 953	54	2 727	172	1 948	558
Median school years completed	10.1	11.8	10.2	6.1	10.5	12.0	10.5	6.3	8.5	10.1	8.6	5.4	8.7	8.9
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total	**415 939**	**54 521**	**317 416**	**44 002**	**276 659**	**35 476**	**206 191**	**34 992**	**139 280**	**19 045**	**111 225**	**9 010**	**127 335**	**73 348**
Elementary: Less than 8 years	229 146	15 011	178 642	35 493	158 717	9 461	121 334	27 922	70 429	5 550	57 308	7 571	61 937	31 936
8 years	44 816	6 605	34 828	3 383	28 858	3 979	22 058	2 821	15 958	2 626	12 770	562	14 984	8 836
High school: 1 to 3 years	75 143	18 494	54 746	1 903	43 773	11 348	30 832	1 593	31 370	7 146	23 914	310	30 344	20 343
4 years	46 817	10 459	34 541	1 817	29 870	7 252	21 133	1 485	16 947	3 207	13 408	332	16 026	10 083
College: 1 to 3 years	13 679	3 226	9 729	724	10 180	2 755	6 858	567	3 499	471	2 871	157	3 163	1 682
4 years	3 142	503	2 294	345	2 373	475	1 607	291	769	28	687	54	631	340
5 years or more	3 196	223	2 636	337	2 888	206	2 369	313	308	17	267	24	250	128
Median school years completed	7.3	9.9	7.1	5.0	7.0	10.1	6.8	5.0	7.9	9.6	7.8	4.8	8.1	8.5
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Total	**20.4**	**25.4**	**18.9**	**29.8**	**15.7**	**19.1**	**14.2**	**28.4**	**49.9**	**65.3**	**49.4**	**36.8**	**57.4**	**67.2**
Elementary: Less than 8 years	34.1	44.1	33.1	36.7	29.0	35.4	27.4	35.5	57.3	76.0	58.8	41.9	65.8	73.5
8 years	22.2	37.9	20.7	20.9	16.8	28.6	15.4	20.0	52.3	74.5	51.2	27.5	61.4	71.7
High school: 1 to 3 years	19.4	30.8	17.3	17.2	13.2	22.8	11.4	16.8	54.6	70.6	52.4	19.3	60.3	70.7
4 years	10.4	14.7	9.4	15.0	7.4	11.2	6.4	14.4	35.2	48.2	33.7	18.7	41.4	52.9
College: 1 to 3 years	7.3	12.6	6.3	12.6	5.9	11.4	4.8	11.0	26.0	34.8	24.9	26.5	31.5	40.9
4 years	4.8	11.2	4.0	11.4	3.8	11.0	2.9	10.3	22.0	16.7	22.0	27.8	27.6	37.9
5 years or more	4.3	10.3	3.8	12.3	4.0	9.8	3.5	12.1	10.4	...	9.8	14.0	12.8	22.9
URBAN														
Total														
All Income Levels														
Total	**37 452 876**	**2 734 588**	**29 817 090**	**4 901 198**	**32 926 304**	**2 404 063**	**26 387 999**	**4 134 242**	**4 526 572**	**330 525**	**3 429 091**	**766 956**	**2 847 440**	**1 180 148**
Elementary: Less than 8 years	4 760 068	107 066	3 071 923	1 581 079	3 986 633	83 624	2 594 508	1 308 501	773 435	23 442	477 415	272 578	406 870	167 775
8 years	3 927 896	106 510	2 708 525	1 112 861	3 399 573	85 372	2 367 710	946 491	528 323	21 138	340 815	166 370	254 783	101 948
High school: 1 to 3 years	7 295 864	559 327	5 971 418	765 119	6 175 280	442 088	5 088 857	644 335	1 120 584	117 239	882 561	120 784	796 720	377 444
4 years	11 266 066	1 125 725	9 431 470	708 871	9 862 464	997 322	8 276 187	588 955	1 403 602	128 403	1 155 283	119 916	963 903	393 280
College: 1 to 3 years	4 679 047	557 486	3 771 838	349 723	4 254 227	525 918	3 428 278	300 031	424 820	31 568	343 560	49 692	272 368	95 756
4 years	2 839 457	196 207	2 428 426	214 824	2 679 399	189 361	2 298 612	191 426	160 058	6 846	129 814	23 398	91 822	29 376
5 years or more	2 684 478	82 267	2 433 490	168 721	2 568 728	80 378	2 333 847	154 503	115 750	1 889	99 643	14 218	60 974	14 569
Median school years completed	12.2	12.5	12.3	8.8	12.3	12.6	12.4	8.8	11.6	12.0	12.0	8.7	11.9	11.5
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total	**3 384 390**	**439 370**	**2 223 362**	**721 658**	**1 981 247**	**254 931**	**1 155 133**	**571 183**	**1 403 143**	**184 439**	**1 068 229**	**150 475**	**1 200 850**	**661 469**
Elementary: Less than 8 years	989 338	39 559	584 770	365 009	669 689	22 957	358 036	288 696	319 649	16 602	226 734	76 313	239 399	111 082
8 years	468 972	33 310	276 709	158 953	300 307	17 819	154 638	127 850	168 665	15 491	122 071	31 103	130 257	65 835
High school: 1 to 3 years	853 718	153 674	612 806	87 238	403 102	72 919	262 793	67 390	450 616	80 755	350 013	19 848	414 005	248 921
4 years	708 393	130 243	510 328	67 822	353 650	71 981	228 776	52 893	354 743	58 262	281 552	14 929	324 015	188 613
College: 1 to 3 years	226 879	61 636	140 111	25 132	146 553	50 400	76 653	19 500	80 326	11 236	63 458	5 632	69 254	35 622
4 years	78 294	14 808	52 183	11 303	56 996	13 080	34 517	9 399	21 298	1 728	17 666	1 904	17 666	8 729
5 years or more	58 796	6 140	46 455	6 201	50 950	5 775	39 720	5 455	7 846	365	6 735	746	6 254	2 667
Median school years completed	9.8	11.9	10.2	7.9	9.2	12.2	9.7	7.9	10.4	11.2	10.6	7.9	10.7	10.9
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Total	**9.0**	**16.1**	**7.5**	**14.7**	**6.0**	**10.6**	**4.4**	**13.8**	**31.0**	**55.8**	**31.2**	**19.6**	**42.2**	**56.0**
Elementary: Less than 8 years	20.8	36.9	19.0	23.1	16.8	27.5	13.8	22.1	41.3	70.8	47.5	28.0	58.8	66.2
8 years	11.9	31.3	10.2	14.3	8.8	20.9	6.5	13.5	31.9	73.3	35.8	18.7	51.1	64.6
High school: 1 to 3 years	11.7	27.5	10.3	11.4	6.5	16.5	5.2	10.5	40.2	68.9	39.7	16.4	52.0	65.9
4 years	6.3	11.6	5.4	9.6	3.6	7.2	2.8	9.0	25.3	45.4	24.4	12.4	33.6	48.0
College: 1 to 3 years	4.8	11.1	3.7	7.2	3.4	9.6	2.2	6.5	18.9	35.6	18.5	11.3	25.4	37.2
4 years	2.8	7.5	2.1	5.3	2.1	6.9	1.5	4.9	13.3	25.2	13.6	8.1	19.2	29.7
5 years or more	2.2	7.5	1.9	3.7	2.0	7.2	1.7	3.5	6.8	19.3	6.8	5.2	10.3	18.3
Negro														
All Income Levels														
Total	**4 049 324**	**356 854**	**3 279 139**	**413 331**	**2 881 528**	**233 176**	**2 346 911**	**301 441**	**1 167 796**	**123 678**	**932 228**	**111 890**	**934 101**	**483 821**
Elementary: Less than 8 years	1 070 007	24 025	781 806	264 176	795 711	14 351	584 633	196 727	274 296	9 674	197 173	67 449	186 315	82 510
8 years	403 071	18 993	330 789	53 289	279 790	10 424	231 600	37 766	123 281	8 569	99 189	15 523	93 938	45 837
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 116 652	124 118	945 556	46 978	724 424	70 337	622 198	31 889	392 228	53 781	323 358	15 089	338 573	190 761
4 years	1 003 184	148 297	827 610	27 277	720 095	104 707	596 151	19 237	283 089	43 590	231 459	8 040	243 470	133 590
College: 1 to 3 years	281 801	33 832	236 433	11 536	219 251	26 863	183 894	8 494	62 550	6 969	52 539	3 042	49 928	23 612
4 years	94 668	6 114	83 028	5 526	75 094	5 192	66 197	3 705	19 574	922	16 831	1 821	13 590	5 254
5 years or more	79 941	1 475	73 917	4 549	67 163	1 302	62 238	3 623	12 778	173	11 679	926	8 287	2 257
Median school years completed	10.5	12.1	10.7	6.3	10.5	12.2	10.7	6.1	10.4	11.4	10.6	6.6	10.7	10.8
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total	**1 050 864**	**128 779**	**775 732**	**146 353**	**458 292**	**49 088**	**310 276**	**98 928**	**592 572**	**79 691**	**465 456**	**47 425**	**536 773**	**314 539**
Elementary: Less than 8 years	361 568	13 256	241 855	106 457	206 617	5 930	126 480	74 207	154 951	7 326	115 375	32 250	124 822	58 766
8 years	117 865	10 674	91 011	16 180	49 879	3 817	35 903	10 159	67 986	6 857	55 108	6 021	60 757	32 918
High school: 1 to 3 years	340 247	59 489	267 055	13 703	112 148	19 639	84 203	8 306	228 099	39 850	182 852	5 397	217 062	137 264
4 years	189 047	38 030	144 690	6 327	69 210	15 273	49 955	3 982	119 837	22 757	94 735	2 345	114 632	74 459
College: 1 to 3 years	33 036	6 423	24 113	2 500	15 324	3 836	9 956	1 532	17 712	2 587	14 157	968	16 226	9 550
4 years	6 067	749	4 519	799	3 216	486	2 240	490	2 851	263	2 279	309	2 352	1 182
5 years or more	3 034	158	2 489	387	1 898	107	1 539	252	1 136	51	950	135	922	400
Median school years completed	9.4	11.0	9.6	5.5	8.5	11.3	8.8	5.3	10.0	10.9	10.0	5.9	10.1	10.4
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Total	**26.0**	**36.1**	**23.7**	**35.4**	**15.9**	**21.1**	**13.2**	**32.8**	**50.7**	**64.4**	**49.9**	**42.4**	**57.5**	**65.0**
Elementary: Less than 8 years	33.8	55.2	30.9	40.3	26.0	41.3	21.6	37.7	56.5	75.7	58.5	47.8	67.0	71.2
8 years	29.2	56.2	27.5	30.4	17.8	36.6	15.5	26.9	55.1	80.0	55.6	38.8	64.7	71.8
High school: 1 to 3 years	30.5	47.9	28.2	29.2	15.5	27.9	13.5	26.0	58.2	74.1	56.5	35.8	64.1	72.0
4 years	18.8	25.6	17.5	23.2	9.6	14.6	8.4	20.7	42.3	52.2	40.9	29.2	47.1	55.7
College: 1 to 3 years	11.7	19.0	10.2	21.7	7.0	14.3	5.4	18.0	28.3	37.1	26.9	31.8	32.5	40.4
4 years	6.4	12.3	5.4	14.5	4.3	9.4	3.4	13.2	14.6	28.5	13.5	17.0	17.3	22.5
5 years or more	3.8	10.7	3.4	8.5	2.8	8.2	2.5	7.0	8.9	29.5	8.1	14.6	11.1	17.7

Table 263. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970** — Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head					
		Age of head				Age of head				Age of head			With related children	
	Total	Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 18 years	Under 6 years
URBAN — Continued														
Persons of Spanish Heritage														
All Income Levels														
Total	**1 810 792**	**194 605**	**1 492 442**	**123 745**	**1 549 810**	**166 648**	**1 280 946**	**102 216**	**260 982**	**27 957**	**211 496**	**21 529**	**207 861**	**102 958**
Elementary: Less than 8 years	567 926	29 315	459 067	79 544	455 332	22 370	369 085	63 877	112 594	6 945	89 982	15 667	86 446	40 146
8 years	178 627	15 491	149 509	13 627	150 130	12 180	126 175	11 775	28 497	3 311	23 334	1 852	22 764	11 467
High school: 1 to 3 years	355 022	55 156	290 213	9 653	299 947	45 386	246 386	8 175	55 075	9 770	43 827	1 478	48 348	27 830
4 years	410 663	64 835	334 990	10 838	364 747	58 426	297 114	9 207	45 916	6 409	37 876	1 631	36 856	18 177
College: 1 to 3 years	171 169	23 727	142 454	4 988	158 365	22 402	131 531	4 432	12 804	1 325	10 923	556	9 464	3 949
4 years	59 182	4 053	52 482	2 647	55 891	3 910	49 515	2 466	3 291	143	2 967	181	2 157	866
5 years or more	68 203	2 028	63 727	2 448	65 398	1 974	61 140	2 284	2 805	54	2 587	164	1 826	523
Median school years completed	10.3	11.9	10.4	6.2	10.7	12.1	10.8	6.4	8.6	10.1	8.7	5.5	8.8	9.0
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total	**346 969**	**48 296**	**264 615**	**34 058**	**218 338**	**30 140**	**161 654**	**26 544**	**128 631**	**18 156**	**102 961**	**7 514**	**118 182**	**68 774**
Elementary: Less than 8 years	182 006	12 701	142 193	27 112	118 285	7 437	89 972	20 876	63 721	5 264	52 221	6 236	56 436	29 374
8 years	38 173	5 880	29 600	2 693	23 426	3 408	17 828	2 190	14 747	2 472	11 772	503	13 866	8 238
High school: 1 to 3 years	67 417	16 726	49 150	1 541	37 428	9 847	26 320	1 261	29 989	6 879	22 830	280	29 066	19 579
4 years	41 418	9 385	30 519	1 514	25 553	6 342	17 972	1 239	15 865	3 043	12 547	275	15 001	9 508
College: 1 to 3 years	12 238	2 933	8 719	586	8 931	2 467	6 028	436	3 307	466	2 691	150	2 983	1 637
4 years	2 838	463	2 073	302	2 133	448	1 429	256	705	15	644	46	591	317
5 years or more	2 879	208	2 361	310	2 582	191	2 105	286	297	17	256	24	239	121
Median school years completed	7.6	10.0	7.4	5.0	7.4	10.3	7.2	5.1	8.0	9.6	7.9	4.8	8.2	8.6
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Total	**19.2**	**24.8**	**17.7**	**27.5**	**14.1**	**18.1**	**12.6**	**26.0**	**49.3**	**64.9**	**48.7**	**34.9**	**56.9**	**66.8**
Elementary: Less than 8 years	32.0	43.3	31.0	34.1	26.0	33.2	24.4	32.7	56.6	75.8	58.0	39.8	65.3	73.2
8 years	21.4	38.0	19.8	19.8	15.6	28.0	14.1	18.6	51.7	74.7	50.4	27.2	60.9	71.8
High school: 1 to 3 years	19.0	30.3	16.9	16.0	12.5	21.7	10.7	15.4	54.5	70.4	52.1	18.9	60.1	70.4
4 years	10.1	14.5	9.1	14.0	7.0	10.9	6.0	13.5	34.6	47.5	33.1	16.9	40.7	52.3
College: 1 to 3 years	7.1	12.4	6.1	11.7	5.6	11.0	4.6	9.8	25.8	35.2	24.6	27.0	31.5	41.5
4 years	4.8	11.4	3.9	11.4	3.8	11.5	2.9	10.4	21.4	10.5	21.7	25.4	27.4	36.6
5 years or more	4.2	10.3	3.7	12.7	3.9	9.7	3.4	12.5	10.6	...	9.9	14.6	13.1	23.1
RURAL NONFARM														
Total														
All Income Levels														
Total	**11 515 111**	**773 257**	**9 018 242**	**1 723 612**	**10 602 360**	**728 941**	**8 363 266**	**1 510 153**	**912 751**	**44 316**	**654 976**	**213 459**	**575 098**	**219 599**
Elementary: Less than 8 years	2 224 731	46 747	1 483 091	694 893	1 972 589	40 945	1 333 625	598 019	252 142	5 802	149 466	96 874	142 791	56 021
8 years	1 756 042	47 964	1 243 610	464 468	1 611 470	43 985	1 151 959	415 526	144 572	3 979	91 651	48 942	74 071	25 853
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 274 968	171 854	1 865 901	237 213	2 077 953	157 403	1 711 759	208 791	197 015	14 451	154 142	28 422	138 369	57 545
4 years	3 345 761	358 135	2 822 293	165 333	3 127 450	342 058	2 640 439	144 953	218 311	16 077	181 854	20 380	159 755	61 546
College: 1 to 3 years	947 260	104 522	756 874	85 864	887 458	101 585	711 231	74 642	59 802	2 937	45 643	11 222	37 490	12 209
4 years	517 433	34 508	438 806	44 119	491 053	33 636	418 566	38 851	26 380	872	20 240	5 268	14 800	4 545
5 years or more	448 916	9 527	407 667	31 722	434 387	9 329	395 687	29 371	14 529	198	11 980	2 351	7 822	1 880
Median school years completed	11.3	12.3	11.9	8.4	11.5	12.4	12.0	8.4	9.9	11.6	10.7	8.2	10.5	10.5
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total	**1 736 519**	**119 025**	**1 075 648**	**541 846**	**1 367 568**	**92 442**	**814 279**	**460 847**	**368 951**	**26 583**	**261 369**	**80 999**	**281 936**	**132 423**
Elementary: Less than 8 years	783 143	18 764	453 663	310 716	641 460	14 396	365 495	261 569	141 683	4 368	88 168	49 147	96 518	40 215
8 years	324 647	13 022	179 841	131 784	266 120	10 169	140 629	115 322	58 527	2 853	39 212	16 462	39 385	16 287
High school: 1 to 3 years	300 718	37 181	210 465	53 072	218 040	27 284	146 162	44 594	82 678	9 897	64 303	8 478	70 780	37 218
4 years	233 382	33 875	172 409	27 098	166 390	26 000	117 282	23 108	66 992	7 875	55 127	3 990	59 972	31 586
College: 1 to 3 years	62 215	12 569	37 322	12 324	48 138	11 273	26 507	10 358	14 077	1 296	10 815	1 966	11 475	5 286
4 years	20 455	2 965	12 896	4 594	16 672	2 694	10 056	3 922	3 783	271	2 840	672	2 896	1 454
5 years or more	11 959	649	9 052	2 258	10 748	626	8 148	1 974	1 211	23	904	284	910	377
Median school years completed	8.3	11.2	8.5	7.0	8.2	11.4	8.3	7.0	8.7	10.8	9.2	6.6	9.2	9.8
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Total	**15.1**	**15.4**	**11.9**	**31.4**	**12.9**	**12.7**	**9.7**	**30.5**	**40.4**	**60.0**	**39.9**	**37.9**	**49.0**	**60.3**
Elementary: Less than 8 years	35.2	40.1	30.6	44.7	32.5	35.2	27.4	43.7	56.2	75.3	59.0	50.7	67.6	71.8
8 years	18.5	27.1	14.5	28.4	16.5	23.1	12.2	27.8	40.5	71.7	42.8	33.6	53.2	63.0
High school: 1 to 3 years	13.2	21.6	11.3	22.4	10.5	17.3	8.5	21.4	42.0	68.5	41.7	29.8	51.2	64.7
4 years	7.0	9.5	6.1	16.4	5.3	7.6	4.4	15.9	30.7	49.0	30.3	19.6	37.5	51.3
College: 1 to 3 years	6.6	12.0	4.9	14.4	5.4	11.1	3.7	13.9	23.5	44.1	23.7	17.5	30.6	43.3
4 years	4.0	8.6	2.9	10.4	3.4	8.0	2.4	10.1	14.3	31.1	14.0	12.8	19.6	32.0
5 years or more	2.7	6.8	2.2	7.1	2.5	6.7	2.1	6.7	8.3	11.6	7.5	12.1	11.6	20.1
Negro														
All Income Levels														
Total	**726 255**	**42 480**	**545 550**	**138 225**	**571 428**	**35 134**	**434 139**	**102 155**	**154 827**	**7 346**	**111 411**	**36 070**	**120 681**	**59 565**
Elementary: Less than 8 years	410 930	9 081	286 900	114 949	325 873	7 028	232 073	86 772	85 057	2 053	54 827	28 177	62 039	28 251
8 years	76 406	4 263	61 635	10 508	57 104	3 362	46 746	6 996	19 302	901	14 889	3 512	15 291	7 573
High school: 1 to 3 years	129 913	14 458	108 059	7 396	97 879	11 721	81 414	4 744	32 034	2 737	26 645	2 652	28 104	15 673
4 years	78 164	12 582	63 115	2 467	65 213	11 160	52 364	1 689	12 951	1 422	10 751	778	11 438	6 508
College: 1 to 3 years	15 290	1 566	12 292	1 432	12 687	1 399	10 305	983	2 603	167	1 987	449	1 987	901
4 years	9 218	463	7 774	981	7 146	405	6 151	590	2 072	58	1 623	391	1 319	538
5 years or more	6 334	67	5 775	492	5 526	59	5 086	381	808	8	689	111	503	121
Median school years completed	7.1	10.6	7.6	4.8	7.0	10.8	7.5	4.7	7.3	9.8	8.1	5.1	7.8	8.2
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total	**357 732**	**19 315**	**250 948**	**87 469**	**249 270**	**13 495**	**172 208**	**63 567**	**108 462**	**5 820**	**78 740**	**23 902**	**91 085**	**46 748**
Elementary: Less than 8 years	239 122	6 063	157 105	75 954	176 628	4 262	115 863	56 503	62 494	1 801	41 242	19 451	49 478	22 764
8 years	37 140	2 595	28 911	5 634	23 262	1 815	17 950	3 497	13 878	780	10 961	2 137	11 861	6 043
High school: 1 to 3 years	56 493	6 932	45 663	3 898	33 747	4 686	26 771	2 288	22 746	2 244	18 892	1 610	21 101	12 582
4 years	20 510	3 321	16 166	1 023	12 797	2 436	9 677	684	7 713	885	6 489	339	7 315	4 674
College: 1 to 3 years	3 335	333	2 365	637	2 110	250	1 464	396	1 225	83	901	241	1 023	509
4 years	842	68	536	238	511	44	330	137	331	24	206	101	245	149
5 years or more	290	3	202	85	215	-	153	62	75	3	49	23	62	27
Median school years completed	6.0	9.4	6.4	4.6	5.6	9.4	5.9	4.5	6.9	9.4	7.6	4.9	7.4	8.1
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Total	**49.3**	**45.5**	**46.0**	**63.3**	**43.6**	**38.4**	**39.7**	**62.2**	**70.1**	**79.2**	**70.7**	**66.3**	**75.5**	**78.5**
Elementary: Less than 8 years	58.2	66.8	54.8	66.1	54.2	60.6	49.9	65.1	73.5	87.7	75.2	69.0	79.8	80.6
8 years	48.6	60.9	46.9	53.6	40.7	54.0	38.4	50.0	71.9	86.6	73.6	60.8	77.6	79.8
High school: 1 to 3 years	43.5	47.9	42.3	52.7	34.5	40.0	32.9	48.2	71.0	82.0	70.9	60.7	75.1	80.3
4 years	26.2	26.4	25.6	41.5	19.6	21.8	18.5	40.5	59.6	62.2	60.4	43.6	64.0	71.8
College: 1 to 3 years	21.8	21.3	19.2	44.5	16.6	17.9	14.2	40.3	47.1	49.7	45.3	53.7	51.5	56.5
4 years	9.1	14.7	6.9	24.3	7.2	10.9	5.4	23.2	16.0	...	12.7	25.8	18.6	27.7
5 years or more	4.6	...	3.5	17.3	3.9	-	3.0	16.3	9.3	...	7.1	20.7	12.3	22.3

Table 263. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head					
		Age of head				Age of head				Age of head			With related children	
	Total	Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 18 years	Under 6 years
RURAL NONFARM—Continued														
Persons of Spanish Heritage														
All Income Levels														
Total	204 863	19 195	165 000	20 668	187 738	18 051	151 771	17 916	17 125	1 144	13 229	2 752	13 450	6 009
Elementary: Less than 8 years	91 483	4 173	72 219	15 091	81 688	3 848	65 025	12 815	9 795	325	7 194	2 276	7 279	3 157
8 years	20 505	1 807	16 587	2 111	18 549	1 603	15 008	1 938	1 956	204	1 579	173	1 624	834
High school: 1 to 3 years	30 019	4 586	24 253	1 180	27 772	4 268	22 451	1 053	2 247	318	1 802	127	1 947	926
4 years	37 746	6 255	30 419	1 072	35 593	6 011	28 634	948	2 153	244	1 785	124	1 801	866
College: 1 to 3 years	13 615	1 803	11 138	674	12 960	1 775	10 547	638	655	28	591	36	551	161
4 years	5 513	435	4 794	284	5 342	410	4 656	276	171	25	138	8	126	30
5 years or more	5 982	136	5 590	256	5 834	136	5 450	248	148	-	140	8	122	35
Median school years completed	8.5	11.4	8.6	5.5	8.7	11.5	8.7	5.6	7.0	9.4	7.4	4.8	7.4	7.6
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total	62 739	5 809	47 873	9 057	52 447	4 968	39 858	7 621	10 292	841	8 015	1 436	8 874	4 413
Elementary: Less than 8 years	42 921	2 071	33 183	7 667	36 460	1 800	28 277	6 383	6 461	271	4 906	1 284	5 301	2 457
8 years	5 872	661	4 591	620	4 686	516	3 609	561	1 186	145	982	59	1 102	588
High school: 1 to 3 years	7 123	1 692	5 120	311	5 795	1 449	4 065	281	1 328	243	1 055	30	1 242	735
4 years	4 936	1 050	3 615	271	3 886	886	2 777	223	1 050	164	838	48	998	558
College: 1 to 3 years	1 315	280	902	133	1 123	275	722	126	192	5	180	7	180	45
4 years	282	40	206	36	218	27	163	28	64	13	43	8	40	23
5 years or more	290	15	256	19	279	15	245	19	11	-	11	-	11	7
Median school years completed	5.8	9.3	5.8	4.7	5.8	9.3	5.6	4.8	6.4	9.1	6.5	4.5	6.7	7.2
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Total	30.6	30.3	29.0	43.8	27.9	27.5	26.3	42.5	60.1	73.5	60.6	52.2	66.0	73.4
Elementary: Less than 8 years	46.9	49.6	45.9	50.8	44.6	46.8	43.5	49.8	66.0	83.4	68.2	56.4	72.8	77.8
8 years	28.6	36.6	27.7	29.4	25.3	32.2	24.0	28.9	60.6	71.1	62.2	34.1	67.9	70.5
High school: 1 to 3 years	23.7	36.9	21.1	26.4	20.9	34.0	18.1	26.7	59.1	76.4	58.5	23.6	63.8	79.4
4 years	13.1	16.8	11.9	25.3	10.9	14.7	9.7	23.5	48.8	67.2	46.9	38.7	55.4	64.4
College: 1 to 3 years	9.7	15.5	8.1	19.7	8.7	15.5	6.8	19.7	29.3	...	30.5	...	32.7	28.0
4 years	5.1	9.2	4.3	12.7	4.1	6.6	3.5	10.1	37.4	...	31.2	...	31.7	...
5 years or more	4.8	11.0	4.6	7.4	4.8	11.0	4.5	7.7	7.4	-	7.9	-	9.0	...
RURAL FARM														
Total														
All Income Levels														
Total	2 200 612	51 423	1 730 202	418 987	2 100 862	48 984	1 670 718	381 160	99 750	2 439	59 484	37 827	45 892	14 399
Elementary: Less than 8 years	438 183	4 598	281 439	152 146	409 310	3 949	267 159	138 202	28 873	649	14 280	13 944	13 136	5 202
8 years	537 400	4 420	389 332	143 648	513 181	4 100	377 363	131 718	24 219	320	11 969	11 930	8 397	2 431
High school: 1 to 3 years	373 033	9 150	305 321	58 562	356 194	8 499	294 141	53 554	16 839	651	11 180	5 008	8 353	2 683
4 years	621 554	24 577	562 612	34 365	602 701	23 949	547 832	30 920	18 853	628	14 780	3 445	11 155	2 989
College: 1 to 3 years	138 664	6 713	113 119	18 832	131 747	6 558	108 760	16 429	6 917	155	4 359	2 403	3 142	705
4 years	58 784	1 690	49 783	7 311	56 083	1 675	47 856	6 552	2 701	15	1 927	759	1 107	234
5 years or more	32 994	275	28 596	4 123	31 646	254	27 607	3 785	1 348	21	989	338	602	155
Median school years completed	10.0	12.3	10.9	8.4	10.1	12.3	10.9	8.4	8.9	10.2	9.9	8.4	9.5	8.8
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total	361 977	9 628	261 735	90 614	333 389	8 423	243 641	81 325	28 588	1 205	18 094	9 289	17 537	7 023
Elementary: Less than 8 years	133 843	2 121	83 707	48 015	121 638	1 754	76 718	43 166	12 205	367	6 989	4 849	7 408	3 265
8 years	91 419	1 252	63 859	26 308	85 139	1 103	60 283	23 753	6 280	149	3 576	2 555	3 135	1 002
High school: 1 to 3 years	51 672	2 250	39 959	9 463	46 841	1 859	36 517	8 465	4 831	391	3 442	998	3 304	1 424
4 years	66 400	2 949	59 355	4 096	62 505	2 712	56 228	3 565	3 895	237	3 127	531	2 814	1 083
College: 1 to 3 years	13 031	866	10 265	1 900	12 002	814	9 578	1 610	1 029	52	687	290	641	174
4 years	4 167	168	3 363	636	3 886	159	3 142	585	281	9	221	51	196	64
5 years or more	1 445	22	1 227	196	1 378	22	1 175	181	67	-	52	15	39	11
Median school years completed	8.5	10.9	8.7	7.5	8.5	11.2	8.7	7.5	8.3	9.7	8.6	7.7	8.4	8.2
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Total	16.4	18.7	15.1	21.6	15.9	17.2	14.6	21.3	28.7	49.4	30.4	24.6	38.2	48.8
Elementary: Less than 8 years	30.5	46.1	29.7	31.6	29.7	44.4	28.7	31.2	42.3	56.5	48.9	34.8	56.4	62.8
8 years	17.0	28.3	16.4	18.3	16.6	26.9	16.0	18.0	25.9	46.6	29.9	21.4	37.3	41.2
High school: 1 to 3 years	13.9	24.6	13.1	16.2	13.2	21.9	12.4	15.8	28.7	60.1	30.8	19.9	39.6	53.1
4 years	10.7	12.0	10.5	11.9	10.4	11.3	10.3	11.5	20.7	37.7	21.2	15.4	25.2	36.2
College: 1 to 3 years	9.4	12.9	9.1	10.1	9.1	12.4	8.8	9.8	14.9	33.5	15.8	12.1	20.4	24.7
4 years	7.1	9.9	6.8	8.7	6.9	9.5	6.6	8.9	10.4	...	11.5	6.7	17.7	27.4
5 years or more	4.4	8.0	4.3	4.8	4.4	8.7	4.3	4.8	5.0		5.3	4.4	6.5	7.1
Negro														
All Income Levels														
Total	87 822	2 764	64 095	20 963	76 242	2 277	56 588	17 377	11 580	487	7 507	3 586	8 506	4 002
Elementary: Less than 8 years	60 456	1 070	42 424	16 962	53 253	898	37 999	14 356	7 203	172	4 425	2 606	5 310	2 411
8 years	9 677	373	7 219	2 085	8 269	321	6 330	1 618	1 408	52	889	467	1 032	482
High school: 1 to 3 years	10 663	824	8 776	1 063	8 792	649	7 343	800	1 871	175	1 433	263	1 410	780
4 years	4 675	434	3 846	395	4 058	359	3 411	288	617	75	435	107	476	250
College: 1 to 3 years	1 151	53	821	277	939	44	697	198	212	9	124	79	116	42
4 years	749	6	623	120	560	6	477	77	189	-	146	43	113	25
5 years or more	451	4	386	61	371	-	331	40	80	4	55	21	49	12
Median school years completed	5.8	8.8	6.0	4.9	5.7	8.7	6.0	4.8	6.4	9.3	6.8	5.5	6.4	6.6
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total	45 990	1 629	33 163	11 198	38 943	1 245	28 390	9 308	7 047	384	4 773	1 890	5 827	2 976
Elementary: Less than 8 years	35 198	756	24 922	9 520	30 529	596	21 846	8 087	4 669	160	3 076	1 433	3 832	1 862
8 years	4 714	239	3 507	968	3 850	201	2 917	732	864	38	590	236	714	363
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 364	480	3 492	392	3 234	353	2 618	263	1 130	127	874	129	948	557
4 years	1 400	138	1 057	205	1 115	79	881	155	285	59	176	50	271	167
College: 1 to 3 years	242	16	142	84	181	16	108	57	61	-	34	27	35	13
4 years	49		29	20	23	-	15	8	26	-	14	12	18	9
5 years or more	23	-	14	9	11	-	5	6	12	-	9	3	9	5
Median school years completed	5.2	8.2	5.3	4.7	5.1	8.1	5.2	4.6	6.0	8.8	6.2	5.3	6.1	6.4
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Total	52.4	58.9	51.7	53.4	51.1	54.7	50.2	53.6	60.9	78.9	63.6	52.7	68.5	74.4
Elementary: Less than 8 years	58.2	70.7	58.7	56.1	57.3	66.4	57.5	56.3	64.8	93.0	69.5	55.0	72.2	77.2
8 years	48.7	64.1	48.6	46.4	46.6	62.6	46.1	45.2	61.4	...	66.4	50.5	69.2	75.3
High school: 1 to 3 years	40.9	58.3	39.8	36.9	36.8	54.4	35.7	32.9	60.4	72.6	61.0	49.0	67.2	71.4
4 years	29.9	31.8	27.5	51.9	27.5	22.0	25.8	53.8	46.2	...	40.5	46.7	56.9	66.8
College: 1 to 3 years	21.0	...	17.3	30.3	19.3	...	15.5	28.8	28.8	-	27.4	...	30.2	...
4 years	6.5	-	4.7	16.7	4.1	-	3.1	...	13.8	-	9.6	...	15.9	...
5 years or more	5.1	-	3.6	...	3.0	-	1.5	...	...	-	...	...	...	...

Table 263. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970** — Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head					
		Age of head				Age of head				Age of head			With related children	
	Total	Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 18 years	Under 6 years
RURAL FARM — Continued														
Persons of Spanish Heritage														
All Income Levels														
Total	**23 430**	**1 184**	**19 143**	**3 103**	**22 581**	**1 110**	**18 551**	**2 920**	**849**	**74**	**592**	**183**	**541**	**238**
Elementary: Less than 8 years	11 637	570	9 021	2 046	11 110	534	8 661	1 915	527	36	360	131	344	168
8 years	3 005	149	2 433	423	2 932	140	2 391	401	73	9	42	22	33	16
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 965	209	2 504	252	2 885	180	2 453	252	80	29	51	-	52	29
4 years	3 307	180	2 955	172	3 188	180	2 861	147	119	-	94	25	92	25
College: 1 to 3 years	1 418	62	1 278	78	1 397	62	1 257	78	21	-	21	-	14	-
4 years	626	14	526	86	597	14	502	81	29	-	24	5	6	-
5 years or more	472		426	46	472	-	426	46	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median school years completed	8.0	8.1	8.2	6.1	8.1	8.2	8.3	6.1	6.4	...	6.6	5.6	6.3	5.7
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total	**6 231**	**416**	**4 928**	**887**	**5 874**	**368**	**4 679**	**827**	**357**	**48**	**249**	**60**	**279**	**161**
Elementary: Less than 8 years	4 219	239	3 266	714	3 972	224	3 085	663	247	15	181	51	200	105
8 years	771	64	637	70	746	55	621	70	25	9	16	-	16	10
High school: 1 to 3 years	603	76	476	51	550	52	447	51	53	24	29	-	36	29
4 years	463	24	407	32	431	24	384	23	32	-	23	9	27	17
College: 1 to 3 years	126	13	108	5	126	13	108	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 years	22	-	15	7	22	-	15	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 years or more	27	-	19	8	27	-	19	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median school years completed	5.9	7.0	6.0	5.0	5.9	6.6	6.1	5.0	5.8	...	5.5	...	5.6	6.1
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Total	**26.6**	**35.1**	**25.7**	**28.6**	**26.0**	**33.2**	**25.2**	**28.3**	**42.0**	...	**42.1**	**32.8**	**51.6**	**67.6**
Elementary: Less than 8 years	36.3	41.9	36.2	34.9	35.8	41.9	35.6	34.6	46.9	...	50.3	38.9	58.1	62.5
8 years	25.7	43.0	26.2	16.5	25.4	39.3	26.0	17.5	...	...	...	-	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	20.3	36.4	19.0	20.2	19.1	28.9	18.2	20.2	...	...	...	-	...	...
4 years	14.0	13.3	13.8	18.6	13.5	13.3	13.4	15.6	26.9	-	...	...	...	...
College: 1 to 3 years	8.9	...	8.5	...	9.0	...	8.6	...	-	-	-	-		-
4 years	3.5		2.9	...	3.7	-	3.0	...	-	-	-	-		
5 years or more	5.7		4.5	...	5.7	-	4.5	...	-	-	-	-		-

Table 264. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families, by Type of Income and Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. For explanation of percentage figures, see "Poverty Status" section in Appendix B. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head				
		Age of head				Age of head				Head under 65 years by number of related children under 18 years			
	Total	Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	None	1 to 3	4 or more	Head 65 years and over
UNITED STATES													
Total													
All Income Levels													
Total families	**51 168 599**	**3 559 268**	**40 565 534**	**7 043 797**	**45 629 526**	**3 181 988**	**36 421 983**	**6 025 555**	**5 539 073**	**1 216 354**	**2 656 968**	**647 509**	**1 018 242**
Mean family income	$10 930	$6 970	$11 889	$7 406	$11 504	$7 396	$12 528	$7 481	$6 205	$8 567	$5 275	$4 390	$6 962
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	89.7	95.8	93.4	52.3	90.7	96.9	94.3	50.8	74.5	84.0	76.5	61.8	61.7
Wage and salary income	80.3	93.1	83.6	43.3	80.9	94.1	84.1	41.1	71.0	80.4	73.3	59.0	57.2
Self-employment income	9.5	2.7	9.9	8.9	9.8	2.8	10.2	9.6	3.5	3.6	3.1	2.8	4.5
Social Security income	2.9	0.5	1.2	20.5	2.6	0.4	0.8	21.2	8.4	5.4	7.0	7.3	15.9
Public assistance income	0.6	1.2	0.5	1.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	1.0	5.1	1.3	6.0	21.3	2.5
Other income	6.7	2.6	4.9	26.0	6.4	2.3	4.6	27.0	12.0	9.3	10.5	9.6	19.9
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	90.8	95.2	96.4	56.8	92.4	98.5	98.1	55.1	77.9	91.5	78.7	66.9	66.5
Wage and salary income	86.3	94.2	91.9	49.8	87.5	97.4	93.2	47.5	76.3	90.0	77.5	66.1	63.3
Self-employment income	14.6	4.9	15.7	13.4	15.7	5.2	16.9	14.3	5.4	7.2	4.2	2.9	7.8
Social Security income	19.7	3.0	10.1	83.4	17.8	2.6	8.2	83.7	35.6	38.4	21.1	17.6	81.5
Public assistance income	5.3	6.4	4.6	9.0	3.4	3.0	2.8	7.5	21.0	10.2	21.6	44.1	17.7
Other income	35.1	19.1	32.6	57.2	35.1	19.4	32.7	58.2	34.5	41.5	28.4	20.3	51.3
Income Below Poverty Level													
Total families	**5 482 886**	**568 023**	**3 560 745**	**1 354 118**	**3 682 204**	**355 796**	**2 213 053**	**1 113 355**	**1 800 682**	**133 137**	**978 082**	**448 700**	**240 763**
Mean family income	$1 942	$1 681	$2 138	$1 536	$2 055	$1 871	$2 341	$1 545	$1 711	$1 280	$1 509	$2 395	$1 493
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	59.2	75.2	69.5	14.3	66.1	90.1	80.8	12.8	42.2	45.4	47.2	42.0	21.1
Wage and salary income	55.4	73.4	64.6	13.4	61.0	87.7	73.8	11.9	41.6	44.6	46.5	41.4	20.4
Self-employment income	3.9	1.8	4.9	0.9	5.2	2.4	7.0	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.8
Social Security income	19.9	2.3	9.4	66.4	21.6	1.7	8.2	69.9	15.6	28.1	10.8	8.7	50.1
Public assistance income	14.6	17.7	15.3	10.6	6.8	4.5	6.4	8.9	33.7	16.3	33.1	42.5	18.6
Other income	6.3	4.8	5.8	8.7	5.4	3.6	4.7	8.4	8.4	10.2	8.9	6.9	10.1
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	60.4	73.6	71.6	25.2	64.9	88.6	81.7	23.8	51.2	56.4	53.3	55.4	31.7
Wage and salary income	54.0	72.0	64.1	20.1	56.0	86.4	70.2	18.2	49.9	54.0	52.3	54.8	29.1
Self-employment income	10.7	3.5	13.4	6.6	14.8	5.1	20.2	7.3	2.3	4.5	2.1	1.5	3.8
Social Security income	32.0	4.2	16.8	83.6	35.7	3.9	15.8	85.5	24.5	38.7	14.7	14.4	75.0
Public assistance income	21.4	22.3	22.1	19.2	13.1	7.8	12.4	16.3	38.4	23.9	36.1	50.8	32.6
Other income	16.0	11.6	14.6	21.5	16.0	11.9	14.1	21.1	16.0	19.9	14.8	13.4	23.3
White													
All Income Levels													
Total families	**45 770 351**	**3 125 366**	**36 227 609**	**6 417 376**	**41 631 595**	**2 884 694**	**33 188 493**	**5 558 408**	**4 138 756**	**1 023 294**	**1 934 173**	**322 321**	**858 968**
Mean family income	$11 349	$7 208	$12 359	$7 663	$11 799	$7 506	$12 859	$7 698	$6 815	$8 968	$5 694	$5 052	$7 435
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	89.6	96.3	93.5	51.6	90.5	97.0	94.2	50.2	74.3	83.4	75.9	63.9	61.0
Wage and salary income	79.8	93.4	83.2	42.4	80.3	94.1	83.6	40.4	70.3	79.6	72.3	59.7	56.3
Self-employment income	9.9	2.9	10.3	9.2	10.2	2.9	10.6	9.9	3.9	3.8	3.5	4.2	4.7
Social Security income	2.9	0.4	1.1	20.4	2.6	0.3	0.8	21.1	8.8	5.5	7.6	7.9	15.9
Public assistance income	0.4	0.7	0.4	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.8	3.3	1.0	4.3	15.1	1.8
Other income	7.0	2.6	5.0	27.0	6.6	2.4	4.7	27.9	13.6	10.1	12.2	13.1	21.3
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	91.2	96.6	96.9	56.2	92.4	98.7	98.2	54.5	79.4	91.9	80.4	68.1	66.7
Wage and salary income	86.3	95.6	92.1	48.8	87.2	97.7	93.0	46.6	77.5	90.3	78.9	66.9	63.2
Self-employment income	15.5	5.3	16.7	13.9	16.4	5.5	17.6	14.8	6.3	7.7	5.0	4.2	8.5
Social Security income	19.9	2.8	9.9	84.2	17.9	2.4	8.1	84.3	39.9	40.6	23.5	19.4	83.6
Public assistance income	4.0	4.5	3.4	7.2	2.8	2.6	2.3	6.2	15.4	8.3	16.8	34.0	13.6
Other income	37.4	20.5	34.8	60.1	37.0	20.4	34.5	60.7	41.2	45.9	34.1	28.5	56.5
Income Below Poverty Level													
Total families	**3 937 652**	**409 124**	**2 433 752**	**1 094 776**	**2 872 574**	**285 712**	**1 657 097**	**929 765**	**1 065 078**	**91 060**	**613 848**	**195 159**	**165 011**
Mean family income	$1 859	$1 665	$2 051	$1 505	$1 957	$1 835	$2 228	$1 513	$1 593	$1 271	$1 440	$2 337	$1 457
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	57.5	80.2	69.9	10.6	62.8	91.0	79.0	9.7	39.9	41.6	46.4	39.6	15.7
Wage and salary income	52.9	78.0	63.7	9.9	57.0	88.3	70.9	9.0	39.2	41.1	45.7	38.9	14.9
Self-employment income	4.6	2.2	6.2	0.7	5.8	2.7	8.1	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7
Social Security income	23.6	2.2	10.6	71.8	24.8	1.6	9.3	74.2	19.6	32.4	12.6	10.1	57.4
Public assistance income	11.4	12.4	12.3	8.3	6.2	3.6	6.1	7.2	28.9	13.6	29.2	39.6	15.0
Other income	7.5	5.3	7.1	9.3	6.2	3.8	5.6	8.9	11.5	12.4	11.8	10.7	12.0
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	58.3	77.9	71.5	21.5	62.0	89.7	80.4	20.5	48.4	53.2	52.2	52.2	26.8
Wage and salary income	50.4	75.9	61.6	15.9	51.7	87.1	66.4	14.6	46.8	50.3	51.0	51.2	23.7
Self-employment income	13.0	4.3	17.1	7.0	16.7	5.7	23.8	7.5	2.9	5.2	2.4	2.0	4.3
Social Security income	35.2	3.8	17.7	85.8	38.0	3.4	16.5	87.0	27.7	42.3	15.6	15.1	79.2
Public assistance income	16.4	16.2	17.2	14.8	11.1	6.4	10.9	12.9	30.7	19.6	30.0	42.7	25.5
Other income	18.6	13.5	17.3	23.2	17.9	13.1	16.2	22.5	20.3	23.8	18.4	18.5	27.4

Table 264. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families, by Type of Income and Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970** — Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. For explanation of percentage figures, see "Poverty Status" section in Appendix B. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head				
		Age of head				Age of head				Head under 65 years by number of related children under 18 years			Head 65 years and over
	Total	Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	None	1 to 3	4 or more	
UNITED STATES — Continued													
Negro													
All Income Levels													
Total families	4 863 401	402 098	3 888 784	572 519	3 529 198	270 587	2 837 638	420 973	1 334 203	180 411	687 923	314 323	151 546
Mean family income	$7 047	$5 203	$7 607	$4 538	$8 072	$6 316	$8 749	$4 636	$4 335	$6 290	$4 119	$3 717	$4 265
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	90.3	91.2	92.7	62.1	93.3	96.2	95.7	60.3	75.4	88.3	78.8	59.0	67.3
Wage and salary income	87.0	89.9	89.3	58.4	89.6	94.9	91.9	56.1	73.8	86.1	77.4	58.1	65.2
Self-employment income	3.3	1.2	3.4	3.7	3.7	1.4	3.8	4.2	1.5	2.1	1.4	0.8	2.1
Social Security income	3.5	0.9	1.9	23.3	2.9	0.6	1.2	25.3	6.4	4.6	4.6	6.5	17.3
Public assistance income	3.5	5.8	3.2	6.1	1.4	1.5	1.1	5.1	14.0	3.8	12.6	29.9	9.0
Other income	2.7	2.1	2.2	8.5	2.4	1.7	1.9	9.3	4.3	3.3	4.0	4.6	6.4
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	87.3	84.6	91.2	62.5	92.5	96.0	96.8	61.6	73.3	88.9	74.4	65.8	65.3
Wage and salary income	85.7	84.2	89.7	59.7	90.7	95.5	95.0	58.2	72.6	88.1	73.8	65.4	63.9
Self-employment income	6.0	1.9	6.3	7.0	7.4	2.4	7.8	8.1	2.4	4.1	2.1	1.5	3.8
Social Security income	18.4	4.7	11.5	75.2	16.8	4.3	9.1	77.2	22.7	26.8	14.5	15.7	69.8
Public assistance income	17.6	20.5	15.7	28.5	9.7	7.2	7.8	24.3	38.3	21.3	35.1	54.3	40.1
Other income	13.2	8.3	12.0	25.2	13.0	8.0	11.5	26.4	13.8	16.7	12.2	11.7	21.9
Income Below Poverty Level													
Total families	1 454 586	149 723	1 059 843	245 020	746 505	63 828	510 874	171 803	708 081	40 294	348 922	245 648	73 217
Mean family income	$2 158	$1 730	$2 332	$1 667	$2 413	$2 041	$2 697	$1 708	$1 889	$1 306	$1 633	$2 443	$1 571
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	62.8	62.1	68.6	28.4	75.9	86.8	85.4	26.8	45.2	53.1	48.6	43.8	32.4
Wage and salary income	60.6	61.2	66.1	26.8	72.5	85.2	81.4	25.0	44.6	51.8	47.9	43.4	31.6
Self-employment income	2.2	0.9	2.5	1.5	3.4	1.5	4.0	1.8	0.6	1.3	0.7	0.4	0.8
Social Security income	11.8	2.8	7.0	46.1	12.6	2.3	5.5	50.3	10.7	19.4	8.2	7.6	35.5
Public assistance income	21.9	31.8	21.3	19.2	8.7	8.2	7.0	16.7	39.6	21.9	38.9	44.5	25.7
Other income	3.5	3.3	3.1	6.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	6.2	4.4	5.5	4.3	4.1	6.3
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	65.7	62.1	71.8	41.3	75.4	84.8	85.8	40.8	55.5	63.4	55.4	58.0	42.6
Wage and salary income	63.5	61.5	69.6	38.4	71.8	83.7	81.9	37.1	54.8	62.2	54.8	57.7	41.2
Self-employment income	4.9	1.4	5.3	5.1	8.1	2.5	9.4	6.2	1.5	3.0	1.4	1.2	2.5
Social Security income	24.1	5.3	15.1	74.5	28.1	6.0	14.1	78.2	19.9	31.4	13.2	13.8	66.0
Public assistance income	34.8	39.0	33.4	38.2	20.5	13.9	16.8	34.0	49.9	33.5	46.9	57.2	48.1
Other income	8.9	6.4	8.1	13.6	8.4	6.2	7.0	13.4	9.4	11.1	8.3	9.3	14.1
Persons of Spanish Heritage													
All Income Levels													
Total families	2 039 085	214 984	1 676 585	147 516	1 760 129	185 809	1 451 268	123 052	278 956	41 060	158 995	54 437	24 464
Mean family income	$8 550	$5 897	$9 100	$6 168	$9 192	$6 371	$9 794	$6 344	$4 501	$6 753	$4 067	$3 719	$5 282
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	91.7	93.8	93.5	59.7	93.4	96.2	95.1	58.6	70.1	87.2	70.7	47.1	66.8
Wage and salary income	85.4	91.9	86.7	53.2	86.7	94.3	88.0	51.5	67.8	84.4	68.8	44.9	63.7
Self-employment income	6.4	1.8	6.8	6.5	6.7	1.9	7.1	7.1	2.3	2.8	1.9	2.2	3.1
Social Security income	2.0	0.6	1.1	18.8	1.7	0.5	0.8	19.8	6.1	3.7	5.4	7.0	12.8
Public assistance income	2.5	3.4	2.2	5.3	1.3	1.4	1.1	4.6	17.0	4.0	17.2	39.1	9.7
Other income	3.8	2.2	3.2	16.1	3.6	2.0	3.0	17.0	6.8	5.2	6.7	6.8	10.7
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	90.5	90.4	93.1	60.5	94.5	97.0	97.2	59.4	65.0	88.8	64.0	49.5	65.8
Wage and salary income	88.0	89.8	90.6	56.5	91.8	96.4	94.3	55.1	64.1	87.6	63.3	48.9	63.8
Self-employment income	8.1	2.8	8.7	8.8	9.0	3.1	9.7	9.6	2.8	5.0	2.3	1.7	4.7
Social Security income	12.2	3.4	8.0	72.1	11.0	3.0	6.6	74.7	19.5	23.1	14.3	14.5	59.2
Public assistance income	12.6	12.4	11.4	26.2	8.1	6.5	7.1	23.1	40.4	20.4	39.9	56.5	41.7
Other income	18.9	11.8	18.3	36.2	19.0	12.0	18.4	37.5	17.8	22.3	16.3	13.6	29.8
Income Below Poverty Level													
Total families	415 939	54 521	317 416	44 002	276 659	35 476	206 191	34 992	139 280	7 337	80 431	42 502	9 010
Mean family income	$2 357	$1 825	$2 536	$1 721	$2 608	$2 002	$2 857	$1 758	$1 857	$1 257	$1 628	$2 453	$1 578
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	67.4	69.4	71.1	25.1	80.0	87.2	84.9	24.4	32.3	51.5	34.5	28.4	27.8
Wage and salary income	64.7	68.1	68.2	23.6	76.6	85.5	81.1	23.2	31.7	50.2	34.0	28.0	25.6
Self-employment income	2.7	1.2	3.0	1.4	3.4	1.7	3.8	1.3	0.6	1.3	0.5	0.4	2.2
Social Security income	7.7	2.2	4.8	45.7	7.2	1.4	3.5	49.4	9.1	15.5	7.6	7.6	30.1
Public assistance income	21.5	25.7	20.9	22.1	10.1	9.2	9.3	19.4	53.2	27.1	52.5	59.1	33.8
Other income	3.4	2.8	3.1	7.1	2.7	2.2	2.3	6.8	5.4	6.0	5.4	4.9	8.3
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	65.8	67.4	70.0	33.1	78.5	86.8	84.9	32.7	40.4	58.4	40.0	39.2	34.7
Wage and salary income	63.1	66.6	67.0	30.1	74.8	85.6	80.7	29.3	39.7	56.9	39.4	38.7	33.1
Self-employment income	5.0	1.8	5.6	4.3	6.8	2.6	7.9	4.7	1.3	3.0	1.2	0.9	2.5
Social Security income	15.8	3.8	10.4	69.4	16.5	3.5	9.0	73.9	14.4	21.6	10.6	12.3	52.2
Public assistance income	30.3	29.2	29.5	37.9	18.7	13.6	17.0	34.2	53.3	32.8	52.2	59.4	52.4
Other income	9.0	6.8	8.4	16.1	8.4	6.6	7.4	15.8	10.2	12.3	9.4	9.9	17.0

Table 264. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families, by Type of Income and Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. For explanation of percentage figures, see "Poverty Status" section in Appendix B. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head				
		Age of head				Age of head				Head under 65 years by number of related children under 18 years			
	Total	Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	None	1 to 3	4 or more	Head 65 years and over
URBAN													
Total													
All Income Levels													
Total families	37 452 876	2 734 588	29 817 090	4 901 198	32 926 304	2 404 063	26 387 999	4 134 242	4 526 572	1 021 879	2 215 018	522 719	766 956
Mean family income	$11 599	$7 050	$12 562	$8 279	$12 312	$7 551	$13 355	$8 421	$6 415	$8 898	$5 356	$4 434	$7 513
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	89.5	95.4	93.2	52.5	90.6	96.7	94.2	51.1	74.7	84.3	76.6	60.7	61.3
Wage and salary income	81.4	93.5	84.8	44.7	82.1	94.7	85.4	42.6	71.7	81.1	73.9	58.4	57.7
Self-employment income	8.1	2.0	8.5	7.8	8.5	2.0	8.8	8.5	3.0	3.1	2.7	2.3	3.6
Social Security income	2.7	0.5	1.1	19.1	2.4	0.4	0.8	19.7	7.8	5.2	6.4	6.6	15.6
Public assistance income	0.6	1.4	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.8	5.3	1.2	6.4	23.1	2.2
Other income	7.1	2.7	5.1	27.4	6.7	2.5	4.8	28.4	12.2	9.3	10.6	9.6	20.9
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	91.1	94.7	96.4	57.1	92.9	98.4	98.3	55.2	78.3	92.4	78.7	65.3	67.1
Wage and salary income	87.9	94.1	93.2	52.3	89.4	97.8	94.8	49.9	77.1	91.3	77.7	64.6	64.9
Self-employment income	10.9	3.5	11.8	10.0	11.8	3.8	12.8	10.7	4.2	5.8	3.4	2.1	5.9
Social Security income	19.0	3.1	10.0	82.8	17.0	2.7	8.0	82.8	33.7	37.7	19.3	15.8	82.4
Public assistance income	5.4	7.3	4.8	7.8	3.2	3.3	2.7	6.3	21.3	9.9	22.6	46.1	15.8
Other income	37.6	20.4	35.2	61.8	37.9	21.0	35.6	63.1	35.1	42.7	28.4	20.1	54.8
Income Below Poverty Level													
Total families	3 384 390	439 370	2 223 362	721 658	1 981 247	254 931	1 155 133	571 183	1 403 143	95 754	796 504	360 410	150 475
Mean family income	$1 937	$1 658	$2 120	$1 546	$2 081	$1 851	$2 391	$1 555	$1 735	$1 288	$1 516	$2 430	$1 511
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	57.2	71.6	65.2	13.9	66.3	89.0	79.8	12.3	41.7	47.4	46.3	40.1	20.3
Wage and salary income	55.6	70.5	63.2	13.5	64.1	87.6	76.9	11.9	41.2	47.1	45.7	39.6	19.8
Self-employment income	1.6	1.0	1.9	0.4	2.2	1.4	2.9	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.5
Social Security income	18.2	2.3	8.9	67.9	21.0	1.8	8.0	71.9	13.5	26.4	9.1	7.5	52.4
Public assistance income	18.0	21.2	19.7	9.0	7.1	5.3	7.4	7.0	36.7	16.0	36.0	45.7	16.7
Other income	6.6	4.9	6.2	9.2	5.6	3.9	4.9	8.8	8.2	10.2	8.6	6.7	10.6
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	58.2	71.1	67.3	22.3	63.7	87.9	79.8	20.3	50.4	57.7	52.3	52.9	30.0
Wage and salary income	55.1	70.3	63.7	19.6	59.1	86.8	73.7	17.3	49.6	56.0	51.5	52.4	28.3
Self-employment income	5.5	2.1	6.8	3.6	8.3	3.1	11.6	3.9	1.7	3.1	1.6	1.1	2.4
Social Security income	28.6	4.1	15.7	83.3	34.0	4.0	15.5	85.0	21.0	36.2	12.4	12.5	76.6
Public assistance income	24.0	25.6	26.1	16.8	12.8	8.7	13.3	13.4	39.9	22.8	38.1	52.9	29.6
Other income	16.3	12.1	15.1	22.8	16.9	13.2	15.1	22.3	15.5	20.0	14.3	13.1	24.5
Negro													
All Income Levels													
Total families	4 049 324	356 854	3 279 139	413 331	2 881 528	233 176	2 346 911	301 441	1 167 796	162 834	623 675	269 397	111 890
Mean family income	$7 482	$5 316	$8 022	$5 069	$8 693	$6 567	$9 352	$5 211	$4 494	$6 544	$4 215	$3 822	$4 687
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	90.6	90.8	92.7	63.4	93.7	96.1	95.8	61.8	75.6	88.6	78.8	58.0	68.3
Wage and salary income	87.5	89.6	89.5	60.0	90.3	94.9	92.3	57.8	74.2	86.5	77.5	57.2	66.4
Self-employment income	3.1	1.1	3.2	3.4	3.4	1.2	3.6	3.9	1.4	2.0	1.3	0.8	2.0
Social Security income	3.2	0.9	1.8	22.7	2.6	0.6	1.2	24.6	5.9	4.4	4.3	6.0	17.1
Public assistance income	3.5	6.2	3.2	4.9	1.3	1.5	1.1	3.9	14.2	3.7	12.9	31.3	8.0
Other income	2.7	2.1	2.3	9.0	2.4	1.7	1.9	9.8	4.3	3.3	4.0	4.7	6.6
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	87.4	83.7	90.8	63.5	93.2	95.9	96.9	62.2	73.1	89.5	73.9	63.8	66.9
Wage and salary income	86.2	83.4	89.6	61.5	91.8	95.5	95.5	59.9	72.5	88.8	73.4	63.5	65.7
Self-employment income	4.9	1.6	5.2	5.4	6.0	2.1	6.4	6.1	2.1	3.8	1.9	1.2	3.3
Social Security income	17.1	4.6	11.1	75.6	15.6	4.3	8.8	77.0	20.9	26.1	13.3	14.3	71.7
Public assistance income	17.2	21.8	15.7	24.5	8.6	7.5	7.3	19.9	38.2	20.7	35.5	55.4	37.1
Other income	13.9	8.7	12.7	28.0	13.9	8.5	12.4	29.6	14.0	17.2	12.3	12.0	23.8
Income Below Poverty Level													
Total families	1 050 864	128 779	775 732	146 353	458 292	49 088	310 276	98 928	592 572	32 445	305 619	207 083	47 425
Mean family income	$2 137	$1 702	$2 297	$1 671	$2 424	$2 002	$2 717	$1 712	$1 915	$1 311	$1 642	$2 489	$1 585
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	59.0	57.7	63.5	27.4	74.5	84.6	83.2	25.5	43.8	53.3	46.8	41.7	31.5
Wage and salary income	57.5	57.1	61.8	26.3	72.0	83.6	80.3	24.3	43.2	52.2	46.2	41.4	30.8
Self-employment income	1.5	0.6	1.7	1.1	2.5	1.0	2.9	1.2	0.5	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.7
Social Security income	11.4	2.8	7.2	49.8	13.3	2.4	6.2	55.1	9.6	18.9	7.4	6.9	37.7
Public assistance income	25.8	36.0	25.8	16.3	9.0	9.8	8.1	12.9	42.2	22.1	41.5	47.3	24.0
Other income	3.8	3.5	3.5	6.5	3.2	3.2	2.5	6.4	4.4	5.7	4.3	4.1	6.7
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	61.6	58.9	66.5	37.8	72.1	82.7	81.9	36.2	53.4	62.5	53.3	55.0	41.2
Wage and salary income	60.3	58.5	65.1	36.2	69.9	82.0	79.3	34.3	52.9	61.6	52.8	54.7	40.2
Self-employment income	2.7	1.0	3.0	2.7	4.8	1.7	5.8	3.1	1.2	2.3	1.1	0.9	1.8
Social Security income	22.1	5.1	14.7	75.9	28.0	6.1	15.1	79.5	17.4	30.4	11.7	12.2	68.3
Public assistance income	37.1	42.4	37.0	33.1	19.4	15.4	17.5	27.5	50.7	32.6	48.3	58.5	44.8
Other income	9.4	6.6	8.8	14.8	9.4	6.9	8.2	14.6	9.4	11.5	8.2	9.4	15.3

Table 264. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families, by Type of Income and Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970 — Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. For explanation of percentage figures, see "Poverty Status" section in Appendix B. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head				
		Age of head				Age of head				Head under 65 years by number of related children under 18 years			
	Total	Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	None	1 to 3	4 or more	Head 65 years and over
URBAN—Continued													
Persons of Spanish Heritage													
All Income Levels													
Total families	1 810 792	194 605	1 492 442	123 745	1 549 810	166 648	1 280 946	102 216	260 982	38 685	150 359	50 409	21 529
Mean family income	$8 710	$5 967	$9 258	$6 409	$9 412	$6 483	$10 016	$6 615	$4 541	$6 858	$4 089	$3 729	$5 433
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	91.8	93.6	93.5	60.0	93.5	96.2	95.2	58.8	70.2	87.4	70.7	46.2	67.0
Wage and salary income	85.8	92.0	87.1	53.9	87.2	94.5	88.5	52.1	68.1	84.9	68.8	44.2	64.1
Self-employment income	6.0	1.6	6.3	6.1	6.3	1.7	6.7	6.6	2.1	2.5	1.8	2.0	2.9
Social Security income	1.9	0.6	1.1	18.6	1.6	0.5	0.8	19.5	5.8	3.6	5.2	6.6	13.0
Public assistance income	2.5	3.6	2.3	5.0	1.3	1.5	1.1	4.2	17.3	4.0	17.6	40.3	9.3
Other income	3.8	2.1	3.2	16.5	3.5	1.9	2.9	17.5	6.7	5.1	6.6	6.9	10.8
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	90.3	89.9	92.9	60.8	94.7	96.9	97.2	59.6	64.6	89.1	63.6	48.3	66.2
Wage and salary income	88.1	89.3	90.5	57.3	92.2	96.3	94.6	55.9	63.9	88.1	63.0	47.7	64.3
Self-employment income	7.4	2.5	8.0	7.9	8.2	2.9	8.9	8.6	2.6	4.5	2.1	1.6	4.4
Social Security income	11.9	3.5	8.1	72.0	10.8	3.1	6.7	74.5	18.9	22.8	13.7	13.9	60.1
Public assistance income	12.8	13.1	11.7	25.3	8.1	6.7	7.1	22.1	40.8	20.5	40.5	57.5	40.5
Other income	19.2	12.0	18.6	37.5	19.5	12.2	18.8	39.1	17.7	22.4	16.1	13.5	30.1
Income Below Poverty Level													
Total families	346 969	48 296	264 615	34 058	218 338	30 140	161 654	26 544	128 631	6 509	75 276	39 332	7 514
Mean family income	$2 322	$1 807	$2 493	$1 725	$2 591	$1 983	$2 839	$1 766	$1 866	$1 269	$1 632	$2 468	$1 577
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	64.7	66.6	68.0	24.7	78.8	86.3	83.5	24.2	31.4	50.8	33.5	27.6	26.7
Wage and salary income	62.3	65.5	65.3	23.1	75.6	84.7	79.8	22.8	30.8	49.6	33.0	27.2	24.5
Self-employment income	2.4	1.2	2.7	1.5	3.2	1.7	3.6	1.4	0.6	1.1	0.5	0.4	2.2
Social Security income	7.7	2.3	4.9	46.6	7.3	1.5	3.7	50.4	8.7	15.1	7.1	7.2	31.7
Public assistance income	24.1	28.2	23.8	21.5	11.1	9.9	10.5	18.4	54.7	27.5	54.0	60.5	33.8
Other income	3.5	2.9	3.3	7.2	2.8	2.3	2.4	7.0	5.2	6.7	5.3	4.7	7.8
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	63.0	64.9	66.7	31.6	77.0	85.7	82.9	31.1	39.2	58.0	38.9	37.7	33.4
Wage and salary income	60.7	64.2	64.1	29.0	73.7	84.6	79.1	28.2	38.6	56.8	38.4	37.3	31.8
Self-employment income	4.2	1.6	4.8	3.5	6.0	2.5	7.0	3.9	1.2	2.6	1.1	0.9	2.3
Social Security income	15.4	4.0	10.5	69.5	16.4	3.6	9.4	74.0	13.7	21.2	10.1	11.7	53.9
Public assistance income	32.4	31.3	32.1	37.1	19.6	14.3	18.4	32.9	54.2	33.0	53.1	60.3	51.8
Other income	9.1	6.9	8.6	16.5	8.7	6.9	7.7	16.5	9.9	12.3	9.1	9.8	16.5
RURAL NONFARM													
Total													
All Income Levels													
Total families	11 515 111	773 257	9 018 242	1 723 612	10 602 360	728 941	8 363 266	1 510 153	912 751	171 943	410 827	116 522	213 459
Mean family income	$9 184	$6 697	$10 143	$5 286	$9 531	$6 914	$10 520	$5 316	$5 157	$6 808	$4 794	$4 144	$5 079
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	90.4	97.1	94.2	48.7	91.2	97.6	94.9	46.9	73.2	82.3	75.7	65.9	62.0
Wage and salary income	80.6	93.4	83.9	40.5	81.2	93.9	84.4	38.3	68.6	77.3	71.4	62.3	57.0
Self-employment income	9.8	3.8	10.3	8.2	10.0	3.8	10.5	8.6	4.6	5.0	4.3	3.5	5.0
Social Security income	3.5	0.4	1.4	26.5	3.1	0.3	1.1	27.6	11.3	7.2	10.3	10.4	18.1
Public assistance income	0.6	0.5	0.5	2.4	0.5	0.2	0.3	2.1	4.6	1.6	4.1	13.9	4.5
Other income	5.5	2.0	4.0	22.5	5.2	1.8	3.8	23.4	10.9	8.9	9.9	9.8	15.4
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	89.3	96.9	96.0	51.1	90.5	98.6	97.2	49.6	75.4	86.5	78.4	73.3	61.8
Wage and salary income	84.5	95.4	91.1	44.8	85.4	97.0	92.1	42.9	73.2	84.3	76.6	72.3	58.4
Self-employment income	15.2	6.6	16.6	12.1	16.0	6.8	17.3	12.6	6.9	9.6	5.9	4.0	8.1
Social Security income	20.9	2.6	10.3	84.7	19.1	2.2	8.5	85.8	42.4	42.0	29.4	24.9	77.5
Public assistance income	5.5	3.3	4.3	13.0	4.2	2.1	3.1	11.3	20.8	12.5	17.3	36.3	25.5
Other income	27.5	14.6	24.9	46.9	27.2	14.2	24.6	48.0	31.0	34.5	27.9	20.9	39.6
Income Below Poverty Level													
Total families	1 736 519	119 025	1 075 648	541 846	1 367 568	92 442	814 279	460 847	368 951	33 082	171 360	83 510	80 999
Mean family income	$2 035	$1 794	$2 298	$1 565	$2 138	$1 962	$2 475	$1 578	$1 649	$1 300	$1 490	$2 274	$1 486
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	61.3	86.5	75.3	14.4	64.9	92.8	81.0	13.1	44.5	40.4	51.5	50.0	22.5
Wage and salary income	56.8	83.2	69.4	13.2	59.6	89.0	74.1	11.9	43.5	38.7	50.4	49.2	21.3
Self-employment income	4.6	3.3	5.8	1.2	5.3	3.8	6.9	1.2	1.0	1.7	1.1	0.8	1.2
Social Security income	23.0	2.4	10.6	64.2	22.9	1.6	8.8	67.3	23.1	32.2	18.1	13.6	45.5
Public assistance income	9.9	6.8	9.0	13.2	7.1	2.7	5.9	11.6	23.1	17.3	20.2	28.5	22.6
Other income	5.8	4.4	5.1	8.3	5.1	2.9	4.3	8.1	9.3	10.1	10.2	7.9	9.4
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	60.7	82.0	76.3	25.2	62.7	90.5	81.6	23.8	53.4	52.4	57.5	65.2	33.0
Wage and salary income	54.5	79.3	68.8	20.8	55.3	87.2	72.1	19.2	51.7	49.7	56.0	64.4	30.3
Self-employment income	10.8	5.7	13.9	5.8	12.8	6.9	17.3	6.2	3.3	5.2	3.1	2.3	3.9
Social Security income	39.0	4.5	20.2	83.8	39.8	3.6	17.8	86.0	36.0	45.2	24.2	22.1	71.6
Public assistance income	19.2	11.6	17.9	23.6	15.3	5.7	13.3	20.8	33.9	27.9	28.1	42.7	39.5
Other income	15.1	10.0	13.2	19.8	14.4	8.4	12.1	19.6	17.5	19.1	16.8	14.9	20.9

Table 264. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families, by Type of Income and Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. For explanation of percentage figures, see "Poverty Status" section in Appendix B. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head				
		Age of head				Age of head				Head under 65 years by number of related children under 18 years			
	Total	Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	None	1 to 3	4 or more	Head 65 years and over
RURAL NONFARM—Continued													
Negro													
All Income Levels													
Total families	**726 255**	**42 480**	**545 550**	**138 225**	**571 428**	**35 134**	**434 139**	**102 155**	**154 827**	**16 223**	**60 345**	**42 189**	**36 070**
Mean family income	$4 956	$4 390	$5 460	$3 140	$5 432	$4 839	$6 011	$3 174	$3 197	$3 905	$3 170	$3 095	$3 043
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	88.4	95.2	92.7	55.6	90.9	97.3	95.2	53.3	72.3	83.4	78.4	66.2	62.5
Wage and salary income	84.5	93.3	88.6	52.6	86.7	95.3	90.8	49.9	70.5	81.2	76.4	65.2	60.5
Self-employment income	3.9	1.8	4.1	3.1	4.2	1.9	4.5	3.4	1.8	2.2	1.9	1.1	2.0
Social Security income	5.4	1.1	2.7	25.9	4.5	0.7	1.8	28.5	11.0	7.6	8.8	10.0	18.1
Public assistance income	3.8	2.2	2.8	11.6	2.4	0.9	1.5	10.8	12.4	5.3	8.8	19.8	13.9
Other income	2.4	1.5	1.8	6.9	2.1	1.2	1.5	7.4	4.3	3.7	4.1	3.9	5.5
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	86.2	91.5	92.9	58.0	89.4	96.8	96.3	57.5	74.5	83.4	79.0	77.4	59.5
Wage and salary income	84.1	90.6	90.9	55.2	87.0	95.7	94.0	54.2	73.6	82.2	78.1	76.9	58.3
Self-employment income	7.6	3.2	8.3	6.5	8.8	3.5	9.5	7.6	3.3	5.1	3.5	2.4	3.4
Social Security income	24.6	5.4	13.7	73.4	21.9	4.4	10.3	76.9	34.7	33.2	25.2	24.1	63.5
Public assistance income	19.8	10.3	15.4	40.3	14.4	4.9	9.9	36.9	39.7	26.9	31.3	48.0	50.0
Other income	9.6	5.3	7.9	17.8	9.0	4.4	7.1	18.3	12.1	12.3	11.0	10.0	16.2
Income Below Poverty Level													
Total families	**357 732**	**19 315**	**250 948**	**87 469**	**249 270**	**13 495**	**172 208**	**63 567**	**108 462**	**7 347**	**40 877**	**36 336**	**23 902**
Mean family income	$2 256	$1 931	$2 481	$1 679	$2 468	$2 210	$2 762	$1 726	$1 768	$1 302	$1 585	$2 208	$1 555
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	72.3	86.4	81.6	29.4	78.2	93.5	88.8	27.8	53.5	53.0	61.4	56.3	34.1
Wage and salary income	69.5	84.3	78.4	28.0	74.7	91.1	84.9	26.2	52.7	51.3	60.3	55.7	33.4
Self-employment income	2.8	2.0	3.2	1.4	3.4	2.4	3.9	1.6	0.8	1.7	1.1	0.6	0.7
Social Security income	12.6	2.8	6.7	40.3	11.3	1.7	4.5	43.5	16.8	21.2	14.0	12.0	30.9
Public assistance income	12.2	8.7	9.6	24.3	8.2	3.5	5.2	22.6	25.2	20.9	20.2	28.0	29.3
Other income	2.8	2.1	2.1	6.0	2.4	1.3	1.6	6.1	4.4	4.9	4.4	3.7	5.6
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	75.3	81.9	85.5	44.5	79.5	91.8	91.4	44.5	65.7	67.2	70.5	74.1	44.4
Wage and salary income	72.6	80.6	82.8	41.6	76.0	90.1	87.8	41.0	64.7	65.7	69.4	73.6	43.1
Self-employment income	6.7	3.2	7.4	5.2	8.5	4.1	9.6	6.3	2.6	4.4	2.8	2.0	2.4
Social Security income	29.6	6.7	16.7	71.8	28.5	5.6	12.8	75.9	32.3	35.5	23.9	22.2	61.0
Public assistance income	29.6	18.1	24.4	47.1	22.7	8.7	15.8	44.1	45.5	37.3	37.2	50.2	55.2
Other income	7.6	5.1	6.3	11.9	6.7	3.7	5.1	11.8	9.6	9.6	8.8	8.8	12.0
Persons of Spanish Heritage													
All Income Levels													
Total families	**204 863**	**19 195**	**165 000**	**20 668**	**187 738**	**18 051**	**151 771**	**17 916**	**17 125**	**2 189**	**8 272**	**3 912**	**2 752**
Mean family income	$7 238	$5 292	$7 782	$4 702	$7 547	$5 476	$8 117	$4 799	$3 853	$4 856	$3 626	$3 621	$4 065
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	91.4	95.4	93.7	56.8	92.5	96.0	94.7	55.7	69.3	84.3	71.0	57.6	65.3
Wage and salary income	83.4	91.7	85.2	50.4	84.2	92.5	86.0	49.1	64.8	76.8	67.7	53.2	60.2
Self-employment income	8.0	3.7	8.5	6.4	8.2	3.5	8.7	6.5	4.5	7.5	3.2	4.3	5.1
Social Security income	2.6	0.5	1.4	21.5	2.3	0.4	1.0	22.8	9.8	5.4	9.9	11.4	11.7
Public assistance income	2.0	1.3	1.6	8.3	1.5	0.9	1.2	7.6	13.2	5.0	10.4	24.4	13.9
Other income	3.9	2.9	3.3	13.4	3.7	2.7	3.1	13.9	7.8	5.3	8.7	6.6	9.1
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	91.2	95.6	95.2	55.7	93.2	97.8	97.2	54.6	69.7	83.1	70.4	65.8	62.5
Wage and salary income	88.0	94.5	91.8	51.6	89.8	96.8	93.7	50.3	68.0	80.1	69.3	64.6	59.7
Self-employment income	10.3	4.7	11.2	8.5	10.8	4.8	11.7	8.9	5.2	10.4	4.6	2.9	6.4
Social Security income	13.8	2.6	7.9	72.0	12.6	2.4	6.4	75.2	27.8	26.2	23.0	22.5	51.2
Public assistance income	11.2	5.9	9.0	33.1	8.9	4.8	6.9	30.3	35.8	20.9	30.5	44.7	51.3
Other income	15.8	10.5	14.8	28.9	15.4	10.1	14.4	29.3	19.9	21.0	20.0	14.6	26.3
Income Below Poverty Level													
Total families	**62 739**	**5 809**	**47 873**	**9 057**	**52 447**	**4 968**	**39 858**	**7 621**	**10 292**	**771**	**5 009**	**3 076**	**1 436**
Mean family income	$2 564	$1 963	$2 794	$1 734	$2 719	$2 109	$2 979	$1 760	$1 771	$1 167	$1 594	$2 294	$1 596
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	79.3	88.6	84.8	26.4	83.9	91.6	89.9	25.4	43.4	57.1	50.0	37.7	32.2
Wage and salary income	75.8	86.9	80.8	24.8	80.0	89.8	85.5	24.0	42.4	54.5	49.2	37.3	29.6
Self-employment income	3.6	1.8	4.0	1.6	3.9	1.9	4.4	1.4	1.0	2.6	0.8	0.4	2.5
Social Security income	7.8	0.8	4.5	41.7	6.9	0.8	3.1	45.0	15.1	17.9	13.8	13.9	22.3
Public assistance income	10.0	8.3	8.4	25.1	6.9	5.6	5.2	23.5	34.3	24.6	29.2	41.3	34.7
Other income	2.8	2.3	2.4	6.8	2.2	2.0	1.8	6.1	7.2	0.5	7.0	7.1	10.9
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	79.0	86.3	86.1	36.7	83.9	92.6	92.0	36.0	54.1	58.8	55.0	57.8	40.3
Wage and salary income	75.5	84.6	82.3	33.6	79.9	90.7	87.6	32.6	53.2	55.8	54.4	57.1	39.1
Self-employment income	6.7	2.9	7.5	4.9	7.6	3.2	8.6	5.3	2.3	4.8	2.4	1.2	2.6
Social Security income	17.9	2.6	10.2	68.4	16.9	2.5	7.9	72.9	23.2	23.2	18.7	20.5	44.4
Public assistance income	20.6	12.7	17.4	42.8	16.1	9.4	12.3	40.3	43.8	32.8	39.2	48.3	56.1
Other income	8.2	6.0	7.2	14.8	7.1	4.9	6.1	13.8	13.9	13.7	13.0	12.5	20.0

Table 264. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families, by Type of Income and Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. For explanation of percentage figures, see "Poverty Status" section in Appendix B. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head				
		Age of head				Age of head				Head under 65 years by number of related children under 18 years			Head 65 years and over
	Total	Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	None	1 to 3	4 or more	
RURAL FARM													
Total													
All Income Levels													
Total families	2 200 612	51 423	1 730 202	418 987	2 100 862	48 984	1 670 718	381 160	99 750	22 532	31 123	8 268	37 827
Mean family income	$8 678	$6 825	$9 402	$5 917	$8 794	$6 955	$9 515	$5 867	$6 253	$6 984	$5 829	$5 118	$6 414
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	89.9	96.8	94.1	61.0	90.4	97.1	94.5	60.2	75.7	82.7	78.4	77.7	68.8
Wage and salary income	51.6	67.5	54.4	30.8	51.5	67.8	54.3	29.1	53.6	60.1	57.2	54.2	46.6
Self-employment income	38.3	29.3	39.7	30.2	38.8	29.3	40.1	31.1	22.1	22.6	21.2	23.5	22.2
Social Security income	3.8	0.6	1.2	21.1	3.6	0.5	1.1	21.9	10.7	6.3	10.4	8.7	14.1
Public assistance income	0.4	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.9	1.8	0.9	1.9	6.0	1.6
Other income	6.0	2.4	4.4	16.9	5.8	2.3	4.3	17.0	11.7	10.0	9.2	7.6	15.5
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	93.6	97.0	97.7	76.2	94.1	98.3	98.2	75.9	82.7	88.3	83.0	82.0	79.3
Wage and salary income	67.1	82.7	72.7	42.0	67.0	83.9	72.6	40.2	68.8	75.2	74.0	72.2	59.9
Self-employment income	73.6	51.5	77.8	58.8	75.0	52.6	79.0	60.2	44.9	53.0	41.8	33.9	45.1
Social Security income	24.4	3.9	10.1	85.6	22.8	3.4	9.0	85.8	56.7	42.3	40.7	30.0	84.3
Public assistance income	3.3	2.2	2.5	6.6	2.9	1.6	2.2	6.0	12.0	8.2	11.2	24.9	12.1
Other income	31.5	17.7	28.5	45.7	31.1	17.7	28.2	45.6	39.0	39.6	33.9	23.5	46.3
Income Below Poverty Level													
Total families	361 977	9 628	261 735	90 614	333 389	8 423	243 641	81 325	28 588	4 301	10 218	4 780	9 289
Mean family income	$1 540	$1 384	$1 634	$1 283	$1 560	$1 471	$1 654	$1 285	$1 307	$957	$1 230	$1 872	$1 261
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	70.0	90.6	83.9	16.5	72.0	93.1	86.0	15.6	42.4	37.9	49.4	58.6	24.0
Wage and salary income	43.5	72.4	50.9	13.1	43.9	73.4	51.2	12.1	38.5	33.0	46.4	51.0	22.4
Self-employment income	26.5	18.2	33.0	3.4	28.1	19.7	34.7	3.6	3.9	5.0	3.0	7.7	1.7
Social Security income	19.9	2.8	7.2	68.6	19.0	2.3	6.1	70.4	32.9	38.3	25.8	14.0	53.3
Public assistance income	4.1	3.0	3.4	7.0	3.3	1.4	2.6	6.2	15.4	11.7	14.9	20.3	13.4
Other income	6.0	3.6	5.5	7.9	5.7	3.2	5.3	7.8	9.3	12.1	10.0	7.1	9.3
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	78.8	85.0	89.2	48.4	80.6	91.0	91.0	48.4	57.9	58.4	60.2	70.9	48.4
Wage and salary income	41.4	62.1	47.9	20.1	41.0	65.3	47.6	18.8	45.5	41.3	51.6	63.1	31.7
Self-employment income	59.0	40.2	67.7	35.9	62.1	44.7	71.0	37.1	23.4	29.7	20.8	19.8	25.3
Social Security income	30.5	4.9	12.6	85.0	29.0	4.1	10.9	85.6	48.2	43.6	32.2	26.3	79.1
Public assistance income	7.6	5.7	6.2	12.0	6.4	3.5	5.0	10.8	22.4	16.4	20.1	33.7	21.8
Other income	17.2	10.3	16.1	21.2	16.9	10.6	15.8	20.7	20.8	22.6	18.8	14.8	25.2
Negro													
All Income Levels													
Total families	87 822	2 764	64 095	20 963	76 242	2 277	56 588	17 377	11 580	1 354	3 903	2 737	3 586
Mean family income	$4 256	$3 146	$4 620	$3 288	$4 378	$3 453	$4 758	$3 263	$3 452	$4 249	$3 519	$3 018	$3 411
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	86.8	91.3	92.6	61.5	88.2	93.6	93.9	60.2	75.5	83.3	82.4	70.1	67.7
Wage and salary income	68.9	80.8	73.7	47.1	69.5	83.6	74.4	44.5	64.0	67.2	67.0	64.1	59.1
Self-employment income	17.9	10.5	18.9	14.5	18.7	10.0	19.6	15.7	11.5	16.1	15.4	6.0	8.6
Social Security income	6.8	1.8	2.7	24.9	6.2	1.8	2.1	26.2	11.6	6.9	7.7	10.0	19.1
Public assistance income	3.5	2.9	2.6	7.4	2.9	1.7	2.0	7.1	8.7	4.4	5.9	16.4	8.6
Other income	2.9	4.0	2.1	6.1	2.7	3.0	1.9	6.5	4.3	5.5	4.0	3.5	4.6
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	90.3	88.2	95.6	74.3	91.9	95.8	97.0	74.8	79.5	85.8	81.7	83.1	72.0
Wage and salary income	76.4	83.1	83.1	55.0	76.9	90.8	83.5	53.4	73.0	76.6	76.5	79.4	62.9
Self-employment income	45.9	18.8	48.2	42.4	49.2	20.6	51.5	45.7	24.0	30.6	24.3	17.4	26.2
Social Security income	29.4	6.5	13.8	80.3	27.2	6.8	11.4	81.3	44.1	33.8	29.5	29.0	75.5
Public assistance income	17.9	12.2	14.4	29.4	15.5	8.4	11.9	28.0	33.9	22.9	26.0	47.5	36.1
Other income	10.9	5.8	8.6	18.3	10.3	5.4	8.0	18.3	14.7	15.3	13.5	10.9	18.6
Income Below Poverty Level													
Total families	45 990	1 629	33 163	11 198	38 943	1 245	28 390	9 308	7 047	502	2 426	2 229	1 890
Mean family income	$1 881	$1 530	$2 019	$1 524	$1 944	$1 764	$2 083	$1 544	$1 535	$1 050	$1 301	$1 993	$1 424
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	75.1	86.9	85.2	33.8	78.4	91.3	88.7	33.7	52.6	47.2	62.5	57.3	34.2
Wage and salary income	59.1	75.9	67.3	24.5	60.8	79.9	69.2	23.6	46.7	32.5	55.6	52.8	29.0
Self-employment income	16.1	10.9	18.0	9.3	17.5	11.4	19.6	10.1	5.9	14.7	6.9	4.5	5.1
Social Security income	12.8	2.7	5.2	43.9	11.8	2.4	4.0	45.3	19.5	26.3	13.3	12.8	36.5
Public assistance income	9.4	7.0	7.5	17.4	7.5	3.5	5.5	16.1	23.4	25.1	19.7	25.5	24.0
Other income	2.6	3.4	2.0	4.9	2.4	2.8	1.7	4.8	4.5	1.4	4.5	4.4	5.3
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	84.6	80.3	92.0	63.1	87.4	92.7	94.5	65.0	68.9	67.7	71.5	79.2	53.6
Wage and salary income	66.3	73.4	74.6	41.0	67.1	84.5	75.1	40.4	62.2	51.0	66.5	75.4	43.9
Self-employment income	40.1	13.6	43.0	35.3	44.3	16.5	47.2	38.8	16.9	29.3	15.5	14.9	17.7
Social Security income	28.8	6.4	13.2	78.0	27.0	6.8	10.8	79.1	38.6	34.7	23.3	27.4	72.6
Public assistance income	22.4	14.6	18.7	34.6	19.0	9.5	14.8	33.0	41.3	35.9	33.1	50.4	42.4
Other income	7.7	6.1	6.4	11.6	7.1	6.2	5.8	11.5	10.5	8.0	10.9	9.3	12.1

Table 264. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families, by Type of Income and Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. For explanation of percentage figures, see "Poverty Status" section in Appendix B. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head				
		Age of head				Age of head				Head under 65 years by number of related children under 18 years			
	Total	Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	None	1 to 3	4 or more	Head 65 years and over
RURAL FARM—Continued													
Persons of Spanish Heritage													
All Income Levels													
Total families	**23 430**	**1 184**	**19 143**	**3 103**	**22 581**	**1 110**	**18 551**	**2 920**	**849**	**186**	**364**	**116**	**183**
Mean family income	$7 669	$4 099	$8 108	$6 322	$7 758	$4 175	$8 194	$6 347	$5 300	$7 309	$4 766	$2 781	$5 917
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	90.8	95.1	94.0	64.3	91.2	95.6	94.4	64.2	73.3	76.6	74.0	77.6	66.9
Wage and salary income	62.4	85.3	64.5	40.2	62.6	85.3	64.8	39.4	53.8	43.4	59.9	66.2	53.4
Self-employment income	28.4	9.8	29.5	24.2	28.6	10.2	29.6	24.8	19.5	33.1	14.1	11.4	13.5
Social Security income	2.7	0.6	1.1	16.2	2.5	0.6	0.9	16.6	8.9	5.8	11.4	7.5	9.2
Public assistance income	0.9	1.2	0.7	2.7	0.8	0.8	0.6	2.6	4.1	0.4	4.3	12.3	6.1
Other income	5.6	3.1	4.3	16.7	5.4	3.1	4.1	16.6	13.6	17.2	10.3	2.6	17.8
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	94.8	96.8	97.1	79.4	95.3	98.8	97.6	79.5	80.3	100.0	78.6	56.9	78.7
Wage and salary income	80.6	94.1	83.5	57.5	80.9	95.9	83.9	56.3	73.1	88.7	71.4	48.3	76.5
Self-employment income	44.6	13.3	46.4	45.9	45.4	14.2	46.9	47.5	25.6	41.9	25.0	8.6	20.8
Social Security income	15.8	2.9	6.9	75.6	14.9	2.6	6.1	76.0	39.3	47.3	29.1	11.2	69.4
Public assistance income	6.2	5.8	4.7	16.0	5.8	4.7	4.5	14.3	18.4	3.8	12.4	23.3	42.1
Other income	19.7	5.2	18.8	30.8	19.5	5.0	18.7	30.2	24.3	14.5	27.7	2.6	41.0
Income Below Poverty Level													
Total families	**6 231**	**416**	**4 928**	**887**	**5 874**	**368**	**4 679**	**827**	**357**	**57**	**146**	**94**	**60**
Mean family income	$2 207	$1 997	$2 359	$1 466	$2 269	$2 144	$2 419	$1 474	$1 197	...	$1 077	...	...
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	...	100.0	...	...
Earnings	84.3	93.4	90.1	27.1	85.4	95.7	91.3	24.4	50.8	...	21.5	...	...
Wage and salary income	78.5	90.9	83.0	31.1	79.4	93.1	83.9	28.7	53.4	...	46.2	...	...
Self-employment income	5.8	2.5	7.1	-3.9	6.1	2.6	7.4	-4.3	2.6	...	24.7	...	...
Social Security income	7.8	2.3	3.1	54.2	7.5	2.0	2.5	56.9	19.8	...	34.0	...	...
Public assistance income	4.6	4.2	3.7	12.9	4.0	2.2	3.2	12.6	23.5	...	28.4	...	...
Other income	3.2	-	3.2	5.8	3.2	0.1	3.1	6.1	6.0	...	16.0	...	...
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	86.3	90.9	91.8	53.8	87.9	96.5	93.3	53.6	61.1	...	54.8	...	...
Wage and salary income	70.9	89.2	75.6	36.1	71.9	94.6	76.7	34.6	55.2	...	50.7	...	...
Self-employment income	29.4	5.8	32.0	26.0	30.2	6.5	32.8	26.4	16.2	...	13.0	...	...
Social Security income	16.5	3.1	7.0	75.4	16.0	2.2	6.0	79.0	24.6	...	29.3	...	...
Public assistance income	9.4	8.9	7.4	21.0	8.6	7.3	6.8	19.5	22.7	...	17.1	...	...
Other income	8.9	1.9	9.0	11.7	8.8	2.2	8.8	11.9	10.1		20.5		...

Table 265. **Size of Income Deficit Among Families and Unrelated Individuals With Incomes Below Poverty Level in 1969, by Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Families with income below poverty level										Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level		
		Age of head		Number of related children under 18 years									
	Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over
UNITED STATES													
Total													
All Families and Unrelated Individuals													
Total	**5 482 886**	**4 128 768**	**1 354 118**	**1 990 391**	**848 084**	**788 345**	**660 164**	**486 263**	**363 767**	**345 872**	**5 953 410**	**3 063 286**	**2 890 124**
Less than $250	602 763	351 216	251 547	344 047	79 849	73 335	42 079	35 148	14 692	13 613	649 181	251 143	398 038
$250 to $499	616 932	401 592	215 340	319 290	98 197	69 181	64 632	30 923	18 747	15 962	899 503	352 333	547 170
$500 to $749	561 222	355 856	205 366	281 762	81 769	77 997	52 381	30 917	19 899	16 497	1 040 012	366 539	673 473
$750 to $999	539 233	364 501	174 732	252 930	90 754	62 841	44 481	38 326	23 083	26 818	824 383	402 075	422 308
$1,000 to $1,499	843 500	625 250	218 250	345 475	148 888	110 836	92 190	61 778	51 958	32 375	1 068 586	589 493	479 093
$1,500 to $1,999	622 342	501 573	120 769	185 050	126 898	103 285	74 899	56 041	36 930	39 239	1 471 745	1 101 703	370 042
$2,000 to $2,499	647 818	532 786	115 032	237 739	134 556	88 106	68 168	47 414	39 838	31 997	-	-	-
$2,500 and over	1 049 076	995 994	53 082	24 098	87 173	202 764	221 334	185 716	158 620	169 371	-	-	-
Median income deficit	$1 250	$1 473	$757	$800	$1 247	$1 500	$1 729	$1 911	$2 208	$2 444	$868	$1 135	$686
Mean income deficit	$1 546	$1 738	$959	$960	$1 366	$1 637	$1 922	$2 153	$2 423	$2 652	$953	$1 141	$755
Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals													
Total	**3 682 204**	**2 568 849**	**1 113 355**	**1 690 032**	**454 275**	**435 307**	**364 963**	**284 804**	**238 593**	**214 230**	**1 898 804**	**1 247 672**	**651 132**
Less than $250	462 719	242 125	220 594	297 668	44 782	49 814	24 564	23 871	11 358	10 662	234 229	110 910	123 319
$250 to $499	459 174	278 315	180 859	273 277	53 052	36 226	47 678	22 306	14 215	12 420	252 833	136 395	116 438
$500 to $749	410 738	236 231	174 507	239 749	43 132	53 700	28 293	18 689	14 894	12 281	305 938	164 069	141 869
$750 to $999	386 853	243 453	143 400	213 348	53 417	27 364	27 304	28 361	15 996	21 063	222 507	138 323	84 184
$1,000 to $1,499	569 761	398 036	171 725	286 431	73 834	58 547	53 604	35 839	38 459	23 047	336 692	249 195	87 497
$1,500 to $1,999	396 651	305 680	90 971	152 256	69 023	54 010	38 008	34 054	23 266	26 034	546 605	448 780	97 825
$2,000 to $2,499	406 968	313 632	93 336	207 789	41 202	49 950	34 813	25 600	27 228	20 386	-	-	-
$2,500 and over	589 340	551 377	37 963	19 514	75 833	105 696	110 699	96 084	93 177	88 337	-	-	-
Median income deficit	$1 107	$1 357	$722	$790	$1 222	$1 432	$1 514	$1 696	$2 020	$2 039	$926	$1 149	$651
Mean income deficit	$1 420	$1 636	$920	$957	$1 383	$1 615	$1 820	$2 006	$2 272	$2 347	$1 020	$1 162	$749
Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals													
Total	**1 800 682**	**1 559 919**	**240 763**	**300 359**	**393 809**	**353 038**	**295 201**	**201 459**	**125 174**	**131 642**	**4 054 606**	**1 815 614**	**2 238 992**
Less than $250	140 044	109 091	30 953	46 379	35 067	23 521	17 515	11 277	3 334	2 951	414 952	140 233	274 719
$250 to $499	157 758	123 277	34 481	46 013	45 145	32 955	16 954	8 617	4 532	3 542	646 670	215 938	430 732
$500 to $749	150 484	119 625	30 859	42 013	38 637	24 297	24 088	12 228	5 005	4 216	734 074	202 470	531 604
$750 to $999	152 380	121 048	31 332	39 582	37 337	35 477	17 177	9 965	7 087	5 755	601 876	263 752	338 124
$1,000 to $1,499	273 739	227 214	46 525	59 044	75 054	52 289	38 586	25 939	13 499	9 328	731 894	340 298	391 596
$1,500 to $1,999	225 691	195 893	29 798	32 794	57 875	49 275	36 891	21 987	13 664	13 205	925 140	652 923	272 217
$2,000 to $2,499	240 850	219 154	21 696	29 950	93 354	38 156	33 355	21 814	12 610	11 611		-	-
$2,500 and over	459 736	444 617	15 119	4 584	11 340	97 068	110 635	89 632	65 443	81 034	-	-	-
Median income deficit	$1 557	$1 703	$942	$850	$1 271	$1 581	$1 951	$2 246	$2500 +	$2500 +	$846	$1 125	$695
Mean income deficit	$1 802	$1 905	$1 136	$981	$1 346	$1 664	$2 047	$2 361	$2 709	$3 146	$922	$1 126	$757
White													
All Families and Unrelated Individuals													
Total	**3 937 652**	**2 842 876**	**1 094 776**	**1 671 934**	**602 770**	**555 558**	**440 822**	**300 751**	**207 001**	**158 816**	**4 941 575**	**2 430 192**	**2 511 383**
Less than $250	487 662	267 187	220 475	299 474	59 977	54 947	30 310	24 406	10 299	8 249	569 973	209 598	360 375
$250 to $499	483 465	298 403	185 062	273 092	72 485	49 088	46 377	21 341	12 105	8 977	778 441	287 279	491 162
$500 to $749	434 000	260 843	173 157	239 317	58 706	57 185	35 571	20 769	13 222	9 230	884 177	296 436	587 741
$750 to $999	403 279	259 636	143 643	211 973	65 507	42 179	29 779	25 368	13 908	14 565	675 199	316 710	358 489
$1,000 to $1,499	609 621	438 956	170 665	282 804	102 167	75 770	61 370	37 965	32 893	16 652	869 190	463 109	406 081
$1,500 to $1,999	424 516	335 663	88 853	149 077	86 187	69 194	46 993	33 611	20 552	18 902	1 164 595	857 060	307 535
$2,000 to $2,499	459 015	371 086	87 929	198 170	93 821	61 427	42 425	26 923	22 186	14 063	-	-	-
$2,500 and over	636 094	611 102	24 992	18 027	63 920	145 768	147 997	110 368	81 836	68 178	-	-	-
Median income deficit	$1 132	$1 382	$705	$778	$1 219	$1 491	$1 681	$1 805	$2 012	$2 101	$838	$1 113	$672
Mean income deficit	$1 430	$1 641	$881	$944	$1 353	$1 633	$1 898	$2 090	$2 290	$2 455	$931	$1 127	$741
Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals													
Total	**2 872 574**	**1 942 809**	**929 765**	**1 448 901**	**350 157**	**335 460**	**269 567**	**197 057**	**154 932**	**116 500**	**1 502 565**	**981 486**	**521 079**
Less than $250	391 469	195 570	195 899	263 629	35 662	39 517	18 940	17 911	8 686	7 124	199 618	92 721	106 897
$250 to $499	377 558	219 282	158 276	237 600	42 602	28 017	35 792	16 302	9 634	7 611	208 671	112 095	96 576
$500 to $749	337 539	187 482	150 057	207 837	33 900	42 032	21 820	13 675	10 720	7 555	245 895	132 991	112 904
$750 to $999	307 664	186 921	120 743	182 204	41 465	21 100	19 840	20 082	10 561	12 412	174 093	111 058	63 035
$1,000 to $1,499	445 065	305 551	139 514	240 192	56 401	44 268	39 568	24 796	26 647	13 193	261 839	195 176	66 663
$1,500 to $1,999	298 022	226 795	71 227	125 574	52 438	40 766	27 231	22 954	15 038	14 021	412 449	337 445	75 004
$2,000 to $2,499	314 027	239 143	74 884	176 670	29 899	38 678	24 545	16 784	17 148	10 303	-	-	-
$2,500 and over	401 230	382 065	19 165	15 195	57 790	81 082	81 831	64 553	56 498	44 281	-	-	-
Median income deficit	$1 025	$1 298	$684	$771	$1 190	$1 419	$1 485	$1 626	$1 873	$1 869	$889	$1 107	$626
Mean income deficit	$1 341	$1 571	$860	$942	$1 363	$1 605	$1 802	$1 957	$2 184	$2 237	$995	$1 137	$726
Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals													
Total	**1 065 078**	**900 067**	**165 011**	**223 033**	**252 613**	**220 098**	**171 255**	**103 694**	**52 069**	**42 316**	**3 439 010**	**1 448 706**	**1 990 304**
Less than $250	96 193	71 617	24 576	35 845	24 315	15 430	11 370	6 495	1 613	1 125	370 355	116 877	253 478
$250 to $499	105 907	79 121	26 786	35 492	29 883	21 071	10 585	5 039	2 471	1 366	569 770	175 184	394 586
$500 to $749	96 461	73 361	23 100	31 480	24 806	15 153	13 751	7 094	2 502	1 675	638 282	163 445	474 837
$750 to $999	95 615	72 715	22 900	29 769	24 042	21 079	9 939	5 286	3 347	2 153	501 106	205 652	295 454
$1,000 to $1,499	164 556	133 405	31 151	42 612	45 766	31 502	21 802	13 169	6 246	3 459	607 351	267 933	339 418
$1,500 to $1,999	126 494	108 868	17 626	23 503	33 749	28 428	19 762	10 657	5 514	4 881	752 146	519 615	232 531
$2,000 to $2,499	144 988	131 943	13 045	21 500	63 922	22 749	17 880	10 139	5 038	3 760	-	-	-
$2,500 and over	234 864	229 037	5 827	2 832	6 130	64 686	66 166	45 815	25 338	23 897	-	-	-
Median income deficit	$1 420	$1 591	$838	$823	$1 254	$1 602	$1 960	$2 203	$2 431	$2500 +	$820	$1 118	$683
Mean income deficit	$1 670	$1 793	$1 001	$958	$1 339	$1 676	$2 049	$2 341	$2 604	$3 055	$903	$1 120	$745

507-652 O - 73 - 29

Table 265. **Size of Income Deficit Among Families and Unrelated Individuals With Incomes Below Poverty Level in 1969, by Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Families with income below poverty level										Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level		
		Age of head		Number of related children under 18 years									
	Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over
UNITED STATES—Continued													
Negro													
All Families and Unrelated Individuals													
Total	1 454 586	1 209 566	245 020	297 867	230 498	218 072	206 113	175 298	148 206	178 532	917 393	561 958	355 435
Less than $250	107 903	78 675	29 228	41 743	18 710	17 173	10 929	10 105	4 174	5 069	72 514	37 314	35 200
$250 to $499	125 649	96 960	28 689	43 514	24 216	19 024	17 025	9 010	6 268	6 592	110 857	59 052	51 805
$500 to $749	119 697	89 230	30 467	39 868	21 712	19 532	15 830	9 572	6 294	6 889	144 429	64 149	80 280
$750 to $999	128 456	98 933	29 523	38 629	23 774	19 661	13 782	12 252	8 710	11 648	137 667	77 715	59 952
$1,000 to $1,499	221 509	176 093	45 416	59 302	44 354	33 259	29 154	22 521	17 977	14 942	182 372	113 012	69 360
$1,500 to $1,999	187 337	157 317	30 020	33 541	38 774	32 304	26 444	21 381	15 530	19 363	269 554	210 716	58 838
$2,000 to $2,499	177 016	151 607	25 409	35 989	38 032	25 003	24 520	19 454	16 779	17 239		-	-
$2,500 and over	387 019	360 751	26 268	5 281	20 926	52 116	68 429	71 003	72 474	96 790		-	-
Median income deficit	$1 564	$1 706	$1 051	$904	$1 303	$1 506	$1 809	$2 072	$2 451	$2500 +	$988	$1 189	$794
Mean income deficit	$1 837	$1 949	$1 284	$1 037	$1 389	$1 633	$1 964	$2 251	$2 593	$2 819	$1 052	$1 179	$851
Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals													
Total	746 505	574 702	171 803	223 471	95 249	90 808	86 997	81 030	77 396	91 554	347 514	228 641	118 873
Less than $250	65 685	42 620	23 065	31 563	8 380	9 419	5 047	5 452	2 517	3 307	30 681	15 695	14 986
$250 to $499	75 709	54 509	21 200	33 304	9 560	7 548	10 898	5 603	4 277	4 519	38 857	21 102	17 755
$500 to $749	67 725	44 763	22 962	29 721	8 499	10 724	5 885	4 609	3 868	4 419	54 498	27 736	26 762
$750 to $999	73 613	52 266	21 347	29 172	10 911	5 745	6 770	7 742	5 127	8 146	42 503	23 688	18 815
$1,000 to $1,499	116 059	85 526	30 533	43 391	16 135	13 235	12 966	10 178	10 944	9 210	66 740	47 312	19 428
$1,500 to $1,999	91 439	73 159	18 280	24 636	15 386	12 196	9 827	10 388	7 484	11 322	114 235	93 108	21 127
$2,000 to $2,499	85 276	68 145	17 131	27 997	10 371	10 232	9 508	8 206	9 400	9 562		-	-
$2,500 and over	170 999	153 714	17 285	3 687	16 007	21 709	26 096	28 852	33 579	41 069			-
Median income deficit	$1 390	$1 552	$969	$897	$1 318	$1 452	$1 598	$1 834	$2 228	$2 254	$1 054	$1 276	$749
Mean income deficit	$1 690	$1 830	$1 222	$1 035	$1 439	$1 628	$1 864	$2 104	$2 416	$2 465	$1 106	$1 243	$842
Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals													
Total	708 081	634 864	73 217	74 396	135 249	127 264	119 116	94 268	70 810	86 978	569 879	333 317	236 562
Less than $250	42 218	36 055	6 163	10 180	10 330	7 754	5 882	4 653	1 657	1 762	41 833	21 619	20 214
$250 to $499	49 940	42 451	7 489	10 210	14 656	11 476	6 127	3 407	1 991	2 073	72 000	37 950	34 050
$500 to $749	51 972	44 467	7 505	10 147	13 213	8 808	9 945	4 963	2 426	2 470	89 931	36 413	53 518
$750 to $999	54 843	46 667	8 176	9 457	12 863	13 916	7 012	4 510	3 583	3 502	95 164	54 027	41 137
$1,000 to $1,499	105 450	90 567	14 883	15 911	28 219	20 024	16 188	12 343	7 033	5 732	115 632	65 700	49 932
$1,500 to $1,999	95 898	84 158	11 740	8 905	23 388	20 108	16 617	10 993	7 846	8 041	155 319	117 608	37 711
$2,000 to $2,499	91 740	83 462	8 278	7 992	27 661	14 771	15 012	11 248	7 379	7 677			-
$2,500 and over	216 020	207 037	8 983	1 594	4 919	30 407	42 333	42 151	38 895	55 721			-
Median income deficit	$1 759	$1 840	$1 244	$926	$1 293	$1 541	$1 933	$2 278	$2500 +	$2500 +	$963	$1 127	$814
Mean income deficit	$1 992	$2 057	$1 428	$1 043	$1 353	$1 636	$2 037	$2 378	$2 786	$3 191	$1 019	$1 135	$856
Persons of Spanish Heritage													
All Families and Unrelated Individuals													
Total	415 939	371 937	44 002	68 050	65 505	69 584	68 947	54 610	44 173	45 070	162 391	116 872	45 519
Less than $250	35 579	29 971	5 608	9 296	6 386	7 339	4 781	4 409	1 619	1 749	14 793	8 484	6 309
$250 to $499	39 981	34 663	5 318	10 040	7 330	6 732	7 963	3 569	2 126	2 221	18 746	11 671	7 075
$500 to $749	37 551	31 453	6 098	8 914	6 898	7 874	5 277	3 634	2 537	2 417	21 038	11 568	9 470
$750 to $999	37 545	31 807	5 738	8 300	7 146	6 074	4 947	4 612	2 747	3 719	20 007	13 426	6 581
$1,000 to $1,499	63 304	56 086	7 218	11 918	11 050	9 618	10 856	7 940	7 381	4 541	27 646	20 491	7 155
$1,500 to $1,999	49 228	44 413	4 815	7 078	8 664	8 451	7 702	6 506	4 442	6 385	60 161	51 232	8 929
$2,000 to $2,499	47 712	42 900	4 812	10 646	10 044	6 010	6 781	4 910	5 165	4 156		-	-
$2,500 and over	105 039	100 644	4 395	1 858	7 987	17 486	20 640	19 030	18 156	19 882		-	-
Median income deficit	$1 453	$1 522	$967	$924	$1 226	$1 352	$1 542	$1 741	$2 120	$2 181	$1 120	$1 324	$748
Mean income deficit	$1 760	$1 821	$1 243	$1 098	$1 385	$1 579	$1 837	$2 060	$2 365	$2 513	$1 126	$1 239	$835
Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals													
Total	276 659	241 667	34 992	56 105	37 868	40 881	41 097	35 207	32 481	33 020	69 981	54 799	15 182
Less than $250	24 644	19 939	4 705	7 697	3 499	4 873	2 751	3 058	1 227	1 539	7 530	4 765	2 765
$250 to $499	28 593	24 188	4 405	8 530	4 247	3 590	6 016	2 620	1 685	1 905	7 673	5 208	2 465
$500 to $749	26 306	21 290	5 016	7 285	3 620	5 773	3 141	2 409	2 115	1 963	8 883	6 069	2 814
$750 to $999	26 691	22 141	4 550	6 911	4 792	2 842	3 237	3 736	2 105	3 068	7 485	5 436	2 049
$1,000 to $1,499	41 413	35 950	5 463	9 706	5 940	5 089	6 621	4 793	5 708	3 556	11 772	9 726	2 046
$1,500 to $1,999	33 098	29 538	3 560	5 564	5 475	5 048	4 395	4 583	3 348	4 685	26 638	23 595	3 043
$2,000 to $2,499	30 198	26 431	3 767	8 922	3 452	3 827	3 771	3 150	3 974	3 102		-	-
$2,500 and over	65 716	62 190	3 526	1 490	6 843	9 839	11 165	10 858	12 319	13 202		-	-
Median income deficit	$1 388	$1 463	$935	$914	$1 234	$1 330	$1 408	$1 608	$2 007	$1 978	$1 145	$1 304	$710
Mean income deficit	$1 697	$1 766	$1 220	$1 094	$1 423	$1 581	$1 751	$1 933	$2 255	$2 315	$1 154	$1 248	$813
Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals													
Total	139 280	130 270	9 010	11 945	27 637	28 703	27 850	19 403	11 692	12 050	92 410	62 073	30 337
Less than $250	10 935	10 032	903	1 599	2 887	2 466	2 030	1 351	392	210	7 263	3 719	3 544
$250 to $499	11 388	10 475	913	1 510	3 083	3 142	1 947	949	441	316	11 073	6 463	4 610
$500 to $749	11 245	10 163	1 082	1 629	3 278	2 101	2 136	1 225	422	454	12 155	5 499	6 656
$750 to $999	10 854	9 666	1 188	1 389	2 354	3 232	1 710	876	642	651	12 522	7 990	4 532
$1,000 to $1,499	21 891	20 136	1 755	2 212	5 110	4 529	4 235	3 147	1 673	985	15 874	10 765	5 109
$1,500 to $1,999	16 130	14 875	1 255	1 514	3 189	3 403	3 307	1 923	1 094	1 700	33 523	27 637	5 886
$2,000 to $2,499	17 514	16 469	1 045	1 724	6 592	2 183	3 010	1 760	1 191	1 054		-	-
$2,500 and over	39 323	38 454	869	368	1 144	7 647	9 475	8 172	5 837	6 680		-	-
Median income deficit	$1 603	$1 657	$1 119	$972	$1 217	$1 377	$1 782	$2 065	$2 496	$2500 +	$1 101	$1 342	$770
Mean income deficit	$1 885	$1 923	$1 332	$1 117	$1 333	$1 575	$1 964	$2 289	$2 671	$3 055	$1 105	$1 232	$846

Table 265. **Size of Income Deficit Among Families and Unrelated Individuals With Incomes Below Poverty Level in 1969, by Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Families with income below poverty level										Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level		
		Age of head		Number of related children under 18 years									
	Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over
URBAN													
Total													
All Families and Unrelated Individuals													
Total	**3 384 390**	**2 662 732**	**721 658**	**1 105 721**	**570 659**	**530 838**	**437 410**	**312 810**	**227 785**	**199 167**	**4 557 194**	**2 469 963**	**2 087 231**
Less than $250	371 357	224 450	146 907	201 930	55 251	47 123	27 847	22 954	8 625	7 627	516 584	209 458	307 126
$250 to $499	377 621	259 949	117 672	180 232	66 988	47 948	41 422	19 617	11 927	9 487	710 574	295 269	415 305
$500 to $749	333 637	228 652	104 985	150 280	56 155	50 039	34 279	20 217	13 074	9 593	792 883	300 823	492 060
$750 to $999	322 874	236 290	86 584	131 978	60 199	44 911	29 479	24 241	15 303	16 763	602 723	326 746	275 977
$1,000 to $1,499	502 063	399 245	102 818	175 919	98 271	73 772	61 251	40 791	33 563	18 496	767 920	467 191	300 729
$1,500 to $1,999	383 176	319 681	63 495	101 464	81 726	68 035	49 278	35 187	23 946	23 540	1 166 510	870 476	296 034
$2,000 to $2,499	420 608	347 894	72 714	148 889	97 364	58 120	43 947	29 736	24 460	18 092	-	-	-
$2,500 and over	673 054	646 571	26 483	15 029	54 705	140 890	149 907	120 067	96 887	95 569	-	-	-
Median income deficit	$1 286	$1 478	$729	$789	$1 238	$1 512	$1 748	$1 906	$2 152	$2 389	$857	$1 110	$663
Mean income deficit	$1 576	$1 745	$951	$974	$1 362	$1 649	$1 941	$2 161	$2 412	$2 660	$954	$1 129	$747
Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals													
Total	**1 981 247**	**1 410 064**	**571 183**	**903 428**	**262 845**	**244 059**	**196 828**	**149 681**	**127 367**	**97 039**	**1 431 786**	**995 811**	**435 975**
Less than $250	259 820	134 257	125 563	168 675	26 516	27 309	13 067	13 327	5 706	5 220	182 191	91 040	91 151
$250 to $499	253 046	158 281	94 765	148 539	30 163	19 992	27 279	12 345	8 186	6 542	193 071	113 230	79 841
$500 to $749	216 285	130 453	85 832	122 845	24 693	29 793	13 956	10 021	8 846	6 131	227 081	133 585	93 496
$750 to $999	204 882	137 672	67 210	106 333	31 345	15 018	15 132	15 896	9 288	11 870	159 366	111 987	47 379
$1,000 to $1,499	291 442	216 420	75 022	138 420	41 329	31 256	28 636	18 694	22 148	10 959	242 782	193 732	49 050
$1,500 to $1,999	211 256	165 051	46 205	80 513	39 653	29 465	19 002	17 468	12 480	12 675	427 295	352 237	75 058
$2,000 to $2,499	231 941	173 280	58 661	126 381	22 854	29 271	17 950	12 452	14 211	8 822	-	-	-
$2,500 and over	312 575	294 650	17 925	11 722	46 292	61 955	61 806	49 478	46 502	34 820	-	-	-
Median income deficit	$1 097	$1 334	$690	$777	$1 226	$1 479	$1 509	$1 630	$1 881	$1 808	$928	$1 124	$626
Mean income deficit	$1 416	$1 620	$912	$972	$1 394	$1 656	$1 842	$1 986	$2 220	$2 209	$1 028	$1 152	$746
Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals													
Total	**1 403 143**	**1 252 668**	**150 475**	**202 293**	**307 814**	**286 779**	**240 582**	**163 129**	**100 418**	**102 128**	**3 125 408**	**1 474 152**	**1 651 256**
Less than $250	111 537	90 193	21 344	33 255	28 735	19 814	14 780	9 627	2 919	2 407	334 393	118 418	215 975
$250 to $499	124 575	101 668	22 907	31 693	36 825	27 956	14 143	7 272	3 741	2 945	517 503	182 039	335 464
$500 to $749	117 352	98 199	19 153	27 435	31 462	20 246	20 323	10 196	4 228	3 462	565 802	167 238	398 564
$750 to $999	117 992	98 618	19 374	25 645	28 854	29 893	14 347	8 345	6 015	4 893	443 357	214 759	228 598
$1,000 to $1,499	210 621	182 825	27 796	37 499	56 942	42 516	32 615	22 097	11 415	7 537	525 138	273 459	251 679
$1,500 to $1,999	171 920	154 630	17 290	20 951	42 073	38 570	30 276	17 719	11 466	10 865	739 215	518 239	220 976
$2,000 to $2,499	188 667	174 614	14 053	22 508	74 510	28 849	25 997	17 284	10 249	9 270	-	-	-
$2,500 and over	360 479	351 921	8 558	3 307	8 413	78 935	88 101	70 589	50 385	60 749	-	-	-
Median income deficit	$1 557	$1 677	$903	$835	$1 246	$1 538	$1 898	$2 182	$2500+	$2500+	$832	$1 100	$672
Mean income deficit	$1 802	$1 886	$1 100	$983	$1 335	$1 644	$2 023	$2 322	$2 657	$3 089	$920	$1 114	$747
Negro													
All Families and Unrelated Individuals													
Total	**1 050 864**	**904 511**	**146 353**	**199 472**	**173 509**	**168 354**	**158 446**	**131 006**	**107 535**	**112 542**	**755 340**	**475 607**	**279 733**
Less than $250	83 039	62 805	20 234	30 038	15 148	13 639	8 951	8 425	3 311	3 527	64 406	33 419	30 987
$250 to $499	94 205	75 721	18 484	29 657	19 298	15 686	13 265	7 047	4 837	4 415	96 302	52 623	43 679
$500 to $749	88 687	70 267	18 420	25 865	17 144	15 391	13 085	7 581	5 024	4 597	120 241	56 349	63 892
$750 to $999	94 616	77 031	17 585	24 343	18 055	16 503	11 010	9 455	6 855	8 395	110 190	66 344	43 846
$1,000 to $1,499	159 380	134 248	25 132	36 549	32 500	25 765	23 026	17 824	14 110	9 606	137 633	90 315	47 318
$1,500 to $1,999	133 005	115 962	17 043	21 409	26 654	24 167	20 376	15 789	11 825	12 785	226 568	176 557	50 011
$2,000 to $2,499	129 995	113 881	16 114	27 818	29 404	17 509	18 065	14 260	12 222	10 717	-	-	-
$2,500 and over	267 937	254 596	13 341	3 793	15 306	39 694	50 668	50 625	49 351	58 500	-	-	-
Median income deficit	$1 521	$1 639	$978	$896	$1 263	$1 446	$1 743	$1 980	$2 319	$2500+	$969	$1 161	$757
Mean income deficit	$1 802	$1 896	$1 219	$1 049	$1 369	$1 599	$1 928	$2 195	$2 519	$2 785	$1 045	$1 166	$840
Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals													
Total	**458 292**	**359 364**	**98 928**	**143 673**	**60 948**	**58 358**	**54 784**	**50 066**	**47 546**	**42 917**	**277 869**	**186 542**	**91 327**
Less than $250	45 430	29 807	15 623	21 801	5 779	6 560	3 455	4 097	1 746	1 992	26 202	13 303	12 899
$250 to $499	50 282	37 293	12 989	21 711	6 169	5 084	7 762	3 960	2 993	2 603	32 345	18 014	14 331
$500 to $749	43 553	30 125	13 428	18 514	5 388	7 405	3 842	3 089	2 845	2 470	44 249	23 659	20 590
$750 to $999	47 174	34 979	12 195	17 498	7 277	3 612	4 638	5 333	3 554	5 262	32 213	19 232	12 981
$1,000 to $1,499	70 282	54 701	15 581	25 157	9 594	8 203	8 277	6 639	7 667	4 745	49 667	36 988	12 679
$1,500 to $1,999	54 339	44 367	9 972	15 167	9 156	7 361	5 696	6 313	4 731	5 915	93 193	75 346	17 847
$2,000 to $2,499	53 828	43 064	10 764	21 256	6 158	6 125	5 545	4 625	5 825	4 294	-	-	-
$2,500 and over	93 404	85 028	8 376	2 569	11 427	14 008	15 569	16 010	18 185	15 636	-	-	-
Median income deficit	$1 304	$1 434	$902	$890	$1 305	$1 397	$1 465	$1 652	$2 020	$1 871	$1 040	$1 258	$724
Mean income deficit	$1 608	$1 733	$1 155	$1 053	$1 448	$1 607	$1 808	$1 994	$2 282	$2 240	$1 103	$1 234	$835
Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals													
Total	**592 572**	**545 147**	**47 425**	**55 799**	**112 561**	**109 996**	**103 662**	**80 940**	**59 989**	**69 625**	**477 471**	**289 065**	**188 406**
Less than $250	37 609	32 998	4 611	8 237	9 369	7 079	5 496	4 328	1 565	1 535	38 204	20 116	18 088
$250 to $499	43 923	38 428	5 495	7 946	13 129	10 602	5 503	3 087	1 844	1 812	63 957	34 609	29 348
$500 to $749	45 134	40 142	4 992	7 351	11 756	7 986	9 243	4 492	2 179	2 127	75 992	32 690	43 302
$750 to $999	47 442	42 052	5 390	6 845	10 778	12 891	6 372	4 122	3 301	3 133	77 977	47 112	30 865
$1,000 to $1,499	89 098	79 547	9 551	11 392	22 906	17 562	14 749	11 185	6 443	4 861	87 966	53 327	34 639
$1,500 to $1,999	78 666	71 595	7 071	6 242	17 498	16 806	14 680	9 476	7 094	6 870	133 375	101 211	32 164
$2,000 to $2,499	76 167	70 817	5 350	6 562	23 246	11 384	12 520	9 635	6 397	6 423	-	-	-
$2,500 and over	174 533	169 568	4 965	1 224	3 879	25 686	35 099	34 615	31 166	42 864	-	-	-
Median income deficit	$1 710	$1 775	$1 169	$909	$1 246	$1 468	$1 857	$2 196	$2500+	$2500+	$944	$1 094	$778
Mean income deficit	$1 952	$2 004	$1 352	$1 039	$1 326	$1 595	$1 991	$2 320	$2 707	$3 121	$1 012	$1 122	$842

Table 265. **Size of Income Deficit Among Families and Unrelated Individuals With Incomes Below Poverty Level in 1969, by Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Families with income below poverty level										Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level		
	Total	Age of head		Number of related children under 18 years							Total	Age of head	
		Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more		Under 65 years	65 years and over
URBAN—Continued													
Persons of Spanish Heritage													
All Families and Unrelated Individuals													
Total	**346 969**	**312 911**	**34 058**	**55 105**	**56 488**	**60 246**	**59 064**	**45 544**	**35 957**	**34 565**	**142 036**	**103 059**	**38 977**
Less than $250	30 363	25 728	4 635	7 633	5 687	6 386	4 119	3 768	1 390	1 380	12 861	7 400	5 461
$250 to $499	34 118	29 894	4 224	8 238	6 452	5 877	7 003	3 060	1 765	1 723	16 714	10 575	6 139
$500 to $749	31 238	26 552	4 686	7 048	5 998	6 684	4 460	3 110	2 132	1 806	18 439	10 288	8 151
$750 to $999	31 103	26 689	4 414	6 572	5 971	5 274	4 168	3 847	2 335	2 936	17 370	12 000	5 370
$1,000 to $1,499	52 585	47 147	5 438	9 550	9 377	8 170	9 259	6 758	5 974	3 497	23 636	17 612	6 024
$1,500 to $1,999	40 566	36 962	3 604	5 693	7 220	7 179	6 667	5 263	3 611	4 933	53 016	45 184	7 832
$2,000 to $2,499	39 625	35 806	3 819	8 903	8 861	5 070	5 739	3 820	4 154	3 078	-	-	-
$2,500 and over	87 371	84 133	3 238	1 468	6 922	15 606	17 649	15 918	14 596	15 212	-	-	-
Median income deficit	$1 444	$1 506	$947	$926	$1 221	$1 361	$1 539	$1 712	$2 093	$2 164	$1 119	$1 320	$742
Mean income deficit	$1 756	$1 814	$1 221	$1 103	$1 383	$1 591	$1 836	$2 058	$2 365	$2 524	$1 127	$1 237	$835
Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals													
Total	**218 338**	**191 794**	**26 544**	**44 656**	**31 254**	**33 345**	**32 856**	**27 409**	**25 147**	**23 671**	**58 658**	**46 288**	**12 370**
Less than $250	19 912	16 110	3 802	6 159	2 954	4 006	2 139	2 447	1 027	1 180	6 255	3 909	2 346
$250 to $499	23 375	19 916	3 459	6 912	3 585	2 857	5 129	2 131	1 338	1 423	6 598	4 579	2 019
$500 to $749	20 799	17 005	3 794	5 676	2 891	4 716	2 466	1 935	1 724	1 391	7 532	5 202	2 330
$750 to $999	21 052	17 599	3 453	5 388	3 870	2 212	2 522	2 991	1 733	2 336	6 175	4 654	1 521
$1,000 to $1,499	32 407	28 456	3 951	7 607	4 791	4 034	5 229	3 730	4 414	2 602	9 361	7 809	1 552
$1,500 to $1,999	25 864	23 209	2 655	4 376	4 484	4 038	3 547	3 489	2 584	3 346	22 737	20 135	2 602
$2,000 to $2,499	23 683	20 774	2 909	7 377	2 782	3 073	2 970	2 259	3 070	2 152	-	-	-
$2,500 and over	51 246	48 725	2 521	1 161	5 897	8 409	8 854	8 427	9 257	9 241	-	-	-
Median income deficit	$1 371	$1 444	$911	$916	$1 243	$1 357	$1 399	$1 567	$1 952	$1 934	$1 148	$1 307	$495
Mean income deficit	$1 687	$1 755	$1 193	$1 100	$1 432	$1 610	$1 747	$1 927	$2 241	$2 287	$1 158	$1 251	$812
Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals													
Total	**128 631**	**121 117**	**7 514**	**10 449**	**25 234**	**26 901**	**26 208**	**18 135**	**10 810**	**10 894**	**83 378**	**56 771**	**26 607**
Less than $250	10 451	9 618	833	1 474	2 733	2 380	1 980	1 321	363	200	6 606	3 491	3 115
$250 to $499	10 743	9 978	765	1 326	2 867	3 020	1 874	929	427	300	10 116	5 996	4 120
$500 to $749	10 439	9 547	892	1 372	3 107	1 968	1 994	1 175	408	415	10 907	5 086	5 821
$750 to $999	10 051	9 090	961	1 184	2 101	3 062	1 646	856	602	600	11 195	7 346	3 849
$1,000 to $1,499	20 178	18 691	1 487	1 943	4 586	4 136	4 030	3 028	1 560	895	14 275	9 803	4 472
$1,500 to $1,999	14 702	13 753	949	1 317	2 736	3 141	3 120	1 774	1 027	1 587	30 279	25 049	5 230
$2,000 to $2,499	15 942	15 032	910	1 526	6 079	1 997	2 769	1 561	1 084	926	-	-	-
$2,500 and over	36 125	35 408	717	307	1 025	7 197	8 795	7 491	5 339	5 971	-	-	-
Median income deficit	$1 583	$1 632	$1 103	$972	$1 197	$1 365	$1 753	$1 996	$2 470	$2500 +	$1 100	$1 330	$766
Mean income deficit	$1 873	$1 908	$1 319	$1 112	$1 323	$1 568	$1 949	$2 257	$2 653	$3 040	$1 105	$1 226	$846
RURAL NONFARM													
Total													
All Families and Unrelated Individuals													
Total	**1 736 519**	**1 194 673**	**541 846**	**724 491**	**231 567**	**212 592**	**185 010**	**144 815**	**114 534**	**123 510**	**1 274 757**	**531 259**	**743 498**
Less than $250	181 484	93 717	87 767	113 519	19 652	20 414	10 902	9 199	3 656	4 142	115 624	35 760	79 864
$250 to $499	198 547	117 487	81 060	114 077	24 813	18 031	20 848	9 613	5 672	5 493	170 000	51 098	118 902
$500 to $749	186 839	101 285	85 554	108 322	21 543	23 709	13 429	8 521	5 609	5 706	225 204	57 673	167 531
$750 to $999	182 758	107 538	75 220	100 887	25 893	14 734	12 929	12 429	6 835	9 051	204 515	69 203	135 312
$1,000 to $1,499	283 920	182 574	101 346	142 255	42 210	29 896	25 861	17 158	15 621	10 919	279 229	109 446	169 783
$1,500 to $1,999	197 388	150 511	46 877	65 812	39 426	29 584	20 407	17 742	11 033	13 384	280 185	208 079	72 106
$2,000 to $2,499	187 960	148 093	39 867	71 331	32 378	25 315	20 369	14 370	12 841	11 356	-	-	-
$2,500 and over	317 623	293 468	24 155	8 288	25 652	50 909	60 265	55 783	53 267	63 459	-	-	-
Median income deficit	$1 209	$1 486	$805	$815	$1 283	$1 492	$1 709	$1 936	$2 344	$2500 +	$905	$1 237	$760
Mean income deficit	$1 519	$1 761	$986	$948	$1 385	$1 622	$1 903	$2 171	$2 488	$2 702	$960	$1 203	$786
Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals													
Total	**1 367 568**	**906 721**	**460 847**	**637 476**	**151 381**	**150 022**	**133 312**	**108 402**	**91 154**	**95 821**	**411 836**	**218 488**	**193 348**
Less than $250	155 867	76 449	79 418	102 064	13 923	16 950	8 410	7 626	3 262	3 632	43 524	15 585	27 939
$250 to $499	168 272	97 395	70 877	101 511	17 030	13 290	18 219	8 320	4 972	4 930	51 282	19 928	31 354
$500 to $749	156 686	81 362	75 324	95 492	14 933	19 902	9 845	6 621	4 907	4 986	69 715	25 796	43 919
$750 to $999	151 368	86 874	64 494	88 520	18 084	9 512	10 265	10 912	5 820	8 255	55 977	23 135	32 842
$1,000 to $1,499	225 795	141 272	84 523	122 986	25 408	20 724	20 238	13 484	13 680	9 275	84 060	47 631	36 429
$1,500 to $1,999	147 844	112 274	35 570	55 621	24 502	19 539	14 249	13 740	8 968	11 225	107 278	86 413	20 865
$2,000 to $2,499	139 075	106 426	32 649	64 219	14 654	16 919	13 385	10 098	10 673	9 127	-	-	-
$2,500 and over	222 661	204 669	17 992	7 063	22 847	33 186	38 701	37 601	38 872	44 391	-	-	-
Median income deficit	$1 114	$1 394	$769	$806	$1 231	$1 371	$1 492	$1 763	$2 186	$2 307	$935	$1 260	$713
Mean income deficit	$1 435	$1 684	$945	$943	$1 378	$1 563	$1 798	$2 048	$2 371	$2 510	$1 014	$1 232	$768
Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals													
Total	**368 951**	**287 952**	**80 999**	**87 015**	**80 186**	**62 570**	**51 698**	**36 413**	**23 380**	**27 689**	**862 921**	**312 771**	**550 150**
Less than $250	25 617	17 268	8 349	11 455	5 729	3 464	2 492	1 573	394	510	72 100	20 175	51 925
$250 to $499	30 275	20 092	10 183	12 566	7 783	4 741	2 629	1 293	700	563	118 718	31 170	87 548
$500 to $749	30 153	19 923	10 230	12 830	6 610	3 807	3 584	1 900	702	720	155 489	31 877	123 612
$750 to $999	31 390	20 664	10 726	12 367	7 809	5 222	2 664	1 517	1 015	796	148 538	46 068	102 470
$1,000 to $1,499	58 125	41 302	16 823	19 269	16 802	9 172	5 623	3 674	1 941	1 644	195 169	61 815	133 354
$1,500 to $1,999	49 544	38 237	11 307	10 191	14 924	10 045	6 158	4 002	2 065	2 159	172 907	121 666	51 241
$2,000 to $2,499	48 885	41 667	7 218	7 112	17 724	8 396	6 984	4 272	2 168	2 229	-	-	-
$2,500 and over	94 962	88 799	6 163	1 225	2 805	17 723	21 564	18 182	14 395	19 068	-	-	-
Median income deficit	$1 590	$1 823	$1 030	$885	$1 362	$1 743	$2 193	$2 497	$2500 +	$2500 +	$893	$1 219	$779
Mean income deficit	$1 830	$2 001	$1 219	$989	$1 398	$1 761	$2 174	$2 537	$2 945	$3 365	$934	$1 183	$792

Table 265. **Size of Income Deficit Among Families and Unrelated Individuals With Incomes Below Poverty Level in 1969, by Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Families with income below poverty level										Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level		
		Age of head		Number of related children under 18 years									
	Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over
RURAL NONFARM—Continued													
Negro													
All Families and Unrelated Individuals													
Total	**357 732**	**270 263**	**87 469**	**86 493**	**50 463**	**44 307**	**42 757**	**39 573**	**36 406**	**57 733**	**151 447**	**80 525**	**70 922**
Less than $250	21 576	13 872	7 704	10 097	3 039	3 137	1 777	1 493	714	1 319	7 031	3 467	3 564
$250 to $499	27 700	19 036	8 664	11 959	4 212	3 037	3 484	1 751	1 324	1 933	13 018	5 850	7 168
$500 to $749	27 247	16 655	10 592	12 227	4 034	3 779	2 416	1 735	1 087	1 969	22 397	7 045	15 352
$750 to $999	29 867	19 455	10 412	12 525	4 962	2 703	2 469	2 561	1 680	2 967	25 486	10 495	14 991
$1,000 to $1,499	54 416	36 297	18 119	20 138	10 428	6 550	5 419	4 149	3 371	4 361	42 422	21 166	21 256
$1,500 to $1,999	47 937	36 401	11 536	10 673	10 841	7 176	5 249	5 043	3 280	5 675	41 093	32 502	8 591
$2,000 to $2,499	41 663	33 111	8 552	7 439	7 831	6 695	5 690	4 436	4 030	5 542	-	-	-
$2,500 and over	107 326	95 436	11 890	1 435	5 116	11 230	16 253	18 405	20 920	33 967	-	-	-
Median income deficit	$1 688	$1 910	$1 176	$929	$1 431	$1 705	$2 050	$2 344	$2500+	$2500+	$1 092	$1 317	$906
Mean income deficit	$1 950	$2 127	$1 405	$1 025	$1 465	$1 754	$2 099	$2 436	$2 815	$2 923	$1 099	$1 269	$905
Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals													
Total	**249 270**	**185 703**	**63 567**	**69 116**	**29 174**	**28 171**	**28 157**	**26 918**	**26 241**	**41 493**	**63 914**	**38 802**	**25 112**
Less than $250	17 364	11 055	6 309	8 327	2 165	2 522	1 414	1 198	627	1 111	3 741	2 037	1 704
$250 to $499	22 024	15 208	6 816	9 845	2 769	2 206	2 885	1 448	1 188	1 683	5 633	2 722	2 911
$500 to $749	20 922	12 602	8 320	9 645	2 685	2 989	1 760	1 304	891	1 648	9 327	3 631	5 696
$750 to $999	22 973	15 155	7 818	10 066	3 041	1 770	1 853	2 201	1 410	2 632	9 158	3 925	5 233
$1,000 to $1,499	39 323	25 990	13 333	15 957	5 522	4 276	4 093	3 069	2 843	3 563	15 943	9 419	6 524
$1,500 to $1,999	31 894	24 788	7 106	8 147	5 262	4 141	3 504	3 647	2 576	4 617	20 112	17 068	3 044
$2,000 to $2,499	27 104	21 322	5 782	6 062	3 641	3 590	3 363	2 929	3 161	4 358	-	-	-
$2,500 and over	67 666	59 583	8 083	1 067	4 089	6 677	9 285	11 122	13 545	21 881	-	-	-
Median income deficit	$1 532	$1 759	$1 095	$917	$1 356	$1 539	$1 796	$2 101	$2500+	$2500+	$1 129	$1 376	$857
Mean income deficit	$1 834	$2 004	$1 337	$1 015	$1 441	$1 666	$1 963	$2 285	$2 642	$2 696	$1 142	$1 310	$882
Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals													
Total	**108 462**	**84 560**	**23 902**	**17 377**	**21 289**	**16 136**	**14 600**	**12 655**	**10 165**	**16 240**	**87 533**	**41 723**	**45 810**
Less than $250	4 212	2 817	1 395	1 770	874	615	363	295	87	208	3 290	1 430	1 860
$250 to $499	5 676	3 828	1 848	2 114	1 443	831	599	303	136	250	7 385	3 128	4 257
$500 to $749	6 325	4 053	2 272	2 582	1 349	790	656	431	196	321	13 070	3 414	9 656
$750 to $999	6 894	4 300	2 594	2 459	1 921	933	616	360	270	335	16 328	6 570	9 758
$1,000 to $1,499	15 093	10 307	4 786	4 181	4 906	2 274	1 326	1 080	528	798	26 479	11 747	14 732
$1,500 to $1,999	16 043	11 613	4 430	2 526	5 579	3 035	1 745	1 396	704	1 058	20 981	15 434	5 547
$2,000 to $2,499	14 559	11 789	2 770	1 377	4 190	3 105	2 327	1 507	869	1 184	-	-	-
$2,500 and over	39 660	35 853	3 807	368	1 027	4 553	6 968	7 283	7 375	12 086	-	-	-
Median income deficit	$2 000	$2 227	$1 401	$976	$1 514	$1 932	$2 429	$2500+	$2500+	$2500+	$1 070	$1 269	$933
Mean income deficit	$2 218	$2 396	$1 587	$1 064	$1 497	$1 909	$2 361	$2 759	$3 261	$3 501	$1 067	$1 232	$918
Persons of Spanish Heritage													
All Families and Unrelated Individuals													
Total	**62 739**	**53 682**	**9 057**	**11 522**	**8 350**	**8 528**	**9 052**	**8 255**	**7 526**	**9 506**	**17 559**	**11 431**	**6 128**
Less than $250	4 502	3 652	850	1 447	663	841	551	497	192	311	1 469	682	787
$250 to $499	5 199	4 275	924	1 566	775	775	889	465	309	420	1 855	985	870
$500 to $749	5 498	4 208	1 290	1 643	809	1 056	659	458	333	540	2 207	943	1 264
$750 to $999	5 985	4 758	1 227	1 616	1 136	744	723	677	366	723	2 319	1 164	1 155
$1,000 to $1,499	9 610	7 962	1 648	2 135	1 538	1 324	1 506	1 051	1 224	832	3 314	2 290	1 024
$1,500 to $1,999	7 963	6 848	1 115	1 221	1 368	1 169	965	1 151	784	1 305	6 395	5 367	1 028
$2,000 to $2,499	7 381	6 448	933	1 521	1 081	865	994	1 006	975	939	-	-	-
$2,500 and over	16 601	15 531	1 070	373	980	1 754	2 765	2 950	3 343	4 436	-	-	-
Median income deficit	$1 536	$1 645	$1 072	$921	$1 257	$1 320	$1 603	$1 925	$2 285	$2 331	$1 140	$1 424	$781
Mean income deficit	$1 816	$1 897	$1 336	$1 088	$1 401	$1 515	$1 861	$2 121	$2 421	$2 546	$1 145	$1 313	$832
Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals													
Total	**52 447**	**44 826**	**7 621**	**10 104**	**6 024**	**6 761**	**7 483**	**7 052**	**6 658**	**8 365**	**9 096**	**6 579**	**2 517**
Less than $250	4 043	3 259	784	1 330	515	760	507	467	163	301	865	495	370
$250 to $499	4 601	3 813	788	1 409	566	653	821	453	295	404	926	529	397
$500 to $749	4 723	3 617	1 106	1 393	646	929	527	408	319	501	1 051	589	462
$750 to $999	5 192	4 192	1 000	1 411	883	582	659	657	326	674	1 044	553	491
$1,000 to $1,499	7 945	6 565	1 380	1 875	1 030	931	1 310	942	1 115	742	1 834	1 409	425
$1,500 to $1,999	6 579	5 757	822	1 039	928	907	783	1 002	721	1 199	3 376	3 004	372
$2,000 to $2,499	5 861	5 050	811	1 335	595	686	753	807	868	817	-	-	-
$2,500 and over	13 503	12 573	930	312	861	1 313	2 123	2 316	2 851	3 727	-	-	-
Median income deficit	$1 482	$1 584	$1 048	$913	$1 195	$1 245	$1 469	$1 799	$2 225	$2 221	$1 180	$1 399	$765
Mean income deficit	$1 774	$1 850	$1 327	$1 078	$1 386	$1 469	$1 789	$2 017	$2 359	$2 455	$1 178	$1 318	$812
Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals													
Total	**10 292**	**8 856**	**1 436**	**1 418**	**2 326**	**1 767**	**1 569**	**1 203**	**868**	**1 141**	**8 463**	**4 852**	**3 611**
Less than $250	459	393	66	117	148	81	44	30	29	10	604	187	417
$250 to $499	598	462	136	157	209	122	68	12	14	16	929	456	473
$500 to $749	775	591	184	250	163	127	132	50	14	39	1 156	354	802
$750 to $999	793	566	227	205	253	162	64	20	40	49	1 275	611	664
$1,000 to $1,499	1 665	1 397	268	260	508	393	196	109	109	90	1 480	881	599
$1,500 to $1,999	1 384	1 091	293	182	440	262	182	149	63	106	3 019	2 363	656
$2,000 to $2,499	1 520	1 398	122	186	486	179	241	199	107	122	-	-	-
$2,500 and over	3 098	2 958	140	61	119	441	642	634	492	709	-	-	-
Median income deficit	$1 809	$1 967	$1 196	$976	$1 384	$1 498	$2 204	$2500+	$2500+	$2500+	$1 090	$1 464	$793
Mean income deficit	$2 032	$2 137	$1 385	$1 160	$1 441	$1 692	$2 204	$2 733	$2 896	$3 213	$1 109	$1 305	$846

Table 265. **Size of Income Deficit Among Families and Unrelated Individuals With Incomes Below Poverty Level in 1969, by Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Families with income below poverty level										Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level		
		Age of head		Number of related children under 18 years									
	Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over
RURAL FARM													
Total													
All Families and Unrelated Individuals													
Total	**361 977**	**271 363**	**90 614**	**160 179**	**45 858**	**44 915**	**37 744**	**28 638**	**21 448**	**23 195**	**121 459**	**62 064**	**59 395**
Less than $250	49 922	33 049	16 873	28 598	4 946	5 798	3 330	2 995	2 411	1 844	16 973	5 925	11 048
$250 to $499	40 764	24 156	16 608	24 981	6 396	3 202	2 362	1 693	1 148	982	18 929	5 966	12 963
$500 to $749	40 746	25 919	14 827	23 160	4 071	4 249	4 673	2 179	1 216	1 198	21 925	8 043	13 882
$750 to $999	33 601	20 673	12 928	20 065	4 662	3 196	2 073	1 656	945	1 004	17 145	6 126	11 019
$1,000 to $1,499	57 517	43 431	14 086	27 301	8 407	7 168	5 078	3 829	2 774	2 960	21 437	12 856	8 581
$1,500 to $1,999	41 778	31 381	10 397	17 774	5 746	5 666	5 214	3 112	1 951	2 315	25 050	23 148	1 902
$2,000 to $2,499	39 250	36 799	2 451	17 519	4 814	4 671	3 852	3 308	2 537	2 549	-	-	-
$2,500 and over	58 399	55 955	2 444	781	6 816	10 965	11 162	9 866	8 466	10 343	-	-	-
Median income deficit	$1 139	$1 367	$699	$792	$1 170	$1 419	$1 630	$1 816	$2 055	$2 254	$792	$1 193	$602
Mean income deficit	$1 388	$1 565	$860	$922	$1 312	$1 565	$1 787	$1 976	$2 181	$2 309	$860	$1 057	$654
Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals													
Total	**333 389**	**252 064**	**81 325**	**149 128**	**40 049**	**41 226**	**34 823**	**26 721**	**20 072**	**21 370**	**55 182**	**33 373**	**21 809**
Less than $250	47 032	31 419	15 613	26 929	4 343	5 555	3 087	2 918	2 390	1 810	8 514	4 285	4 229
$250 to $499	37 856	22 639	15 217	23 227	5 859	2 944	2 180	1 641	1 057	948	8 480	3 237	5 243
$500 to $749	37 767	24 416	13 351	21 412	3 506	4 005	4 492	2 047	1 141	1 164	9 142	4 688	4 454
$750 to $999	30 603	18 907	11 696	18 495	3 988	2 834	1 907	1 553	888	938	7 164	3 201	3 963
$1,000 to $1,499	52 524	40 344	12 180	25 025	7 097	6 567	4 730	3 661	2 631	2 813	9 850	7 832	2 018
$1,500 to $1,999	37 551	28 355	9 196	16 122	4 868	5 006	4 757	2 846	1 818	2 134	12 032	10 130	1 902
$2,000 to $2,499	35 952	33 926	2 026	17 189	3 694	3 760	3 478	3 050	2 344	2 437	-	-	-
$2,500 and over	54 104	52 058	2 046	729	6 694	10 555	10 192	9 005	7 803	9 126			-
Median income deficit	$1 128	$1 355	$684	$790	$1 164	$1 402	$1 607	$1 771	$2 024	$2 180	$801	$1 081	$580
Mean income deficit	$1 382	$1 556	$844	$924	$1 324	$1 561	$1 783	$1 952	$2 158	$2 246	$865	$1 016	$632
Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals													
Total	**28 588**	**19 299**	**9 289**	**11 051**	**5 809**	**3 689**	**2 921**	**1 917**	**1 376**	**1 825**	**66 277**	**28 691**	**37 586**
Less than $250	2 890	1 630	1 260	1 669	603	243	243	77	21	34	8 459	1 640	6 819
$250 to $499	2 908	1 517	1 391	1 754	537	258	182	52	91	34	10 449	2 729	7 720
$500 to $749	2 979	1 503	1 476	1 748	565	244	181	132	75	34	12 783	3 355	9 428
$750 to $999	2 998	1 766	1 232	1 570	674	362	166	103	57	66	9 981	2 925	7 056
$1,000 to $1,499	4 993	3 087	1 906	2 276	1 310	601	348	168	143	147	11 587	5 024	6 563
$1,500 to $1,999	4 227	3 026	1 201	1 652	878	660	457	266	133	181	13 018	13 018	-
$2,000 to $2,499	3 298	2 873	425	330	1 120	911	374	258	193	112		-	-
$2,500 and over	4 295	3 897	398	52	122	410	970	861	663	1 217		-	-
Median income deficit	$1 252	$1 524	$855	$806	$1 201	$1 603	$1 873	$2 311	$2 435	$2500 +	$786	$1 368	$613
Mean income deficit	$1 461	$1 684	$997	$896	$1 228	$1 611	$1 829	$2 310	$2 504	$3 054	$856	$1 104	$667
Negro													
All Families and Unrelated Individuals													
Total	**45 990**	**34 792**	**11 198**	**11 902**	**6 526**	**5 411**	**4 910**	**4 719**	**4 265**	**8 257**	**10 606**	**5 826**	**4 780**
Less than $250	3 288	1 998	1 290	1 608	523	397	201	187	149	223	1 077	428	649
$250 to $499	3 744	2 203	1 541	1 898	706	301	276	212	107	244	1 537	579	958
$500 to $749	3 763	2 308	1 455	1 776	534	362	329	256	183	323	1 791	755	1 036
$750 to $999	3 973	2 447	1 526	1 761	757	455	303	236	175	286	1 991	876	1 115
$1,000 to $1,499	7 713	5 548	2 165	2 615	1 426	944	709	548	496	975	2 317	1 531	786
$1,500 to $1,999	6 395	4 954	1 441	1 459	1 279	961	819	549	425	903	1 893	1 657	236
$2,000 to $2,499	5 358	4 615	743	732	797	799	765	758	527	980		-	-
$2,500 and over	11 756	10 719	1 037	53	504	1 192	1 508	1 973	2 203	4 323		-	-
Median income deficit	$1 540	$1 792	$965	$845	$1 261	$1 628	$1 889	$2 245	$2500 +	$2500 +	$863	$1 090	$689
Mean income deficit	$1 763	$1 947	$1 189	$924	$1 317	$1 695	$1 955	$2 258	$2 561	$2 559	$888	$1 025	$722
Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals													
Total	**38 943**	**29 635**	**9 308**	**10 682**	**5 127**	**4 279**	**4 056**	**4 046**	**3 609**	**7 144**	**5 731**	**3 297**	**2 434**
Less than $250	2 891	1 758	1 133	1 435	436	337	178	157	144	204	738	355	383
$250 to $499	3 403	2 008	1 395	1 748	622	258	251	195	96	233	879	366	513
$500 to $749	3 250	2 036	1 214	1 562	426	330	283	216	132	301	922	446	476
$750 to $999	3 466	2 132	1 334	1 608	593	363	279	208	163	252	1 132	531	601
$1,000 to $1,499	6 454	4 835	1 619	2 277	1 019	756	596	470	434	902	1 130	905	225
$1,500 to $1,999	5 206	4 004	1 202	1 322	968	694	627	428	377	790	930	694	236
$2,000 to $2,499	4 344	3 759	585	679	572	517	600	652	414	910		-	-
$2,500 and over	9 929	9 103	826	51	491	1 024	1 242	1 720	1 849	3 552		-	-
Median income deficit	$1 501	$1 756	$921	$843	$1 239	$1 569	$1 852	$2 268	$2500 +	$2 489	$822	$977	$669
Mean income deficit	$1 739	$1 922	$1 158	$924	$1 321	$1 675	$1 946	$2 270	$2 534	$2 478	$849	$965	$692
Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals													
Total	**7 047**	**5 157**	**1 890**	**1 220**	**1 399**	**1 132**	**854**	**673**	**656**	**1 113**	**4 875**	**2 529**	**2 346**
Less than $250	397	240	157	173	87	60	23	30	5	19	339	73	266
$250 to $499	341	195	146	150	84	43	25	17	11	11	658	213	445
$500 to $749	513	272	241	214	108	32	46	40	51	22	869	309	560
$750 to $999	507	315	192	153	164	92	24	28	12	34	859	345	514
$1,000 to $1,499	1 259	713	546	338	407	188	113	78	62	73	1 187	626	561
$1,500 to $1,999	1 189	950	239	137	311	267	192	121	48	113	963	963	-
$2,000 to $2,499	1 014	856	158	53	225	282	165	106	113	70		-	-
$2,500 and over	1 827	1 616	211	2	13	168	266	253	354	771		-	-
Median income deficit	$1 713	$1 944	$1 191	$869	$1 315	$1 783	$2 012	$2 106	$2500 +	$2500 +	$916	$1 259	$706
Mean income deficit	$1 891	$2 090	$1 346	$917	$1 302	$1 773	$1 994	$2 189	$2 710	$3 075	$935	$1 104	$752

Table 265. **Size of Income Deficit Among Families and Unrelated Individuals With Incomes Below Poverty Level in 1969, by Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Families with income below poverty level										Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level		
		Age of head		Number of related children under 18 years									
	Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over
RURAL FARM—Continued													
Persons of Spanish Heritage													
All Families and Unrelated Individuals													
Total	**6 231**	**5 344**	**887**	**1 423**	**667**	**810**	**831**	**811**	**690**	**999**	**2 796**	**2 382**	**414**
Less than $250	714	591	123	216	36	112	111	144	37	58	463	402	61
$250 to $499	664	494	170	236	103	80	71	44	52	78	177	111	66
$500 to $749	815	693	122	223	91	134	158	66	72	71	392	337	55
$750 to $999	457	360	97	112	39	56	56	88	46	60	318	262	56
$1,000 to $1,499	1 109	977	132	233	135	124	91	131	183	212	696	589	107
$1,500 to $1,999	699	603	96	164	76	103	70	92	47	147	750	681	69
$2,000 to $2,499	706	646	60	222	102	75	48	84	36	139	-	-	-
$2,500 and over	1 067	980	87	17	85	126	226	162	217	234	-	-	-
Median income deficit	$1 210	$1 273	$823	$831	$1 239	$1 093	$1 107	$1 242	$1 377	$1 570	$1 034	$1 067	$862
Mean income deficit	$1 436	$1 485	$1 142	$1 017	$1 322	$1 294	$1 591	$1 510	$1 796	$1 788	$968	$986	$864
Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals													
Total	**5 874**	**5 047**	**827**	**1 345**	**590**	**775**	**758**	**746**	**676**	**984**	**2 227**	**1 932**	**295**
Less than $250	689	570	119	208	30	107	105	144	37	58	410	361	49
$250 to $499	617	459	158	209	96	80	66	36	52	78	149	100	49
$500 to $749	784	668	116	216	83	128	148	66	72	71	300	278	22
$750 to $999	447	350	97	112	39	48	56	88	46	58	266	229	37
$1,000 to $1,499	1 061	929	132	224	119	124	82	121	179	212	577	508	69
$1,500 to $1,999	655	572	83	149	63	103	65	92	43	140	525	456	69
$2,000 to $2,499	654	607	47	210	75	68	48	84	36	133	-	-	-
$2,500 and over	967	892	75	17	85	117	188	115	211	234	-	-	-
Median income deficit	$1 189	$1 256	$803	$838	$1 197	$1 099	$1 024	$1 161	$1 366	$1 554	$989	$998	$936
Mean income deficit	$1 413	$1 464	$1 106	$1 015	$1 309	$1 288	$1 536	$1 399	$1 781	$1 785	$937	$948	$867
Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals													
Total	**357**	**297**	**60**	**78**	**77**	**35**	**73**	**65**	**14**	**15**	**569**	**450**	**119**
Less than $250	25	21	4	8	6	5	6	-	-	-	53	41	12
$250 to $499	47	35	12	27	7	-	5	8	-	-	28	11	17
$500 to $749	31	25	6	7	8	6	10	-	-	-	92	59	33
$750 to $999	10	10	-	-	-	8		-	-	2	52	33	19
$1,000 to $1,499	48	48		9	16	-	9	10	4	-	119	81	38
$1,500 to $1,999	44	31	13	15	13	-	5	-	4	7	225	225	
$2,000 to $2,499	52	39	13	12	27	7		-	-	6		-	-
$2,500 and over	100	88	12		-	9	38	47	6	-		-	-
Median income deficit	$1 699	$1 653	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 250	$1 500	$731
Mean income deficit	$1 810	$1 846	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$1 086	$1 147	$857

Table 266. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years: Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
UNITED STATES												
Total												
All Income Levels												
All families	51 168 599	21 628 059	29 540 540	9 725 136	9 015 983	5 522 494	2 890 107	1 388 781	539 968	240 603	217 468	2.36
Under $1,000	1 276 667	514 486	762 181	254 364	198 056	135 311	81 796	48 314	24 992	9 811	9 537	2.53
$1,000 to $1,499	792 719	424 906	367 813	138 897	94 692	59 560	35 010	19 713	10 700	4 485	4 756	2.40
$1,500 to $1,999	941 546	570 258	371 288	143 039	92 772	57 914	35 344	21 205	11 135	4 518	5 361	2.41
$2,000 to $2,499	1 165 697	695 193	470 504	174 806	119 453	75 459	45 581	27 173	14 418	6 677	6 937	2.45
$2,500 to $2,999	1 096 217	670 976	425 241	156 744	106 414	69 005	41 189	25 599	13 470	6 135	6 685	2.48
$3,000 to $3,499	1 315 381	713 885	601 496	216 978	149 658	97 534	62 356	37 854	18 957	8 958	9 201	2.50
$3,500 to $3,999	1 185 831	662 799	523 032	191 974	127 235	83 610	53 843	34 130	16 530	7 774	7 936	2.50
$4,000 to $4,999	2 603 288	1 328 811	1 274 477	467 723	330 768	204 070	125 308	75 932	35 959	17 681	17 036	2.44
$5,000 to $5,999	2 936 088	1 334 050	1 602 038	573 082	447 093	268 251	155 272	86 752	36 385	17 658	17 545	2.39
$6,000 to $6,999	3 148 061	1 340 285	1 807 776	626 201	528 985	313 668	175 653	92 981	36 821	17 432	16 035	2.37
$7,000 to $7,999	3 453 443	1 362 487	2 090 956	694 542	643 655	379 153	200 938	102 807	37 018	17 295	15 548	2.35
$8,000 to $8,999	3 642 772	1 364 484	2 278 288	730 946	721 345	427 556	222 896	106 826	37 810	16 727	14 182	2.35
$9,000 to $9,999	3 460 071	1 263 981	2 196 090	684 701	707 986	424 361	217 082	99 829	34 400	15 266	12 465	2.35
$10,000 to $14,999	13 625 748	5 002 906	8 622 842	2 657 594	2 795 314	1 716 320	857 356	372 933	127 116	53 779	42 430	2.34
$15,000 or more	10 525 070	4 378 552	6 146 518	2 013 545	1 952 557	1 210 722	580 483	236 733	84 257	36 407	31 814	2.29
Median income	$9 586	$8 876	$10 000	$9 720	$10 429	$10 483	$9 967	$9 151	$8 360	$8 112	$7 496	...
Mean income	$10 930	$10 560	$11 201	$10 993	$11 537	$11 600	$11 135	$10 280	$9 574	$9 497	$9 126	...
Families with male head	45 629 526	19 557 416	26 072 110	8 402 669	8 098 578	4 957 470	2 569 322	1 213 387	442 029	204 659	183 996	2.36
Under $1,000	722 145	428 671	293 474	102 808	75 867	48 412	29 673	19 527	7 898	4 283	5 006	2.51
$1,000 to $1,499	538 941	353 443	185 498	66 100	48 143	31 017	18 761	10 882	5 084	2 537	2 974	2.48
$1,500 to $1,999	663 223	484 427	178 796	70 091	42 872	27 715	16 709	10 694	5 017	2 485	3 213	2.44
$2,000 to $2,499	845 100	603 068	242 032	94 095	57 769	36 541	23 355	14 604	6 936	4 036	4 696	2.47
$2,500 to $2,999	814 351	583 252	231 099	91 725	55 305	33 383	21 935	13 997	6 461	3 907	4 386	2.45
$3,000 to $3,499	996 236	627 743	368 493	139 595	90 227	56 709	35 298	23 551	10 770	5 810	6 533	2.48
$3,500 to $3,999	920 852	582 835	338 017	128 887	82 975	52 776	32 723	20 329	9 189	5 369	5 769	2.46
$4,000 to $4,999	2 087 323	1 167 613	919 710	335 244	240 087	149 130	91 736	54 678	23 198	12 725	12 912	2.44
$5,000 to $5,999	2 463 568	1 171 175	1 292 393	447 948	363 394	221 664	129 517	73 162	28 141	14 344	14 223	2.41
$6,000 to $6,999	2 735 207	1 179 702	1 555 505	520 423	459 313	275 458	156 202	83 141	31 983	15 251	13 734	2.40
$7,000 to $7,999	3 107 330	1 212 514	1 894 816	611 406	589 119	349 407	185 955	95 269	33 673	15 994	13 993	2.37
$8,000 to $8,999	3 352 857	1 225 638	2 127 219	666 450	679 615	404 250	211 426	101 313	35 366	15 714	13 085	2.36
$9,000 to $9,999	3 227 300	1 144 142	2 083 158	635 392	677 029	407 392	208 729	95 960	32 604	14 429	11 623	2.36
$10,000 to $14,999	12 972 774	4 630 528	8 342 246	2 534 778	2 718 962	1 672 615	836 395	363 692	123 095	52 026	40 683	2.35
$15,000 or more	10 182 319	4 162 665	6 019 654	1 957 727	1 917 901	1 191 001	570 908	232 588	82 614	35 749	31 166	2.30
Median income	$10 131	$9 139	$10 795	$10 574	$11 081	$11 151	$10 733	$9 891	$9 531	$8 992	$8 348	...
Mean income	$11 504	$10 834	$12 006	$11 853	$12 251	$12 357	$11 946	$11 138	$10 815	$10 412	$9 977	...
Families with female head	5 539 073	2 070 643	3 468 430	1 322 467	917 405	565 024	320 785	175 394	97 939	35 944	33 472	2.35
Under $1,000	554 522	85 815	468 707	151 556	122 189	86 899	52 123	28 787	17 094	5 528	4 531	2.54
$1,000 to $1,499	253 778	71 463	182 315	72 797	46 549	28 543	16 249	8 831	5 616	1 948	1 782	2.32
$1,500 to $1,999	278 323	85 831	192 492	72 948	49 900	30 199	18 635	10 511	6 118	2 033	2 148	2.39
$2,000 to $2,499	320 597	92 125	228 472	80 711	61 684	38 918	22 226	12 569	7 482	2 641	2 241	2.43
$2,500 to $2,999	281 866	87 724	194 142	65 019	51 109	35 622	19 254	11 602	7 009	2 228	2 299	2.51
$3,000 to $3,499	319 145	86 142	233 003	77 383	59 431	40 825	27 058	14 303	8 187	3 148	2 668	2.54
$3,500 to $3,999	264 979	79 964	185 015	63 087	44 260	30 834	21 120	13 801	7 341	2 405	2 167	2.58
$4,000 to $4,999	515 965	161 198	354 767	132 479	90 681	54 940	33 572	21 254	12 761	4 956	4 124	2.44
$5,000 to $5,999	472 520	162 875	309 645	125 134	83 699	46 587	25 755	13 590	8 244	3 314	3 322	2.28
$6,000 to $6,999	412 854	160 583	252 271	105 778	69 672	38 210	19 451	9 840	4 838	2 181	2 301	2.19
$7,000 to $7,999	346 113	149 973	196 140	83 136	54 536	29 746	14 983	7 538	3 345	1 301	1 555	2.15
$8,000 to $8,999	289 915	138 846	151 069	64 496	41 730	23 306	11 470	5 513	2 444	1 013	1 097	2.14
$9,000 to $9,999	232 771	119 839	112 932	49 309	30 957	16 969	8 353	3 869	1 796	837	842	2.12
$10,000 to $14,999	652 974	372 378	280 596	122 816	76 352	43 705	20 961	9 241	4 021	1 753	1 747	2.10
$15,000 or more	342 751	215 887	126 864	55 818	34 656	19 721	9 575	4 145	1 643	658	648	2.08
Median income	$4 962	$6 761	$4 141	$4 587	$4 260	$3 849	$3 615	$3 540	$3 345	$3 593	$3 746	...
Mean income	$6 205	$7 972	$5 149	$5 529	$5 239	$4 955	$4 641	$4 345	$3 971	$4 286	$4 449	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	5 482 886	1 990 391	3 492 495	848 084	788 345	660 164	486 263	363 767	179 905	82 422	83 545	3.03
Under $1,000	1 276 667	514 486	762 181	254 364	198 056	135 311	81 796	48 314	24 992	9 811	9 537	2.53
$1,000 to $1,499	792 719	424 906	367 813	138 897	94 692	59 560	35 010	19 713	10 700	4 485	4 756	2.40
$1,500 to $1,999	935 394	564 106	371 288	143 039	92 772	57 914	35 344	21 205	11 135	4 518	5 361	2.41
$2,000 to $2,499	903 985	434 106	469 879	174 181	119 453	75 459	45 581	27 173	14 418	6 677	6 937	2.45
$2,500 to $2,999	396 415	39 180	357 235	92 439	102 713	69 005	41 189	25 599	13 470	6 135	6 685	2.75
$3,000 to $3,499	360 630	7 066	353 564	21 121	97 740	97 377	62 356	37 854	18 957	8 958	9 201	3.41
$3,500 to $3,999	267 563	4 345	263 218	15 354	55 544	72 168	53 782	34 130	16 530	7 774	7 936	3.62
$4,000 to $4,999	356 235	1 700	354 535	7 345	22 022	79 543	101 601	73 360	35 947	17 681	17 036	4.38
$5,000 to $5,999	176 993	352	176 641	1 012	3 935	9 590	22 140	73 729	33 756	16 383	16 096	5.40
$6,000 or more	16 285	144	16 141	332	1 418	4 237	7 464	2 690	–	–	–	3.67
Median income	$1 859	$1 549	$2 261	$1 608	$2 036	$2 513	$3 034	$3 530	$3 402	$3 540	$3 462	...
Mean income	$1 942	$1 370	$2 268	$1 501	$1 882	$2 325	$2 747	$3 250	$3 155	$3 287	$3 249	...
Families with male head	3 682 204	1 690 032	1 992 172	454 275	435 307	364 963	284 804	238 593	100 921	54 627	58 682	3.14
Under $1,000	722 145	428 671	293 474	102 808	75 867	48 412	29 673	19 527	7 898	4 283	5 006	2.51
$1,000 to $1,499	538 941	353 443	185 498	66 100	48 143	31 017	18 761	10 882	5 084	2 537	2 974	2.48
$1,500 to $1,999	657 585	478 789	178 796	70 091	42 872	27 715	16 709	10 694	5 017	2 485	3 213	2.44
$2,000 to $2,499	627 097	385 170	241 927	93 990	57 769	36 541	23 355	14 604	6 936	4 036	4 696	2.47
$2,500 to $2,999	256 564	32 783	223 781	84 483	55 229	33 383	21 935	13 997	6 461	3 907	4 386	2.50
$3,000 to $3,499	246 537	5 631	240 906	16 905	85 355	56 684	35 298	23 551	10 770	5 810	6 533	3.24
$3,500 to $3,999	188 107	3 798	184 309	12 692	47 832	50 423	32 706	20 329	9 189	5 369	5 769	3.45
$4,000 to $4,999	279 005	1 371	277 634	6 088	17 703	69 315	81 077	54 616	23 198	12 725	12 912	4.29
$5,000 to $5,999	152 206	259	151 947	846	3 342	7 783	18 694	68 246	26 368	13 475	13 193	5.37
$6,000 or more	14 017	117	13 900	272	1 195	3 690	6 596	2 147	–	–	–	3.66
Median income	$1 941	$1 566	$2 715	$1 915	$2 439	$3 048	$3 453	$4 105	$3 951	$3 896	$3 720	...
Mean income	$2 055	$1 377	$2 630	$1 720	$2 190	$2 680	$3 138	$3 666	$3 576	$3 569	$3 451	...

Table 266. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years: Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
UNITED STATES—Continued												
Total—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level—Continued												
Families with female head	1 800 682	300 359	1 500 323	393 809	353 038	295 201	201 459	125 174	78 984	27 795	24 863	2.87
Under $1,000	554 522	85 815	468 707	151 556	122 189	86 899	52 123	28 787	17 094	5 528	4 531	2.54
$1,000 to $1,499	253 778	71 463	182 315	72 797	46 549	28 543	16 249	8 831	5 616	1 948	1 782	2.32
$1,500 to $1,999	277 809	85 317	192 492	72 948	49 900	30 199	18 635	10 511	6 118	2 033	2 148	2.39
$2,000 to $2,499	276 888	48 936	227 952	80 191	61 684	38 918	22 226	12 569	7 482	2 641	2 241	2.44
$2,500 to $2,999	139 851	6 397	133 454	7 956	47 484	35 622	19 254	11 602	7 009	2 228	2 299	3.17
$3,000 to $3,499	114 093	1 435	112 658	4 216	12 385	40 693	27 058	14 303	8 187	3 148	2 668	3.78
$3,500 to $3,999	79 456	547	78 909	2 662	7 712	21 745	21 076	13 801	7 341	2 405	2 167	4.01
$4,000 to $4,999	77 230	329	76 901	1 257	4 319	10 228	20 524	18 744	12 749	4 956	4 124	4.74
$5,000 to $5,999	24 787	93	24 694	166	593	1 807	3 446	5 483	7 388	2 908	2 903	5.59
$6,000 or more	2 268	27	2 241	60	223	547	868	543	–	–	–	3.72
Median income	$1 666	$1 450	$1 758	$1 311	$1 578	$2 025	$2 309	$2 581	$2 727	$2 892	$2 876	...
Mean income	$1 711	$1 332	$1 786	$1 248	$1 502	$1 887	$2 195	$2 456	$2 616	$2 734	$2 772	...
White												
All Income Levels												
All families	45 770 351	19 954 478	25 815 873	8 628 060	8 102 915	4 873 424	2 447 063	1 083 095	389 195	163 255	128 866	2.30
Under $1,000	931 537	424 362	507 175	177 325	141 928	92 006	51 459	25 390	11 241	4 150	3 676	2.36
$1,000 to $1,499	593 798	354 518	239 280	95 338	65 404	39 753	21 099	10 084	4 376	1 731	1 495	2.22
$1,500 to $1,999	726 705	488 240	238 465	100 817	62 893	37 227	19 779	10 291	4 214	1 694	1 550	2.18
$2,000 to $2,499	915 825	607 791	308 034	128 034	81 632	48 108	26 157	13 102	5 914	2 685	2 402	2.21
$2,500 to $2,999	884 563	597 709	286 854	119 290	75 179	44 833	24 122	12 975	5 650	2 486	2 319	2.22
$3,000 to $3,499	1 052 040	635 360	416 680	167 487	109 440	65 758	38 097	19 959	8 716	3 831	3 392	2.27
$3,500 to $3,999	975 619	596 668	378 951	154 181	97 660	59 279	34 538	18 891	7 823	3 578	3 001	2.26
$4,000 to $4,999	2 159 743	1 193 320	966 423	382 861	262 246	153 273	86 305	46 208	19 680	8 879	6 971	2.26
$5,000 to $5,999	2 499 609	1 204 892	1 294 717	486 401	375 884	216 068	116 482	58 950	22 485	10 036	8 411	2.26
$6,000 to $6,999	2 736 885	1 219 257	1 517 628	543 360	459 520	263 053	140 155	67 014	24 961	10 973	8 592	2.27
$7,000 to $7,999	3 071 332	1 249 549	1 821 783	618 068	577 262	332 212	167 164	79 117	27 054	11 741	9 165	2.28
$8,000 to $8,999	3 301 790	1 262 295	2 039 495	662 477	662 304	384 137	193 017	86 435	29 783	12 274	9 068	2.30
$9,000 to $9,999	3 171 643	1 177 440	1 994 203	625 274	656 656	387 757	192 944	83 636	27 896	11 662	8 378	2.31
$10,000 to $14,999	12 717 620	4 725 439	7 992 181	2 465 138	2 621 700	1 600 292	786 707	330 052	110 883	44 475	32 934	2.32
$15,000 or more	10 031 642	4 217 638	5 814 004	1 902 009	1 853 207	1 149 668	549 038	220 991	78 519	33 060	27 512	2.29
Median income	$9 957	$9 122	$10 562	$10 108	$10 808	$10 979	$10 713	$10 144	$9 814	$9 649	$9 524	...
Mean income	$11 348	$10 824	$11 754	$11 426	$11 945	$12 137	$11 880	$11 339	$11 060	$11 094	$11 182	...
Families with male head	41 631 595	18 172 597	23 458 998	7 634 131	7 444 770	4 497 899	2 259 966	1 000 132	350 809	150 903	120 388	2.31
Under $1,000	579 904	362 068	217 836	78 636	59 425	36 913	21 353	12 160	4 751	2 170	2 428	2.39
$1,000 to $1,499	440 581	301 271	139 310	50 813	38 242	24 276	13 533	7 042	2 868	1 315	1 221	2.34
$1,500 to $1,999	552 992	422 639	130 353	53 756	33 030	20 821	11 170	6 472	2 660	1 221	1 223	2.26
$2,000 to $2,499	712 615	535 487	177 128	73 941	44 263	26 785	15 907	8 607	3 663	1 988	1 974	2.27
$2,500 to $2,999	696 674	526 464	170 210	73 046	42 664	24 248	14 628	8 308	3 558	1 918	1 840	2.24
$3,000 to $3,499	842 239	565 701	276 538	113 239	70 911	41 954	24 287	14 477	5 964	2 881	2 825	2.28
$3,500 to $3,999	788 800	530 734	258 066	106 415	66 276	39 766	22 725	12 569	5 090	2 795	2 430	2.26
$4,000 to $4,999	1 782 563	1 058 771	723 792	280 721	196 242	116 396	66 976	35 971	14 459	7 065	5 962	2.29
$5,000 to $5,999	2 135 396	1 064 630	1 070 766	387 163	312 296	183 321	100 918	51 890	18 887	8 772	7 519	2.30
$6,000 to $6,999	2 407 129	1 078 637	1 328 492	458 269	405 439	235 104	127 344	61 613	22 651	10 103	7 969	2.31
$7,000 to $7,999	2 786 526	1 116 386	1 670 140	549 917	533 623	309 377	157 201	74 817	25 330	11 197	8 678	2.31
$8,000 to $8,999	3 058 677	1 138 176	1 920 501	608 825	628 553	366 174	184 782	83 170	28 440	11 840	8 717	2.32
$9,000 to $9,999	2 974 043	1 069 495	1 904 548	584 111	631 238	374 605	187 052	81 357	26 823	11 281	8 081	2.33
$10,000 to $14,999	12 149 469	4 385 545	7 763 924	2 361 404	2 558 487	1 565 088	770 821	323 807	108 357	43 650	32 310	2.33
$15,000 or more	9 723 987	4 016 593	5 707 394	1 853 875	1 824 081	1 133 071	541 269	217 872	77 308	32 707	27 211	2.29
Median income	$10 435	$9 360	$11 122	$10 843	$11 290	$11 435	$11 181	$10 643	$10 473	$10 104	$9 917	...
Mean income	$11 799	$11 070	$12 364	$12 140	$12 500	$12 693	$12 430	$11 860	$11 745	$11 605	$11 606	...
Families with female head	4 138 756	1 781 881	2 356 875	993 929	658 145	375 525	187 097	82 963	38 386	12 352	8 478	2.12
Under $1,000	351 633	62 294	289 339	98 689	82 503	55 093	30 106	13 230	6 490	1 980	1 248	2.35
$1,000 to $1,499	153 217	53 247	99 970	44 525	27 162	15 477	7 566	3 042	1 508	416	274	2.05
$1,500 to $1,999	173 713	65 601	108 112	47 061	29 863	16 406	8 609	3 819	1 554	473	327	2.08
$2,000 to $2,499	203 210	72 304	130 906	54 093	37 369	21 323	10 250	4 495	2 251	697	428	2.13
$2,500 to $2,999	187 889	71 245	116 644	46 244	32 515	20 585	9 494	4 667	2 092	568	479	2.19
$3,000 to $3,499	209 801	69 659	140 142	54 248	38 529	23 804	13 810	5 482	2 752	950	567	2.24
$3,500 to $3,999	186 819	65 934	120 885	47 766	31 384	19 513	11 813	6 322	2 733	783	571	2.27
$4,000 to $4,999	377 180	134 549	242 631	102 140	66 004	36 877	19 329	10 237	5 221	1 814	1 009	2.17
$5,000 to $5,999	364 213	140 262	223 951	99 238	63 588	32 747	15 564	7 060	3 598	1 264	892	2.06
$6,000 to $6,999	329 756	140 620	189 136	85 091	54 081	27 949	12 811	5 401	2 310	870	623	2.01
$7,000 to $7,999	284 806	133 163	151 643	68 151	43 639	22 835	9 963	4 300	1 724	544	487	2.00
$8,000 to $8,999	243 113	124 119	118 994	53 652	33 751	17 963	8 235	3 265	1 343	434	351	2.00
$9,000 to $9,999	197 600	107 945	89 655	41 163	25 418	13 152	5 892	2 279	1 073	381	297	1.99
$10,000 to $14,999	568 151	339 894	228 257	103 734	63 213	35 204	15 886	6 245	2 526	825	624	2.00
$15,000 or more	307 655	201 045	106 610	48 134	29 126	16 597	7 769	3 119	1 211	353	301	2.02
Median income	$5 620	$7 114	$4 711	$5 022	$4 754	$4 422	$4 098	$4 041	$3 966	$4 170	$4 342	...
Mean income	$6 815	$8 317	$5 679	$5 943	$5 672	$5 482	$5 231	$5 055	$4 802	$4 857	$5 150	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	3 937 652	1 671 934	2 265 718	602 770	555 558	440 822	300 751	207 001	88 223	38 226	32 367	2.81
Under $1,000	931 537	424 362	507 175	177 325	141 928	92 006	51 459	25 390	11 241	4 150	3 676	2.36
$1,000 to $1,499	593 798	354 518	239 280	95 338	65 404	39 753	21 099	10 084	4 376	1 731	1 495	2.22
$1,500 to $1,999	720 957	482 492	238 465	100 817	62 893	37 227	19 779	10 291	4 214	1 694	1 550	2.18
$2,000 to $2,499	678 490	370 995	307 495	127 495	81 632	48 108	26 157	13 102	5 914	2 685	2 402	2.21
$2,500 to $2,999	266 320	30 226	236 094	71 116	72 593	44 833	24 122	12 975	5 650	2 486	2 319	2.47
$3,000 to $3,499	232 771	4 922	227 849	14 689	73 543	65 622	38 097	19 959	8 716	3 831	3 392	3.16
$3,500 to $3,999	173 517	3 017	170 500	10 754	41 346	50 621	34 486	18 891	7 823	3 578	3 001	3.38
$4,000 to $4,999	223 777	1 206	222 571	4 618	13 559	55 460	68 751	44 665	19 668	8 879	6 971	4.21
$5,000 to $5,999	107 228	144	107 084	454	2 013	4 964	12 405	49 874	20 621	9 192	7 561	5.35
$6,000 or more	9 257	52	9 205	164	647	2 228	4 396	1 770	–	–	–	3.76
Median income	$1 808	$1 559	$2 241	$1 642	$2 046	$2 537	$3 102	$3 810	$3 756	$3 854	$3 725	...
Mean income	$1 859	$1 369	$2 220	$1 502	$1 861	$2 305	$2 761	$3 410	$3 364	$3 468	$3 389	...

Table 266. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years: Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
UNITED STATES—Continued												
White—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level—Continued												
Families with male head	**2 872 574**	**1 448 901**	**1 423 673**	**350 157**	**335 460**	**269 567**	**197 057**	**154 932**	**60 390**	**29 442**	**26 668**	**2.95**
Under $1,000	579 904	362 068	217 836	78 636	59 425	36 913	21 353	12 160	4 751	2 170	2 428	2.39
$1,000 to $1,499	440 581	301 271	139 310	50 813	38 242	24 276	13 533	7 042	2 868	1 315	1 221	2.34
$1,500 to $1,999	547 663	417 310	130 353	53 756	33 030	20 821	11 170	6 472	2 660	1 221	1 223	2.26
$2,000 to $2,499	511 348	334 299	177 049	73 862	44 263	26 785	15 907	8 607	3 663	1 988	1 974	2.27
$2,500 to $2,999	189 763	25 977	163 786	66 675	42 611	24 248	14 628	8 308	3 558	1 918	1 840	2.29
$3,000 to $3,499	175 728	4 115	171 613	12 454	66 792	41 933	24 287	14 477	5 964	2 881	2 825	3.04
$3,500 to $3,999	132 217	2 688	129 529	9 304	37 035	37 592	22 714	12 569	5 090	2 795	2 430	3.25
$4,000 to $4,999	188 769	1 038	187 731	4 113	11 633	50 510	58 069	35 920	14 459	7 065	5 962	4.15
$5,000 to $5,999	98 212	95	98 117	398	1 851	4 461	11 332	47 844	17 377	8 089	6 765	5.32
$6,000 or more	8 389	40	8 349	146	578	2 028	4 064	1 533	-	-	-	3.75
Median income	$1 880	$1 573	$2 644	$1 924	$2 418	$3 021	$3 452	$4 218	$4 113	$4 061	$3 875	...
Mean income	$1 957	$1 375	$2 551	$1 700	$2 144	$2 618	$3 098	$3 732	$3 657	$3 663	$3 509	...
Families with female head	**1 065 078**	**223 033**	**842 045**	**252 613**	**220 098**	**171 255**	**103 694**	**52 069**	**27 833**	**8 784**	**5 699**	**2.56**
Under $1,000	351 633	62 294	289 339	98 689	82 503	55 093	30 106	13 230	6 490	1 980	1 248	2.35
$1,000 to $1,499	153 217	53 247	99 970	44 525	27 162	15 477	7 566	3 042	1 508	416	274	2.05
$1,500 to $1,999	173 294	65 182	108 112	47 061	29 863	16 406	8 609	3 819	1 554	473	327	2.08
$2,000 to $2,499	167 142	36 696	130 446	53 633	37 369	21 323	10 250	4 495	2 251	697	428	2.13
$2,500 to $2,999	76 557	4 249	72 308	4 441	29 982	20 585	9 494	4 667	2 092	568	479	2.88
$3,000 to $3,499	57 043	807	56 236	2 235	6 751	23 689	13 810	5 482	2 752	950	567	3.51
$3,500 to $3,999	41 300	329	40 971	1 450	4 311	13 029	11 772	6 322	2 733	783	571	3.77
$4,000 to $4,999	35 008	168	34 840	505	1 926	4 950	10 682	8 745	5 209	1 814	1 009	4.55
$5,000 to $5,999	9 016	49	8 967	56	162	503	1 073	2 030	3 244	1 103	796	5.62
$6,000 or more	868	12	856	18	69	200	332	237				3.82
Median income	$1 580	$1 462	$1 647	$1 310	$1 506	$1 959	$2 272	$2 655	$3 004	$3 136	$3 082	...
Mean income	$1 593	$1 333	$1 661	$1 227	$1 429	$1 812	$2 121	$2 450	$2 729	$2 814	$2 828	...
Negro												
All Income Levels												
All families	**4 863 401**	**1 504 382**	**3 359 019**	**986 413**	**808 335**	**579 722**	**403 925**	**283 024**	**141 426**	**72 504**	**83 670**	**2.82**
Under $1,000	321 188	83 147	238 041	71 985	51 827	40 436	28 404	21 553	13 106	5 278	5 452	2.87
$1,000 to $1,499	188 410	66 450	121 960	41 350	27 732	18 722	13 175	9 161	6 117	2 610	3 093	2.74
$1,500 to $1,999	203 444	77 290	126 154	39 974	28 210	19 670	14 769	10 476	6 653	2 738	3 664	2.84
$2,000 to $2,499	236 021	81 808	154 213	43 955	35 846	26 054	18 630	13 357	8 215	3 803	4 343	2.92
$2,500 to $2,999	199 317	68 406	130 911	35 129	29 646	22 782	16 182	11 919	7 522	3 526	4 205	3.02
$3,000 to $3,499	247 287	72 986	174 301	46 246	37 703	30 035	23 016	16 959	9 839	4 884	5 619	3.05
$3,500 to $3,999	196 334	61 281	135 053	35 139	27 571	22 704	18 141	14 370	8 361	4 005	4 762	3.14
$4,000 to $4,999	412 934	125 620	287 314	78 625	63 322	47 173	36 682	28 085	15 431	8 374	9 622	3.03
$5,000 to $5,999	402 967	118 394	284 573	79 855	65 387	47 848	36 300	26 181	13 112	7 221	8 669	2.94
$6,000 to $6,999	377 665	110 760	266 905	76 209	63 160	46 244	32 985	24 269	11 052	6 006	6 980	2.87
$7,000 to $7,999	348 587	102 850	245 737	69 657	59 854	42 700	30 915	22 078	9 315	5 155	6 063	2.84
$8,000 to $8,999	308 147	92 362	215 785	61 632	52 602	38 855	27 240	18 985	7 448	4 189	4 834	2.80
$9,000 to $9,999	257 609	77 635	179 974	52 668	45 037	32 620	21 682	14 793	5 976	3 387	3 811	2.75
$10,000 to $14,999	784 209	240 572	543 637	167 158	146 621	98 440	61 363	38 301	14 555	8 427	8 772	2.61
$15,000 or more	379 282	124 821	254 461	86 831	73 817	45 429	24 441	12 537	4 724	2 901	3 781	2.42
Median income	$6 063	$5 973	$6 101	$6 275	$6 585	$6 312	$5 908	$5 597	$4 706	$5 143	$5 124	...
Mean income	$7 047	$7 087	$7 029	$7 250	$7 496	$7 166	$6 739	$6 330	$5 577	$6 017	$6 051	...
Families with male head	**3 529 198**	**1 233 467**	**2 295 731**	**674 148**	**561 288**	**398 770**	**275 207**	**193 827**	**83 605**	**49 603**	**59 283**	**2.81**
Under $1,000	128 066	60 729	67 337	21 682	14 372	10 346	7 413	6 523	2 864	1 851	2 286	2.89
$1,000 to $1,499	91 102	48 842	42 260	14 139	9 010	6 048	4 787	3 488	2 063	1 107	1 618	2.88
$1,500 to $1,999	102 370	57 689	44 681	15 069	8 978	6 332	5 094	3 956	2 190	1 200	1 862	2.92
$2,000 to $2,499	122 696	62 809	59 887	18 384	12 436	8 996	6 973	5 523	3 117	1 888	2 570	3.02
$2,500 to $2,999	108 661	52 525	56 136	17 159	11 703	8 276	6 716	5 246	2 702	1 900	2 434	3.03
$3,000 to $3,499	142 250	57 281	84 969	24 198	17 675	13 611	10 206	8 439	4 526	2 749	3 565	3.08
$3,500 to $3,999	121 442	47 946	73 496	20 524	15 205	11 887	9 193	7 193	3 865	2 427	3 202	3.11
$4,000 to $4,999	279 840	100 230	179 610	49 679	39 748	29 823	22 934	17 382	8 149	5 313	6 582	3.02
$5,000 to $5,999	299 887	97 160	202 727	55 263	46 267	34 696	26 445	19 864	8 646	5 257	6 289	2.97
$6,000 to $6,999	298 778	92 051	206 727	56 567	48 360	36 528	26 568	20 019	8 623	4 722	5 340	2.91
$7,000 to $7,999	290 932	87 233	203 699	55 532	49 619	36 218	26 141	18 973	7 757	4 440	5 019	2.87
$8,000 to $8,999	264 176	78 684	185 492	51 481	45 056	33 869	24 150	16 832	6 370	3 626	4 108	2.83
$9,000 to $9,999	224 627	66 730	157 897	45 036	39 760	28 992	19 321	13 292	5 282	2 942	3 272	2.77
$10,000 to $14,999	706 017	211 275	494 742	149 499	134 329	90 545	56 509	35 501	13 140	7 540	7 679	2.62
$15,000 or more	348 354	112 283	236 071	79 936	68 770	42 603	22 757	11 596	4 311	2 641	3 457	2.42
Median income	$7 239	$6 342	$7 638	$7 800	$8 161	$7 907	$7 431	$6 964	$6 427	$6 235	$5 878	...
Mean income	$8 072	$7 397	$8 435	$8 649	$8 987	$8 658	$8 112	$7 550	$7 068	$6 984	$6 812	...
Families with female head	**1 334 203**	**270 915**	**1 063 288**	**312 265**	**247 047**	**180 952**	**128 718**	**89 197**	**57 821**	**22 901**	**24 387**	**2.85**
Under $1,000	193 122	22 418	170 704	50 303	37 455	30 090	20 991	15 030	10 242	3 427	3 166	2.86
$1,000 to $1,499	97 308	17 608	79 700	27 211	18 722	12 674	8 388	5 673	4 054	1 503	1 475	2.67
$1,500 to $1,999	101 074	19 601	81 473	24 905	19 232	13 338	9 675	6 520	4 463	1 538	1 802	2.80
$2,000 to $2,499	113 325	18 999	94 326	25 571	23 410	17 068	11 657	7 834	5 098	1 915	1 773	2.85
$2,500 to $2,999	90 656	15 881	74 775	17 970	17 943	14 506	9 466	6 673	4 820	1 626	1 771	3.00
$3,000 to $3,499	105 037	15 705	89 332	22 048	20 028	16 424	12 810	8 520	5 313	2 135	2 054	3.02
$3,500 to $3,999	74 892	13 335	61 557	14 615	12 366	10 817	8 948	7 177	4 496	1 578	1 560	3.17
$4,000 to $4,999	133 094	25 390	107 704	28 946	23 574	17 350	13 748	10 703	7 282	3 061	3 040	3.05
$5,000 to $5,999	103 080	21 234	81 846	24 592	19 120	13 152	9 855	6 317	4 466	1 964	2 380	2.87
$6,000 to $6,999	78 887	18 709	60 178	19 642	14 800	9 716	6 417	4 250	2 429	1 284	1 640	2.72
$7,000 to $7,999	57 655	15 617	42 038	14 125	10 235	6 482	4 774	3 105	1 558	715	1 044	2.68
$8,000 to $8,999	43 971	13 678	30 293	10 151	7 546	4 986	3 090	2 153	1 078	563	726	2.65
$9,000 to $9,999	32 982	10 905	22 077	7 632	5 277	3 628	2 361	1 501	694	445	539	2.64
$10,000 to $14,999	78 192	29 297	48 895	17 659	12 292	7 895	4 854	2 800	1 415	887	1 093	2.54
$15,000 or more	30 928	12 538	18 390	6 895	5 047	2 826	1 684	941	413	260	324	2.41
Median income	$3 341	$4 469	$3 172	$3 231	$3 169	$3 085	$3 163	$3 168	$3 022	$3 338	$3 549	...
Mean income	$4 335	$5 677	$3 993	$4 228	$4 110	$3 879	$3 805	$3 677	$3 421	$3 923	$4 201	...

Table 266. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years: Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
UNITED STATES—Continued												
Negro—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	**1 454 586**	**297 867**	**1 156 719**	**230 498**	**218 072**	**206 113**	**175 298**	**148 206**	**87 645**	**42 023**	**48 864**	**3.45**
Under $1,000	321 188	83 147	238 041	71 985	51 827	40 436	28 404	21 553	13 106	5 278	5 452	2.87
$1,000 to $1,499	188 410	66 450	121 960	41 350	27 732	18 722	13 175	9 161	6 117	2 610	3 093	2.74
$1,500 to $1,999	203 062	76 908	126 154	39 974	28 210	19 670	14 769	10 476	6 653	2 738	3 664	2.84
$2,000 to $2,499	213 119	58 979	154 140	43 882	35 846	26 064	18 630	13 357	8 215	3 803	4 343	2.92
$2,500 to $2,999	122 908	8 451	114 457	19 748	28 573	22 782	16 182	11 919	7 522	3 526	4 205	3.30
$3,000 to $3,499	120 751	1 980	118 771	6 044	22 396	30 014	23 016	16 959	9 839	4 884	5 619	3.88
$3,500 to $3,999	88 363	1 241	87 122	4 325	13 105	20 062	18 132	14 370	8 361	4 005	4 762	4.09
$4,000 to $4,999	124 510	449	124 061	2 529	7 877	22 250	30 897	27 081	15 431	8 374	9 622	4.69
$5,000 to $5,999	65 745	170	65 575	512	1 811	4 283	9 212	22 447	12 401	6 805	8 104	5.50
$6,000 or more	6 530	92	6 438	149	695	1 830	2 881	883	–	–	–	3.57
Median income	$2 034	$1 495	$2 299	$1 524	$2 018	$2 465	$2 892	$3 225	$3 112	$3 313	$3 327	...
Mean income	$2 158	$1 383	$2 358	$1 500	$1 938	$2 364	$2 724	$3 035	$2 945	$3 136	$3 166	...
Families with male head	**746 505**	**223 471**	**523 034**	**95 249**	**90 808**	**86 997**	**81 030**	**77 396**	**37 890**	**23 510**	**30 154**	**3.66**
Under $1,000	128 066	60 729	67 337	21 682	14 372	10 346	7 413	6 523	2 864	1 851	2 286	2.89
$1,000 to $1,499	91 102	48 842	42 260	14 139	9 010	6 048	4 787	3 488	2 063	1 107	1 618	2.88
$1,500 to $1,999	102 071	57 390	44 681	15 069	8 978	6 332	5 094	3 956	2 190	1 200	1 862	2.92
$2,000 to $2,499	107 104	47 237	59 867	18 364	12 436	8 996	6 973	5 523	3 117	1 888	2 570	3.02
$2,500 to $2,999	61 686	6 364	55 322	16 368	11 680	8 276	6 716	5 246	2 702	1 900	2 434	3.06
$3,000 to $3,499	65 597	1 376	64 221	4 144	16 985	13 607	10 206	8 439	4 526	2 749	3 565	3.75
$3,500 to $3,999	51 630	1 032	50 598	3 149	9 846	11 729	9 187	7 193	3 865	2 427	3 202	3.95
$4,000 to $4,999	83 593	298	83 295	1 818	5 565	17 142	21 355	17 371	8 149	5 313	6 582	4.58
$5,000 to $5,999	50 475	126	50 349	404	1 390	3 018	6 938	19 075	8 414	5 075	6 035	5.47
$6,000 or more	5 181	77	5 104	112	546	1 503	2 361	582	–	–	–	3.54
Median income	$2 243	$1 519	$2 928	$1 892	$2 526	$3 129	$3 467	$3 884	$3 692	$3 718	$3 616	...
Mean income	$2 413	$1 398	$2 847	$1 796	$2 364	$2 863	$3 242	$3 562	$3 460	$3 484	$3 418	...
Families with female head	**708 081**	**74 396**	**633 685**	**135 249**	**127 264**	**119 116**	**94 268**	**70 810**	**49 755**	**18 513**	**18 710**	**3.27**
Under $1,000	193 122	22 418	170 704	50 303	37 455	30 090	20 991	15 030	10 242	3 427	3 166	2.86
$1,000 to $1,499	97 308	17 608	79 700	27 211	18 722	12 674	8 388	5 673	4 054	1 503	1 475	2.67
$1,500 to $1,999	100 991	19 518	81 473	24 905	19 232	13 338	9 675	6 520	4 463	1 538	1 802	2.80
$2,000 to $2,499	106 015	11 742	94 273	25 518	23 410	17 068	11 657	7 834	5 098	1 915	1 773	2.85
$2,500 to $2,999	61 222	2 087	59 135	3 380	16 893	14 506	9 466	6 673	4 820	1 626	1 771	3.52
$3,000 to $3,499	55 154	604	54 550	1 900	5 411	16 407	12 810	8 520	5 313	2 135	2 054	4.05
$3,500 to $3,999	36 733	209	36 524	1 176	3 259	8 333	8 945	7 177	4 496	1 578	1 560	4.28
$4,000 to $4,999	40 917	151	40 766	711	2 312	5 108	9 542	9 710	7 282	3 061	3 040	4.90
$5,000 to $5,999	15 270	44	15 226	108	421	1 265	2 274	3 372	3 987	1 730	2 069	5.58
$6,000 or more	1 349	15	1 334	37	149	327	520	301	–	–	–	3.67
Median income	$1 815	$1 420	$1 908	$1 318	$1 694	$2 101	$2 347	$2 526	$2 606	$2 769	$2 822	...
Mean income	$1 889	$1 336	$1 954	$1 291	$1 634	$1 999	$2 279	$2 460	$2 552	$2 694	$2 760	...
Persons of Spanish Heritage												
All Income Levels												
All families	**2 039 085**	**521 592**	**1 517 493**	**419 788**	**407 437**	**293 979**	**185 529**	**109 787**	**49 851**	**25 444**	**25 678**	**2.71**
Under $1,000	85 064	19 781	65 283	18 421	15 665	12 314	8 123	5 599	2 720	1 229	1 212	2.80
$1,000 to $1,499	41 552	13 661	27 891	10 075	6 583	4 879	2 848	1 678	915	406	507	2.53
$1,500 to $1,999	47 333	16 234	31 099	10 927	7 520	5 459	3 344	2 030	974	485	360	2.52
$2,000 to $2,499	62 711	19 586	43 125	13 805	10 988	7 537	4 678	2 876	1 534	873	834	2.65
$2,500 to $2,999	58 138	17 987	40 151	11 585	10 265	7 643	4 453	2 941	1 493	873	898	2.76
$3,000 to $3,499	80 636	21 624	59 012	16 723	13 929	10 744	8 022	4 447	2 581	1 263	1 303	2.83
$3,500 to $3,999	69 840	18 825	51 015	14 116	12 005	9 361	6 534	4 604	2 245	962	1 188	2.86
$4,000 to $4,999	155 328	39 913	115 415	32 637	27 058	20 734	14 316	10 006	5 061	2 775	2 828	2.87
$5,000 to $5,999	165 106	38 636	126 470	34 410	32 256	23 675	15 519	10 777	4 624	2 564	2 645	2.81
$6,000 to $6,999	165 837	38 373	127 464	33 883	34 083	23 742	15 807	9 818	4 922	2 709	2 500	2.79
$7,000 to $7,999	165 204	37 635	127 569	33 821	34 337	23 738	16 812	9 999	4 225	2 297	2 340	2.77
$8,000 to $8,999	152 116	34 697	117 419	30 668	32 087	23 207	14 583	8 808	4 050	1 993	2 023	2.75
$9,000 to $9,999	131 855	30 841	101 014	26 164	28 760	20 192	12 719	7 192	2 796	1 581	1 610	2.71
$10,000 to $14,999	428 277	105 991	322 286	85 305	93 652	66 810	39 748	20 608	8 360	4 067	3 736	2.63
$15,000 or more	230 088	67 808	162 280	47 248	48 249	33 944	18 023	8 404	3 351	1 367	1 694	2.49
Median income	$7 533	$7 430	$7 563	$7 394	$7 972	$7 881	$7 542	$7 012	$6 565	$6 477	$6 426	...
Mean income	$8 550	$8 715	$8 493	$8 413	$8 878	$8 780	$8 415	$7 825	$7 390	$7 182	$7 259	...
Families with male head	**1 760 129**	**464 488**	**1 295 641**	**351 689**	**350 489**	**252 575**	**159 679**	**94 917**	**41 086**	**22 366**	**22 840**	**2.72**
Under $1,000	43 837	15 726	28 111	8 425	6 830	4 690	3 100	2 663	992	669	742	2.81
$1,000 to $1,499	26 300	11 204	15 096	5 253	3 254	2 520	1 642	1 122	589	295	421	2.71
$1,500 to $1,999	29 191	13 386	15 805	5 590	3 448	2 685	1 725	1 062	668	346	281	2.64
$2,000 to $2,499	40 486	16 409	24 077	7 886	5 535	3 946	2 763	1 765	835	631	716	2.76
$2,500 to $2,999	38 048	15 120	22 928	7 041	5 102	3 778	2 687	1 932	996	666	726	2.88
$3,000 to $3,499	58 285	18 548	39 737	12 043	8 842	6 807	4 905	3 290	1 793	973	1 084	2.85
$3,500 to $3,999	51 481	15 938	35 543	10 521	8 481	6 055	4 329	2 984	1 400	812	961	2.83
$4,000 to $4,999	126 947	34 146	92 801	25 868	22 140	17 422	11 288	7 907	3 546	2 227	2 403	2.86
$5,000 to $5,999	143 333	33 731	109 602	28 998	28 021	20 725	13 803	9 629	3 821	2 287	2 318	2.83
$6,000 to $6,999	149 429	34 118	115 311	29 428	30 890	21 860	14 649	9 150	4 542	2 532	2 260	2.83
$7,000 to $7,999	152 474	33 412	119 062	30 687	32 218	22 200	15 951	9 652	3 977	2 194	2 183	2.79
$8,000 to $8,999	142 559	31 675	110 884	28 352	30 374	22 078	14 025	8 383	3 834	1 917	1 921	2.77
$9,000 to $9,999	124 486	27 975	96 511	24 409	27 407	19 603	12 361	6 982	2 670	1 534	1 545	2.72
$10,000 to $14,999	410 156	98 246	311 910	81 444	90 781	65 026	38 811	20 155	8 126	3 944	3 623	2.64
$15,000 or more	223 117	64 854	158 263	45 744	47 166	33 180	17 640	8 241	3 297	1 339	1 656	2.50
Median income	$8 142	$7 716	$8 268	$8 145	$8 674	$8 616	$8 214	$7 617	$7 342	$6 899	$6 782	...
Mean income	$9 192	$9 006	$9 258	$9 202	$9 660	$9 593	$9 178	$8 468	$8 187	$7 640	$7 614	...

Table 266. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years: Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
UNITED STATES—Continued												
Persons of Spanish Heritage—Continued												
All Income Levels—Continued												
Families with female head	**278 956**	**57 104**	**221 852**	**68 099**	**56 948**	**41 404**	**25 850**	**14 870**	**8 765**	**3 078**	**2 838**	**2.63**
Under $1,000	41 227	4 055	37 172	9 996	8 835	7 624	5 023	2 936	1 728	560	470	2.79
$1,000 to $1,499	15 252	2 457	12 795	4 822	3 329	2 359	1 206	556	326	111	86	2.32
$1,500 to $1,999	18 142	2 848	15 294	5 337	4 072	2 774	1 619	968	306	139	79	2.40
$2,000 to $2,499	22 225	3 177	19 048	5 919	5 453	3 591	1 915	1 111	699	242	118	2.51
$2,500 to $2,999	20 090	2 867	17 223	4 544	5 163	3 865	1 766	1 009	497	207	172	2.59
$3,000 to $3,499	22 351	3 076	19 275	4 680	5 087	3 937	3 117	1 157	788	290	219	2.78
$3,500 to $3,999	18 359	2 887	15 472	3 595	3 524	3 306	2 205	1 620	845	150	227	2.95
$4,000 to $4,999	28 381	5 767	22 614	6 769	4 918	3 312	3 028	2 099	1 515	548	425	2.91
$5,000 to $5,999	21 773	4 905	16 868	5 412	4 235	2 950	1 716	1 148	803	277	327	2.66
$6,000 to $6,999	16 408	4 255	12 153	4 455	3 193	1 882	1 158	668	380	177	240	2.48
$7,000 to $7,999	12 730	4 223	8 507	3 134	2 119	1 538	861	347	248	103	157	2.43
$8,000 to $8,999	9 557	3 022	6 535	2 316	1 713	1 129	558	425	216	76	102	2.48
$9,000 to $9,999	7 369	2 866	4 503	1 755	1 353	589	358	210	126	47	65	2.30
$10,000 to $14,999	18 121	7 745	10 376	3 861	2 871	1 784	937	453	234	123	113	2.34
$15,000 or more	6 971	2 954	4 017	1 504	1 083	764	383	163	54	28	38	2.29
Median income	$3 505	$5 289	$3 244	$3 367	$3 159	$3 062	$3 224	$3 369	$3 523	$3 483	$4 113	...
Mean income	$4 501	$6 351	$4 025	$4 338	$4 068	$3 826	$3 700	$3 722	$3 655	$3 853	$4 401	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	**415 939**	**68 050**	**347 889**	**65 505**	**69 584**	**68 947**	**54 610**	**44 173**	**22 024**	**11 351**	**11 695**	**3.35**
Under $1,000	85 064	19 781	65 283	18 421	15 665	12 314	8 123	5 599	2 720	1 229	1 212	2.80
$1,000 to $1,499	41 552	13 661	27 891	10 075	6 583	4 879	2 848	1 678	915	406	507	2.53
$1,500 to $1,999	47 312	16 213	31 099	10 927	7 520	5 459	3 344	2 030	974	485	360	2.52
$2,000 to $2,499	58 145	15 040	43 105	13 785	10 988	7 537	4 678	2 876	1 534	873	834	2.65
$2,500 to $2,999	37 538	1 961	35 577	7 508	9 768	7 643	4 453	2 941	1 493	873	898	2.97
$3,000 to $3,499	40 715	640	40 075	1 923	9 792	10 744	8 022	4 447	2 581	1 263	1 303	3.59
$3,500 to $3,999	32 081	368	31 713	1 718	5 948	8 514	6 534	4 604	2 245	962	1 188	3.75
$4,000 to $4,999	46 453	296	46 157	949	2 404	9 889	12 641	9 610	5 061	2 775	2 828	4.52
$5,000 to $5,999	24 579	63	24 516	160	623	1 300	2 912	9 970	4 501	2 485	2 565	5.46
$6,000 or more	2 500	27	2 473	39	293	668	1 055	418	-	-	-	3.61
Median income	$2 293	$1 518	$2 592	$1 695	$2 229	$2 780	$3 241	$3 773	$3 677	$3 784	$3 809	...
Mean income	$2 357	$1 374	$2 549	$1 595	$2 062	$2 519	$2 937	$3 414	$3 356	$3 453	$3 482	...
Families with male head	**276 659**	**56 105**	**220 554**	**37 868**	**40 881**	**41 097**	**35 207**	**32 481**	**14 552**	**8 861**	**9 607**	**3.54**
Under $1,000	43 837	15 726	28 111	8 425	6 830	4 690	3 100	2 663	992	669	742	2.81
$1,000 to $1,499	26 300	11 204	15 096	5 253	3 254	2 520	1 642	1 122	589	295	421	2.71
$1,500 to $1,999	29 170	13 365	15 805	5 590	3 448	2 685	1 725	1 062	668	346	281	2.64
$2,000 to $2,499	37 091	13 020	24 071	7 880	5 535	3 946	2 763	1 765	835	631	716	2.76
$2,500 to $2,999	24 308	1 611	22 697	6 810	5 102	3 778	2 687	1 932	996	666	726	2.90
$3,000 to $3,499	29 622	544	29 078	1 527	8 699	6 807	4 905	3 290	1 793	973	1 084	3.53
$3,500 to $3,999	23 274	283	22 991	1 371	5 152	5 982	4 329	2 984	1 400	812	961	3.67
$4,000 to $4,999	38 712	262	38 450	820	2 017	8 999	10 531	7 907	3 546	2 227	2 403	4.46
$5,000 to $5,999	22 149	63	22 086	160	584	1 102	2 583	9 409	3 733	2 242	2 273	5.44
$6,000 or more	2 196	27	2 169	32	260	588	942	347	-		-	3.60
Median income	$2 540	$1 542	$3 077	$1 970	$2 635	$3 215	$3 590	$4 180	$4 001	$4 017	$3 934	...
Mean income	$2 608	$1 392	$2 918	$1 804	$2 377	$2 894	$3 313	$3 757	$3 664	$3 661	$3 607	...
Families with female head	**139 280**	**11 945**	**127 335**	**27 637**	**28 703**	**27 850**	**19 403**	**11 692**	**7 472**	**2 490**	**2 088**	**3.03**
Under $1,000	41 227	4 055	37 172	9 996	8 835	7 624	5 023	2 936	1 728	560	470	2.79
$1,000 to $1,499	15 252	2 457	12 795	4 822	3 329	2 359	1 206	556	326	111	86	2.32
$1,500 to $1,999	18 142	2 848	15 294	5 337	4 072	2 774	1 619	968	306	139	79	2.40
$2,000 to $2,499	21 054	2 020	19 034	5 905	5 453	3 591	1 915	1 111	699	242	118	2.51
$2,500 to $2,999	13 230	350	12 880	698	4 666	3 865	1 766	1 009	497	207	172	3.08
$3,000 to $3,499	11 093	96	10 997	396	1 093	3 937	3 117	1 157	788	290	219	3.76
$3,500 to $3,999	8 807	85	8 722	347	796	2 532	2 205	1 620	845	150	227	3.96
$4,000 to $4,999	7 741	34	7 707	129	387	890	2 110	1 703	1 515	548	425	4.82
$5,000 to $5,999	2 430	-	2 430	-	39	198	329	561	768	243	292	5.59
$6,000 or more	304	-	304	7	33	80	113	71	-		-	3.68
Median income	$1 863	$1 390	$1 948	$1 396	$1 769	$2 163	$2 484	$2 636	$3 114	$2 966	$3 272	...
Mean income	$1 857	$1 289	$1 910	$1 309	$1 614	$1 966	$2 256	$2 463	$2 758	$2 714	$2 907	...
URBAN												
Total												
All Income Levels												
All families	**37 452 876**	**15 962 702**	**21 490 174**	**7 245 806**	**6 628 588**	**3 982 552**	**2 030 450**	**960 658**	**359 942**	**153 124**	**129 054**	**2.31**
Under $1,000	827 270	289 295	537 975	178 009	143 470	97 619	57 759	33 242	16 978	5 924	4 974	2.49
$1,000 to $1,499	454 542	213 005	241 537	92 439	64 658	39 614	22 418	12 004	6 351	2 080	1 973	2.32
$1,500 to $1,999	553 099	307 468	245 631	97 255	63 713	38 162	22 447	13 004	6 420	2 278	2 352	2.32
$2,000 to $2,499	721 451	411 665	309 786	118 711	82 011	49 857	28 792	16 123	8 300	3 275	2 717	2.34
$2,500 to $2,999	701 938	421 011	280 927	106 293	72 986	46 623	25 881	15 313	8 059	2 880	2 892	2.37
$3,000 to $3,499	848 081	456 100	391 981	146 731	97 969	63 058	40 359	23 052	11 598	4 804	4 410	2.42
$3,500 to $3,999	780 191	440 639	339 552	129 278	82 116	53 521	34 042	22 123	10 314	4 192	3 966	2.44
$4,000 to $4,999	1 730 152	906 020	824 132	317 665	212 757	127 356	77 335	47 360	22 411	10 227	9 021	2.38
$5,000 to $5,999	1 954 742	922 836	1 031 906	389 218	286 555	166 471	94 261	53 336	22 115	10 293	9 657	2.32
$6,000 to $6,999	2 148 945	956 218	1 192 727	434 918	346 563	200 097	110 042	58 922	22 355	10 376	9 454	2.31
$7,000 to $7,999	2 408 538	997 078	1 411 460	489 542	435 826	247 167	129 246	66 869	22 979	10 573	9 258	2.30
$8,000 to $8,999	2 593 702	1 015 349	1 578 353	525 362	499 837	289 886	148 288	71 393	24 516	10 544	8 527	2.31
$9,000 to $9,999	2 528 955	960 342	1 568 613	501 782	509 872	297 188	150 109	68 890	23 020	9 994	7 758	2.32
$10,000 to $14,999	10 490 687	3 966 089	6 524 598	2 047 821	2 129 023	1 285 195	631 087	274 418	90 255	38 064	28 735	2.32
$15,000 or more	8 710 583	3 699 587	5 010 996	1 670 782	1 601 232	980 738	458 384	184 609	64 271	27 620	23 360	2.27
Median income	$10 226	$9 671	$10 606	$10 234	$10 977	$11 069	$10 588	$9 691	$8 901	$8 916	$8 452	...
Mean income	$11 599	$11 387	$11 757	$11 514	$12 075	$12 176	$11 702	$10 834	$10 110	$10 294	$10 197	...

Table 266. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years: Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
URBAN—Continued												
Total—Continued												
All Income Levels—Continued												
Families with male head	**32 926 304**	**14 283 570**	**18 642 734**	**6 154 893**	**5 867 267**	**3 519 779**	**1 769 790**	**819 185**	**281 166**	**125 878**	**104 776**	**2.31**
Under $1,000	397 721	232 269	165 452	60 829	44 294	26 932	15 836	10 366	3 500	1 841	1 854	2.39
$1,000 to $1,499	269 323	166 713	102 610	37 371	28 389	17 438	9 910	5 564	2 221	841	876	2.35
$1,500 to $1,999	344 416	250 471	93 945	39 428	23 345	14 453	7 906	5 046	1 791	902	1 074	2.27
$2,000 to $2,499	467 723	344 687	123 036	52 820	30 256	17 711	10 800	6 341	2 429	1 388	1 291	2.25
$2,500 to $2,999	477 670	355 380	122 290	53 840	29 894	16 748	10 425	6 188	2 534	1 297	1 364	2.23
$3,000 to $3,499	589 084	390 371	198 713	83 385	48 372	28 832	17 368	11 139	4 832	2 393	2 392	2.31
$3,500 to $3,999	567 005	379 284	187 721	78 384	45 795	27 737	16 515	10 468	4 128	2 376	2 318	2.31
$4,000 to $4,999	1 311 033	779 201	531 832	208 038	138 109	82 907	49 663	29 481	11 563	6 222	5 849	2.34
$5,000 to $5,999	1 566 297	791 721	774 576	283 245	217 156	128 542	73 612	42 258	15 142	7 575	7 046	2.34
$6,000 to $6,999	1 804 596	823 603	980 993	344 674	287 784	168 825	94 003	50 928	18 456	8 670	7 653	2.34
$7,000 to $7,999	2 116 574	871 419	1 245 155	418 047	389 328	222 253	116 919	60 727	20 293	9 559	8 029	2.32
$8,000 to $8,999	2 348 055	896 973	1 451 082	470 151	464 688	270 521	138 943	66 792	22 565	9 761	7 661	2.32
$9,000 to $9,999	2 330 059	856 654	1 473 405	459 729	483 564	283 151	143 147	65 737	21 607	9 321	7 149	2.33
$10,000 to $14,999	9 927 155	3 638 738	6 288 417	1 942 474	2 064 475	1 249 376	614 172	266 819	87 126	36 624	27 351	2.33
$15,000 or more	8 409 593	3 506 086	4 903 507	1 622 478	1 571 818	964 353	450 571	181 331	62 979	27 108	22 869	2.27
Median income	$10 944	$10 004	$11 487	$11 255	$11 702	$11 816	$11 464	$10 723	$10 546	$10 108	$9 697	...
Mean income	$12 312	$11 736	$12 753	$12 550	$12 954	$13 123	$12 737	$11 948	$11 823	$11 562	$11 486	...
Families with female head	**4 526 572**	**1 679 132**	**2 847 440**	**1 090 913**	**761 321**	**462 773**	**260 660**	**141 473**	**78 776**	**27 246**	**24 278**	**2.33**
Under $1,000	429 549	57 026	372 523	117 180	99 176	70 687	41 923	22 876	13 478	4 083	3 120	2.54
$1,000 to $1,499	185 219	46 292	138 927	55 068	36 269	22 176	12 508	6 440	4 130	1 239	1 097	2.30
$1,500 to $1,999	208 683	56 997	151 686	57 827	40 368	23 709	14 541	7 958	4 629	1 376	1 278	2.35
$2,000 to $2,499	253 728	66 978	186 750	65 891	51 755	32 146	17 992	9 782	5 871	1 887	1 426	2.40
$2,500 to $2,999	224 268	65 631	158 637	52 453	43 092	29 875	15 456	9 125	5 525	1 583	1 528	2.48
$3,000 to $3,499	258 997	65 729	193 268	63 346	49 597	34 226	22 991	11 913	6 766	2 411	2 018	2.54
$3,500 to $3,999	213 186	61 355	151 831	50 894	36 321	25 784	17 527	11 655	6 186	1 816	1 648	2.59
$4,000 to $4,999	419 119	126 819	292 300	109 627	74 648	44 449	27 672	17 879	10 848	4 005	3 172	2.44
$5,000 to $5,999	388 445	131 115	257 330	105 973	69 399	37 929	20 649	11 078	6 973	2 718	2 611	2.25
$6,000 to $6,999	344 349	132 615	211 734	90 244	58 779	31 272	16 039	7 994	3 899	1 706	1 801	2.16
$7,000 to $7,999	291 964	125 659	166 305	71 495	46 498	24 914	12 327	6 142	2 686	1 014	1 229	2.13
$8,000 to $8,999	245 647	118 376	127 271	55 211	35 149	19 365	9 345	4 601	1 951	783	866	2.11
$9,000 to $9,999	198 896	103 688	95 208	42 053	26 308	14 037	6 962	3 153	1 413	673	609	2.09
$10,000 to $14,999	563 532	327 351	236 181	105 347	64 548	35 819	16 915	7 599	3 129	1 440	1 384	2.07
$15,000 or more	300 990	193 501	107 489	48 304	29 414	16 385	7 813	3 278	1 292	512	491	2.05
Median income	$5 182	$7 231	$4 240	$4 755	$4 323	$3 860	$3 640	$3 613	$3 425	$3 787	$4 008	...
Mean income	$6 415	$8 413	$5 237	$5 671	$5 305	$4 971	$4 668	$4 382	$3 994	$4 433	$4 638	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	**3 384 390**	**1 105 721**	**2 278 669**	**570 659**	**530 838**	**437 410**	**312 810**	**227 785**	**111 871**	**45 648**	**41 648**	**2.94**
Under $1,000	827 270	289 295	537 975	178 009	143 470	97 619	57 759	33 242	16 978	5 924	4 974	2.49
$1,000 to $1,499	454 542	213 005	241 537	92 439	64 658	39 614	22 418	12 004	6 351	2 080	1 973	2.32
$1,500 to $1,999	553 099	307 468	245 631	97 255	63 713	38 162	22 447	13 004	6 420	2 278	2 352	2.32
$2,000 to $2,499	575 550	265 764	309 786	118 711	82 011	49 857	28 792	16 123	8 300	3 275	2 717	2.34
$2,500 to $2,999	252 922	22 492	230 430	58 814	69 968	46 623	25 881	15 313	8 059	2 880	2 892	2.66
$3,000 to $3,499	219 515	3 748	215 767	11 538	56 948	63 058	40 359	23 052	11 598	4 804	4 410	3.40
$3,500 to $3,999	165 887	2 514	163 373	8 919	33 935	45 882	34 042	22 123	10 314	4 192	3 966	3.60
$4,000 to $4,999	216 088	1 084	215 004	4 227	12 863	48 155	62 879	45 221	22 411	10 227	9 021	4.36
$5,000 to $5,999	108 855	257	108 598	588	2 438	5 632	13 246	45 923	21 440	9 988	9 343	5.39
$6,000 or more	10 662	94	10 568	159	834	2 808	4 987	1 780	–	–	–	3.70
Median income	$1 871	$1 582	$2 184	$1 577	$1 950	$2 434	$2 983	$3 526	$3 424	$3 689	$3 690	...
Mean income	$1 937	$1 390	$2 203	$1 472	$1 820	$2 264	$2 694	$3 224	$3 149	$3 350	$3 379	...
Families with male head	**1 981 247**	**903 428**	**1 077 819**	**262 845**	**244 059**	**196 828**	**149 681**	**127 367**	**48 140**	**24 835**	**24 064**	**3.02**
Under $1,000	397 721	232 269	165 452	60 829	44 294	26 932	15 836	10 366	3 500	1 841	1 854	2.39
$1,000 to $1,499	269 323	166 713	102 610	37 371	28 389	17 438	9 910	5 564	2 221	841	876	2.35
$1,500 to $1,999	344 416	250 471	93 945	39 428	23 345	14 453	7 906	5 046	1 791	902	1 074	2.27
$2,000 to $2,499	352 934	229 898	123 036	52 820	30 256	17 711	10 800	6 341	2 429	1 388	1 291	2.25
$2,500 to $2,999	139 470	18 087	121 383	52 933	29 894	16 748	10 425	6 188	2 534	1 297	1 364	2.24
$3,000 to $3,499	125 695	2 815	122 880	8 486	47 438	28 832	17 368	11 139	4 832	2 393	2 392	3.11
$3,500 to $3,999	100 642	2 114	98 528	6 977	28 087	27 659	16 515	10 468	4 128	2 376	2 318	3.31
$4,000 to $4,999	153 321	826	152 495	3 407	9 713	40 328	45 942	29 471	11 563	6 222	5 849	4.19
$5,000 to $5,999	88 840	168	88 672	472	1 979	4 338	10 661	41 459	15 142	7 575	7 046	5.34
$6,000 or more	8 885	67	8 818	122	664	2 389	4 318	1 325	–	–	–	3.69
Median income	$1 970	$1 605	$2 722	$1 921	$2 430	$3 089	$3 579	$4 291	$4 228	$4 222	$4 148	...
Mean income	$2 081	$1 400	$2 651	$1 728	$2 193	$2 718	$3 223	$3 799	$3 777	$3 797	$3 740	...
Families with female head	**1 403 143**	**202 293**	**1 200 850**	**307 814**	**286 779**	**240 582**	**163 129**	**100 418**	**63 731**	**20 813**	**17 584**	**2.86**
Under $1,000	429 549	57 026	372 523	117 180	99 176	70 687	41 923	22 876	13 478	4 083	3 120	2.54
$1,000 to $1,499	185 219	46 292	138 927	55 068	36 269	22 176	12 508	6 440	4 130	1 239	1 097	2.30
$1,500 to $1,999	208 683	56 997	151 686	57 827	40 368	23 709	14 541	7 958	4 629	1 376	1 278	2.35
$2,000 to $2,499	222 616	35 866	186 750	65 891	51 755	32 146	17 992	9 782	5 871	1 887	1 426	2.40
$2,500 to $2,999	113 452	4 405	109 047	5 881	40 074	29 875	15 456	9 125	5 525	1 583	1 528	3.12
$3,000 to $3,499	93 820	933	92 887	3 052	9 510	34 226	22 991	11 913	6 766	2 411	2 018	3.78
$3,500 to $3,999	65 245	400	64 845	1 942	5 848	18 223	17 527	11 655	6 186	1 816	1 648	4.02
$4,000 to $4,999	62 767	258	62 509	820	3 150	7 827	16 937	15 750	10 848	4 005	3 172	4.77
$5,000 to $5,999	20 015	89	19 926	116	459	1 294	2 585	4 464	6 298	2 413	2 297	5.63
$6,000 or more	1 777	27	1 750	37	170	419	669	455	–	–	–	3.76
Median income	$1 708	$1 477	$1 793	$1 333	$1 598	$2 058	$2 350	$2 673	$2 840	$3 049	$3 085	...
Mean income	$1 735	$1 344	$1 801	$1 253	$1 502	$1 893	$2 209	$2 495	$2 675	$2 817	$2 886	...

Table 266. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years: Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
URBAN—Continued												
Negro												
All Income Levels												
All families	**4 049 324**	**1 264 475**	**2 784 849**	**845 715**	**694 009**	**487 316**	**329 353**	**223 483**	**104 656**	**49 320**	**50 997**	**2.71**
Under $1,000	243 137	56 769	186 368	55 411	41 879	33 184	22 730	16 710	9 952	3 467	3 035	2.81
$1,000 to $1,499	127 273	41 078	86 195	30 258	20 656	13 642	9 304	5 982	3 812	1 292	1 249	2.58
$1,500 to $1,999	142 646	50 605	92 041	30 591	21 929	14 696	10 487	6 914	4 269	1 509	1 646	2.67
$2,000 to $2,499	174 216	58 655	115 561	34 675	28 987	20 157	13 706	9 116	5 232	1 973	1 715	2.72
$2,500 to $2,999	148 774	51 375	97 399	27 353	23 766	17 878	11 643	8 085	5 030	1 810	1 834	2.82
$3,000 to $3,499	190 330	57 211	133 119	37 212	30 053	23 459	17 602	12 249	6 819	2 856	2 869	2.90
$3,500 to $3,999	151 264	48 540	102 724	28 177	21 698	17 720	13 683	10 684	5 831	2 414	2 517	2.99
$4,000 to $4,999	328 879	104 324	224 555	64 953	51 351	36 731	28 093	21 204	11 350	5 476	5 397	2.90
$5,000 to $5,999	332 655	101 901	230 754	68 134	54 701	39 065	28 782	20 035	9 720	4 929	5 388	2.82
$6,000 to $6,999	321 034	97 762	223 272	66 653	54 249	38 872	26 843	19 340	8 207	4 328	4 780	2.77
$7,000 to $7,999	302 611	92 943	209 668	61 808	52 297	36 194	25 932	18 195	7 134	3 874	4 234	2.75
$8,000 to $8,999	272 395	84 541	187 854	55 119	46 663	33 856	23 313	16 244	5 862	3 196	3 601	2.74
$9,000 to $9,999	231 276	71 912	159 364	47 577	40 742	28 855	18 976	12 811	4 916	2 721	2 766	2.69
$10,000 to $14,999	724 322	227 296	497 026	155 338	135 238	90 115	55 526	34 549	12 375	6 968	6 917	2.57
$15,000 or more	358 512	119 563	238 949	82 456	69 800	42 892	22 733	11 365	4 147	2 507	3 049	2.38
Median income	$6 578	$6 632	$6 554	$6 692	$6 958	$6 698	$6 322	$6 039	$5 003	$5 784	$5 972	...
Mean income	$7 482	$7 632	$7 414	$7 620	$7 824	$7 494	$7 088	$6 705	$5 890	$6 574	$6 834	...
Families with male head	**2 881 528**	**1 030 780**	**1 850 748**	**568 562**	**472 139**	**326 700**	**216 860**	**146 706**	**55 603**	**31 264**	**32 914**	**2.67**
Under $1,000	84 746	40 119	44 627	15 067	10 105	7 152	4 924	4 178	1 474	880	847	2.69
$1,000 to $1,499	50 884	28 392	22 492	8 200	5 180	3 363	2 544	1 713	835	321	336	2.56
$1,500 to $1,999	59 587	36 030	23 557	8 961	5 166	3 383	2 470	1 800	748	463	566	2.59
$2,000 to $2,499	76 148	43 177	32 971	11 770	7 746	5 007	3 650	2 601	1 062	568	567	2.59
$2,500 to $2,999	70 153	38 131	32 022	11 373	7 355	4 870	3 558	2 493	1 085	655	633	2.63
$3,000 to $3,499	96 487	44 012	52 475	17 036	11 735	8 422	5 959	4 727	2 193	1 129	1 274	2.77
$3,500 to $3,999	84 701	37 213	47 488	14 940	10 502	7 854	5 725	4 173	1 846	1 179	1 269	2.82
$4,000 to $4,999	209 201	81 858	127 343	38 487	29 712	21 233	15 811	11 440	4 769	2 883	3 008	2.81
$5,000 to $5,999	238 597	82 804	155 793	45 034	37 073	26 997	19 975	14 387	5 673	3 210	3 444	2.82
$6,000 to $6,999	248 728	80 557	168 171	48 316	40 448	30 131	20 997	15 588	6 022	3 215	3 454	2.80
$7,000 to $7,999	249 432	78 491	170 941	48 560	42 748	30 251	21 587	15 416	5 737	3 242	3 400	2.78
$8,000 to $8,999	231 703	71 690	160 013	45 633	39 720	29 304	20 531	14 231	4 897	2 725	2 972	2.76
$9,000 to $9,999	200 736	61 554	139 182	40 466	35 833	25 561	16 861	11 441	4 321	2 325	2 374	2.71
$10,000 to $14,999	651 187	199 271	451 916	138 881	123 733	82 907	51 091	31 971	11 164	6 176	5 993	2.57
$15,000 or more	329 238	107 481	221 757	75 838	65 083	40 265	21 177	10 547	3 777	2 293	2 777	2.39
Median income	$7 888	$7 039	$8 297	$8 362	$8 712	$8 501	$8 060	$7 665	$7 365	$7 348	$7 311	...
Mean income	$8 693	$7 995	$9 082	$9 193	$9 524	$9 240	$8 748	$8 236	$7 984	$7 988	$8 145	...
Families with female head	**1 167 796**	**233 695**	**934 101**	**277 153**	**221 870**	**160 616**	**112 493**	**76 777**	**49 053**	**18 056**	**18 083**	**2.80**
Under $1,000	158 391	16 650	141 741	40 344	31 774	26 032	17 806	12 532	8 478	2 587	2 188	2.85
$1,000 to $1,499	76 389	12 686	63 703	22 058	15 476	10 279	6 760	4 269	2 977	971	913	2.59
$1,500 to $1,999	83 059	14 575	68 484	21 630	16 763	11 313	8 017	5 114	3 521	1 046	1 080	2.70
$2,000 to $2,499	98 068	15 478	82 590	22 905	21 241	15 150	10 056	6 515	4 170	1 405	1 148	2.77
$2,500 to $2,999	78 621	13 244	65 377	15 980	16 411	13 008	8 085	5 592	3 945	1 155	1 201	2.91
$3,000 to $3,499	93 843	13 199	80 644	20 176	18 318	15 037	11 643	7 522	4 626	1 727	1 595	2.97
$3,500 to $3,999	66 563	11 327	55 236	13 237	11 196	9 866	7 958	6 511	3 985	1 235	1 248	3.14
$4,000 to $4,999	119 678	22 466	97 212	26 466	21 639	15 498	12 282	9 764	6 581	2 593	2 389	3.01
$5,000 to $5,999	94 058	19 097	74 961	23 100	17 628	12 068	8 807	5 648	4 047	1 719	1 944	2.82
$6,000 to $6,999	72 306	17 205	55 101	18 337	13 801	8 741	5 846	3 752	2 185	1 113	1 326	2.67
$7,000 to $7,999	53 179	14 452	38 727	13 248	9 549	5 943	4 345	2 779	1 397	632	834	2.63
$8,000 to $8,999	40 692	12 851	27 841	9 486	6 943	4 552	2 782	2 013	965	471	629	2.62
$9,000 to $9,999	30 540	10 358	20 182	7 111	4 909	3 294	2 115	1 370	595	396	392	2.58
$10,000 to $14,999	73 135	28 025	45 110	16 457	11 505	7 208	4 435	2 578	1 211	792	924	2.51
$15,000 or more	29 274	12 082	17 192	6 618	4 717	2 627	1 556	818	370	214	272	2.36
Median income	$3 476	$4 876	$3 280	$3 388	$3 253	$3 150	$3 237	$3 290	$3 155	$3 555	$3 867	...
Mean income	$4 494	$6 031	$4 110	$4 393	$4 206	$3 944	$3 887	$3 779	$3 516	$4 125	$4 448	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	**1 050 864**	**199 472**	**851 392**	**173 509**	**168 354**	**158 446**	**131 006**	**107 535**	**61 610**	**25 528**	**25 404**	**3.31**
Under $1,000	243 137	56 769	186 368	55 411	41 879	33 184	22 730	16 710	9 952	3 467	3 035	2.81
$1,000 to $1,499	127 273	41 078	86 195	30 258	20 656	13 642	9 304	5 982	3 812	1 292	1 249	2.58
$1,500 to $1,999	142 646	50 605	92 041	30 591	21 929	14 696	10 487	6 914	4 269	1 509	1 646	2.67
$2,000 to $2,499	158 104	42 543	115 561	34 675	28 987	20 157	13 706	9 116	5 232	1 973	1 715	2.72
$2,500 to $2,999	88 409	5 658	82 751	13 713	22 758	17 878	11 643	8 085	5 030	1 810	1 834	3.13
$3,000 to $3,499	86 929	1 338	85 591	3 887	15 850	23 459	17 602	12 249	6 819	2 856	2 869	3.78
$3,500 to $3,999	63 639	931	62 708	2 921	9 330	15 328	13 683	10 684	5 831	2 414	2 517	3.99
$4,000 to $4,999	88 792	333	88 459	1 629	5 249	15 972	23 155	20 231	11 350	5 476	5 397	4.62
$5,000 to $5,999	47 127	145	46 982	346	1 265	2 798	6 484	16 901	9 315	4 731	5 142	5.45
$6,000 or more	4 808	72	4 736	78	451	1 332	2 212	663	-		-	3.62
Median income	$2 039	$1 519	$2 264	$1 518	$1 993	$2 439	$2 898	$3 284	$3 184	$3 475	$3 570	...
Mean income	$2 137	$1 383	$2 314	$1 467	$1 886	$2 313	$2 699	$3 052	$2 973	$3 219	$3 312	...
Families with male head	**458 292**	**143 673**	**314 619**	**60 948**	**58 358**	**54 784**	**50 066**	**47 546**	**19 685**	**11 288**	**11 944**	**3.44**
Under $1,000	84 746	40 119	44 627	15 067	10 105	7 152	4 924	4 178	1 474	880	847	2.69
$1,000 to $1,499	50 884	28 392	22 492	8 200	5 180	3 363	2 544	1 713	835	321	336	2.56
$1,500 to $1,999	59 587	36 030	23 557	8 961	5 166	3 383	2 470	1 800	748	463	566	2.59
$2,000 to $2,499	66 038	33 067	32 971	11 770	7 746	5 007	3 650	2 601	1 062	568	567	2.59
$2,500 to $2,999	35 760	4 042	31 718	11 069	7 355	4 870	3 558	2 493	1 085	655	633	2.64
$3,000 to $3,499	38 419	907	37 512	2 430	11 378	8 422	5 959	4 727	2 193	1 129	1 274	3.47
$3,500 to $3,999	31 492	753	30 739	2 015	6 702	7 830	5 725	4 173	1 846	1 179	1 269	3.69
$4,000 to $4,999	53 500	203	53 297	1 126	3 458	11 828	14 790	11 435	4 769	2 883	3 008	4.42
$5,000 to $5,999	34 152	103	34 049	261	924	1 830	4 675	14 032	5 673	3 210	3 444	5.39
$6,000 or more	3 714	57	3 657	49	344	1 099	1 771	394	-		-	3.58
Median income	$2 257	$1 546	$3 026	$1 902	$2 567	$3 215	$3 668	$4 183	$4 126	$4 156	$4 160	...
Mean income	$2 424	$1 397	$2 893	$1 768	$2 355	$2 896	$3 350	$3 735	$3 723	$3 753	$3 788	...

Table 266. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years: Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
URBAN—Continued												
Negro—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level—Continued												
Families with female head	**592 572**	**55 799**	**536 773**	**112 561**	**109 996**	**103 662**	**80 940**	**59 989**	**41 925**	**14 240**	**13 460**	**3.24**
Under $1,000	158 391	16 650	141 741	40 344	31 774	26 032	17 806	12 532	8 478	2 587	2 188	2.85
$1,000 to $1,499	76 389	12 686	63 703	22 058	15 476	10 279	6 760	4 269	2 977	971	913	2.59
$1,500 to $1,999	83 059	14 575	68 484	21 630	16 763	11 313	8 017	5 114	3 521	1 046	1 080	2.70
$2,000 to $2,499	92 066	9 476	82 590	22 905	21 241	15 150	10 056	6 515	4 170	1 405	1 148	2.77
$2,500 to $2,999	52 649	1 616	51 033	2 644	15 403	13 008	8 085	5 592	3 945	1 155	1 201	3.43
$3,000 to $3,499	48 510	431	48 079	1 457	4 472	15 037	11 643	7 522	4 626	1 727	1 595	4.02
$3,500 to $3,999	32 147	178	31 969	906	2 628	7 498	7 958	6 511	3 985	1 235	1 248	4.27
$4,000 to $4,999	35 292	130	35 162	503	1 791	4 144	8 365	8 796	6 581	2 593	2 389	4.92
$5,000 to $5,999	12 975	42	12 933	85	341	968	1 809	2 869	3 642	1 521	1 698	5.61
$6,000 or more	1 094	15	1 079	29	107	233	441	269	-	-	-	3.75
Median income	$1 870	$1 443	$1 960	$1 361	$1 731	$2 139	$2 392	$2 640	$2 730	$2 981	$3 063	...
Mean income	$1 915	$1 345	$1 975	$1 305	$1 638	$2 005	$2 297	$2 511	$2 621	$2 795	$2 891	...
Persons of Spanish Heritage												
All Income Levels												
All families	**1 810 792**	**465 215**	**1 345 577**	**379 585**	**366 899**	**261 510**	**162 364**	**93 760**	**41 217**	**20 191**	**20 051**	**2.66**
Under $1,000	74 329	16 098	58 231	16 330	14 298	11 108	7 341	4 945	2 309	978	922	2.77
$1,000 to $1,499	34 464	10 946	23 518	8 570	5 740	4 149	2 320	1 367	682	305	385	2.48
$1,500 to $1,999	39 025	12 866	26 159	9 403	6 553	4 570	2 642	1 653	719	344	275	2.46
$2,000 to $2,499	52 061	16 115	35 946	11 758	9 479	6 453	3 768	2 113	1 159	656	560	2.57
$2,500 to $2,999	49 287	15 163	34 124	10 132	8 992	6 589	3 633	2 392	1 129	618	639	2.67
$3,000 to $3,499	67 712	18 113	49 599	14 507	12 014	9 036	6 702	3 512	1 953	977	898	2.75
$3,500 to $3,999	58 771	16 231	42 540	12 128	10 119	8 009	5 343	3 670	1 802	637	832	2.79
$4,000 to $4,999	133 010	34 890	98 120	28 699	23 543	17 758	11 946	7 924	4 025	2 057	2 168	2.79
$5,000 to $5,999	143 567	34 278	109 289	30 655	28 518	20 268	13 184	9 039	3 740	1 975	1 910	2.74
$6,000 to $6,999	147 277	34 853	112 424	30 921	30 365	20 889	13 740	8 309	4 033	2 139	2 028	2.74
$7,000 to $7,999	147 934	34 513	113 421	30 841	31 007	21 054	14 768	8 519	3 582	1 776	1 874	2.72
$8,000 to $8,999	137 244	31 542	105 702	28 210	29 123	20 920	12 955	7 696	3 487	1 651	1 660	2.71
$9,000 to $9,999	120 020	28 333	91 687	24 212	26 288	18 314	11 402	6 437	2 398	1 351	1 285	2.67
$10,000 to $14,999	393 931	98 437	295 494	79 246	86 269	61 162	36 249	18 609	7 310	3 514	3 135	2.60
$15,000 or more	212 160	62 837	149 323	43 973	44 591	31 231	16 371	7 575	2 889	1 213	1 480	2.47
Median income	$7 716	$7 668	$7 730	$7 541	$8 097	$8 042	$7 715	$7 230	$6 766	$6 724	$6 708	...
Mean income	$8 710	$8 921	$8 637	$8 535	$8 983	$8 913	$8 563	$8 014	$7 559	$7 442	$7 540	...
Families with male head	**1 549 810**	**412 094**	**1 137 716**	**315 906**	**312 893**	**222 520**	**138 205**	**80 064**	**33 129**	**17 402**	**17 597**	**2.67**
Under $1,000	36 336	12 596	23 740	7 194	5 999	3 969	2 634	2 248	729	476	491	2.73
$1,000 to $1,499	20 695	8 792	11 903	4 288	2 595	1 986	1 251	855	404	210	314	2.64
$1,500 to $1,999	22 635	10 406	12 229	4 534	2 801	2 028	1 193	782	477	205	209	2.55
$2,000 to $2,499	31 404	13 259	18 145	6 200	4 307	3 063	2 020	1 121	532	437	465	2.65
$2,500 to $2,999	30 362	12 485	17 877	5 874	4 069	2 873	2 005	1 457	663	432	504	2.76
$3,000 to $3,499	46 595	15 268	31 327	10 079	7 127	5 272	3 738	2 418	1 244	714	735	2.75
$3,500 to $3,999	41 503	13 608	27 895	8 775	6 776	4 813	3 203	2 176	1 002	504	646	2.71
$4,000 to $4,999	106 273	29 610	76 663	22 166	18 887	14 635	9 081	5 946	2 599	1 573	1 776	2.77
$5,000 to $5,999	123 033	29 661	93 372	25 504	24 485	17 540	11 550	7 963	2 984	1 723	1 623	2.76
$6,000 to $6,999	131 633	30 740	100 893	26 683	27 316	19 113	12 632	7 690	3 663	1 993	1 803	2.77
$7,000 to $7,999	135 930	30 507	105 423	27 859	28 973	19 639	13 975	8 202	3 351	1 677	1 747	2.74
$8,000 to $8,999	128 184	28 656	99 528	26 027	27 474	19 865	12 435	7 307	3 287	1 575	1 558	2.73
$9,000 to $9,999	113 023	25 565	87 458	22 562	24 989	17 750	11 072	6 260	2 276	1 304	1 245	2.69
$10,000 to $14,999	376 622	90 915	285 707	75 573	83 555	59 465	35 386	18 216	7 083	3 394	3 035	2.61
$15,000 or more	205 582	60 026	145 556	42 588	43 540	30 509	16 030	7 423	2 835	1 185	1 446	2.48
Median income	$8 378	$7 971	$8 496	$8 338	$8 841	$8 822	$8 468	$7 899	$7 677	$7 259	$7 133	...
Mean income	$9 412	$9 236	$9 475	$9 374	$9 828	$9 802	$9 413	$8 749	$8 498	$8 010	$7 977	...
Families with female head	**260 982**	**53 121**	**207 861**	**63 679**	**54 006**	**38 990**	**24 159**	**13 696**	**8 088**	**2 789**	**2 454**	**2.61**
Under $1,000	37 993	3 502	34 491	9 136	8 299	7 139	4 707	2 697	1 580	502	431	2.79
$1,000 to $1,499	13 769	2 154	11 615	4 282	3 145	2 163	1 069	512	278	95	71	2.32
$1,500 to $1,999	16 390	2 460	13 930	4 869	3 752	2 542	1 449	871	242	139	66	2.38
$2,000 to $2,499	20 657	2 856	17 801	5 558	5 172	3 390	1 748	992	627	219	95	2.48
$2,500 to $2,999	18 925	2 678	16 247	4 258	4 923	3 716	1 628	935	466	186	135	2.57
$3,000 to $3,499	21 117	2 845	18 272	4 428	4 887	3 764	2 964	1 094	709	263	163	2.75
$3,500 to $3,999	17 268	2 623	14 645	3 353	3 343	3 196	2 140	1 494	800	133	186	2.94
$4,000 to $4,999	26 737	5 280	21 457	6 533	4 656	3 123	2 865	1 978	1 426	484	392	2.89
$5,000 to $5,999	20 534	4 617	15 917	5 151	4 033	2 728	1 634	1 076	756	252	287	2.64
$6,000 to $6,999	15 644	4 113	11 531	4 238	3 049	1 776	1 108	619	370	146	225	2.47
$7,000 to $7,999	12 004	4 006	7 998	2 982	2 034	1 415	793	317	231	99	127	2.40
$8,000 to $8,999	9 060	2 886	6 174	2 183	1 649	1 055	520	389	200	76	102	2.48
$9,000 to $9,999	6 997	2 768	4 229	1 650	1 299	564	330	177	122	47	40	2.26
$10,000 to $14,999	17 309	7 522	9 787	3 673	2 714	1 697	863	393	227	120	100	2.32
$15,000 or more	6 578	2 811	3 767	1 385	1 051	722	341	152	54	28	34	2.29
Median income	$3 547	$5 468	$3 269	$3 422	$3 175	$3 072	$3 249	$3 384	$3 589	$3 482	$4 204	...
Mean income	$4 541	$6 478	$4 046	$4 373	$4 086	$3 838	$3 703	$3 718	$3 716	$3 902	$4 406	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	**346 969**	**55 105**	**291 864**	**56 488**	**60 246**	**59 064**	**45 544**	**35 957**	**17 487**	**8 516**	**8 562**	**3.28**
Under $1,000	74 329	16 098	58 231	16 330	14 298	11 108	7 341	4 945	2 309	978	922	2.77
$1,000 to $1,499	34 464	10 946	23 518	8 570	5 740	4 149	2 320	1 367	682	305	385	2.48
$1,500 to $1,999	39 025	12 866	26 159	9 403	6 553	4 570	2 642	1 653	719	344	275	2.46
$2,000 to $2,499	48 454	12 508	35 946	11 758	9 479	6 453	3 768	2 113	1 159	656	560	2.57
$2,500 to $2,999	31 502	1 578	29 924	6 408	8 516	6 589	3 633	2 392	1 129	618	639	2.89
$3,000 to $3,499	33 258	513	32 745	1 641	8 026	9 036	6 702	3 512	1 953	977	898	3.53
$3,500 to $3,999	26 125	301	25 824	1 467	4 826	7 247	5 343	3 670	1 802	637	832	3.68
$4,000 to $4,999	37 762	232	37 530	756	2 092	8 373	10 502	7 557	4 025	2 057	2 168	4.46
$5,000 to $5,999	19 975	43	19 932	120	510	989	2 387	8 390	3 709	1 944	1 883	5.42
$6,000 or more	2 075	20	2 055	35	206	550	906	358	-	-	-	3.65
Median income	$2 265	$1 520	$2 535	$1 678	$2 186	$2 747	$3 229	$3 772	$3 720	$3 798	$3 862	...
Mean income	$2 322	$1 374	$2 501	$1 575	$2 018	$2 488	$2 906	$3 394	$3 361	$3 446	$3 490	...

Table 266. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years: Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
URBAN—Continued												
Persons of Spanish Heritage—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level—Continued												
Families with male head	**218 338**	**44 656**	**173 682**	**31 254**	**33 345**	**32 856**	**27 409**	**25 147**	**10 634**	**6 274**	**6 763**	**3.45**
Under $1,000	36 336	12 596	23 740	7 194	5 999	3 969	2 634	2 248	729	476	491	2.73
$1,000 to $1,499	20 695	8 792	11 903	4 288	2 595	1 986	1 251	855	404	210	314	2.64
$1,500 to $1,999	22 635	10 406	12 229	4 534	2 801	2 028	1 193	782	477	205	209	2.55
$2,000 to $2,499	28 806	10 661	18 145	6 200	4 307	3 063	2 020	1 121	532	437	465	2.65
$2,500 to $2,999	19 084	1 276	17 808	5 805	4 069	2 873	2 005	1 457	663	432	504	2.77
$3,000 to $3,499	22 872	433	22 439	1 266	7 052	5 272	3 738	2 418	1 244	714	735	3.44
$3,500 to $3,999	17 847	227	17 620	1 161	4 130	4 798	3 203	2 176	1 002	504	646	3.55
$4,000 to $4,999	30 542	202	30 340	658	1 748	7 544	8 496	5 946	2 599	1 573	1 776	4.37
$5,000 to $5,999	17 738	43	17 695	120	471	846	2 076	7 852	2 984	1 723	1 623	5.39
$6,000 or more	1 783	20	1 763	28	173	477	793	292	–	–	–	3.65
Median income	$2 518	$1 545	$3 067	$1 957	$2 619	$3 238	$3 635	$4 255	$4 102	$4 101	$4 010	...
Mean income	$2 591	$1 392	$2 899	$1 791	$2 349	$2 898	$3 324	$3 788	$3 730	$3 712	$3 645	...
Families with female head	**128 631**	**10 449**	**118 182**	**25 234**	**26 901**	**26 208**	**18 135**	**10 810**	**6 853**	**2 242**	**1 799**	**3.02**
Under $1,000	37 993	3 502	34 491	9 136	8 299	7 139	4 707	2 697	1 580	502	431	2.79
$1,000 to $1,499	13 769	2 154	11 615	4 282	3 145	2 163	1 069	512	278	95	71	2.32
$1,500 to $1,999	16 390	2 460	13 930	4 869	3 752	2 542	1 449	871	242	139	66	2.38
$2,000 to $2,499	19 648	1 847	17 801	5 558	5 172	3 390	1 748	992	627	219	95	2.48
$2,500 to $2,999	12 418	302	12 116	603	4 447	3 716	1 628	935	466	186	135	3.06
$3,000 to $3,499	10 386	80	10 306	375	974	3 764	2 964	1 094	709	263	163	3.73
$3,500 to $3,999	8 278	74	8 204	306	696	2 449	2 140	1 494	800	133	186	3.96
$4,000 to $4,999	7 220	30	7 190	98	344	829	2 006	1 611	1 426	484	392	4.83
$5,000 to $5,999	2 237	–	2 237	–	39	143	311	538	725	221	260	5.61
$6,000 or more	292	–	292	7	33	73	113	66	–	–	–	3.68
Median income	$1 883	$1 400	$1 966	$1 406	$1 767	$2 186	$2 529	$2 678	$3 165	$2 946	$3 311	...
Mean income	$1 866	$1 295	$1 916	$1 308	$1 608	$1 974	$2 275	$2 478	$2 789	$2 702	$2 906	...
RURAL NONFARM												
Total												
All Income Levels												
All families	**11 515 111**	**4 613 769**	**6 901 342**	**2 133 682**	**2 070 092**	**1 319 275**	**728 549**	**358 947**	**148 963**	**71 473**	**70 361**	**2.46**
Under $1,000	346 739	169 652	177 087	61 499	42 480	29 311	18 725	11 939	6 591	3 111	3 431	2.60
$1,000 to $1,499	272 949	168 026	104 923	38 915	24 841	16 727	10 377	6 333	3 510	1 953	2 267	2.54
$1,500 to $1,999	316 167	212 497	103 670	37 837	23 893	16 217	10 632	6 969	3 906	1 808	2 408	2.60
$2,000 to $2,499	355 127	226 261	128 866	45 429	29 538	20 092	13 629	8 954	5 028	2 779	3 417	2.67
$2,500 to $2,999	315 228	198 949	116 279	40 785	26 631	17 683	12 371	8 434	4 539	2 712	3 124	2.70
$3,000 to $3,499	372 751	202 688	170 063	58 015	41 573	27 097	17 748	12 077	6 177	3 485	3 891	2.65
$3,500 to $3,999	327 109	176 768	150 341	51 852	36 699	24 209	16 258	10 080	5 033	2 923	3 287	2.62
$4,000 to $4,999	707 942	335 813	372 129	126 132	97 253	62 524	38 679	23 405	11 306	6 248	6 582	2.55
$5,000 to $5,999	801 154	324 705	476 449	156 152	134 726	83 841	50 028	27 444	11 652	6 122	6 484	2.49
$6,000 to $6,999	837 869	311 145	526 724	165 707	157 620	96 375	54 880	28 948	12 111	5 740	5 343	2.46
$7,000 to $7,999	895 416	301 803	593 613	179 487	184 286	114 976	61 731	30 648	11 782	5 681	5 022	2.44
$8,000 to $8,999	905 530	291 366	614 164	181 302	196 662	120 572	64 414	30 230	11 222	5 172	4 590	2.42
$9,000 to $9,999	810 802	255 743	555 059	161 947	177 462	112 890	58 718	26 437	9 685	4 275	3 645	2.42
$10,000 to $14,999	2 732 334	878 836	1 853 498	538 846	595 353	382 156	198 270	84 611	30 746	12 911	10 605	2.41
$15,000 or more	1 517 994	559 517	958 477	289 777	301 075	194 605	102 089	42 438	15 675	6 553	6 265	2.39
Median income	$8 231	$6 937	$8 864	$8 579	$9 219	$9 266	$8 919	$8 140	$7 393	$6 801	$6 054	...
Mean income	$9 184	$8 336	$9 752	$9 492	$10 095	$10 161	$9 833	$9 020	$8 398	$7 961	$7 422	...
Families with male head	**10 602 360**	**4 276 116**	**6 326 244**	**1 921 137**	**1 924 968**	**1 224 062**	**672 290**	**327 365**	**131 149**	**63 377**	**61 896**	**2.46**
Under $1,000	232 718	145 109	87 609	29 820	20 930	14 062	9 132	6 434	3 269	1 772	2 190	2.67
$1,000 to $1,499	210 285	146 038	64 247	22 398	15 102	10 725	6 852	4 092	2 143	1 298	1 637	2.63
$1,500 to $1,999	252 799	187 249	65 550	23 903	14 964	10 026	6 778	4 559	2 537	1 185	1 598	2.62
$2,000 to $2,499	293 914	204 235	89 679	31 627	20 217	13 764	9 557	6 265	3 516	2 072	2 661	2.70
$2,500 to $2,999	262 562	179 565	82 997	29 197	19 130	12 230	8 774	6 079	3 116	2 089	2 382	2.71
$3,000 to $3,499	317 923	185 039	132 884	44 961	32 264	20 953	13 924	9 856	4 818	2 825	3 283	2.68
$3,500 to $3,999	280 159	160 785	119 374	40 597	29 317	19 458	12 842	8 033	3 952	2 378	2 797	2.63
$4,000 to $4,999	619 708	306 087	313 621	104 874	82 199	52 666	33 102	20 280	9 497	5 328	5 675	2.57
$5,000 to $5,999	725 370	297 661	427 709	138 528	121 279	75 725	45 273	25 101	10 420	5 568	5 815	2.50
$6,000 to $6,999	775 913	286 711	489 202	151 316	147 532	89 938	51 750	27 249	11 248	5 285	4 884	2.47
$7,000 to $7,999	846 821	280 585	566 236	168 898	176 880	110 463	59 276	29 407	11 196	5 415	4 701	2.45
$8,000 to $8,999	865 922	273 452	592 470	172 893	190 635	116 985	62 418	29 391	10 758	4 980	4 410	2.43
$9,000 to $9,999	780 782	241 795	538 987	155 349	173 255	110 191	57 454	25 803	9 368	4 135	3 432	2.42
$10,000 to $14,999	2 654 291	840 456	1 813 835	523 420	584 809	375 076	194 579	83 104	29 941	12 620	10 286	2.41
$15,000 or more	1 483 193	541 349	941 844	283 356	296 455	191 800	100 579	41 712	15 370	6 427	6 145	2.40
Median income	$8 558	$7 141	$9 244	$9 010	$9 531	$9 590	$9 287	$8 556	$7 988	$7 349	$6 596	...
Mean income	$9 531	$8 520	$10 214	$10 014	$10 492	$10 581	$10 283	$9 495	$9 018	$8 494	$7 905	...
Families with female head	**912 751**	**337 653**	**575 098**	**212 545**	**145 124**	**95 213**	**56 259**	**31 582**	**17 814**	**8 096**	**8 465**	**2.45**
Under $1,000	114 021	24 543	89 478	31 679	21 550	15 249	9 593	5 505	3 322	1 339	1 241	2.54
$1,000 to $1,499	62 664	21 988	40 676	16 517	9 739	6 002	3 525	2 241	1 367	655	630	2.40
$1,500 to $1,999	63 368	25 248	38 120	13 934	8 929	6 191	3 854	2 410	1 369	623	810	2.56
$2,000 to $2,499	61 213	22 026	39 187	13 802	9 321	6 328	4 072	2 689	1 512	707	756	2.60
$2,500 to $2,999	52 666	19 384	33 282	11 588	7 501	5 453	3 597	2 355	1 423	623	742	2.66
$3,000 to $3,499	54 828	17 649	37 179	13 054	9 309	6 144	3 824	2 221	1 359	660	608	2.55
$3,500 to $3,999	46 950	15 983	30 967	11 255	7 382	4 751	3 416	2 047	1 081	545	490	2.54
$4,000 to $4,999	88 234	29 726	58 508	21 258	15 054	9 858	5 577	3 125	1 809	920	907	2.47
$5,000 to $5,999	75 784	27 044	48 740	17 624	13 447	8 116	4 755	2 343	1 232	554	669	2.40
$6,000 to $6,999	61 956	24 434	37 522	14 391	10 088	6 437	3 130	1 699	863	455	459	2.33
$7,000 to $7,999	48 595	21 218	27 377	10 589	7 406	4 513	2 455	1 241	586	266	321	2.31
$8,000 to $8,999	39 608	17 914	21 694	8 409	6 027	3 587	1 996	839	464	192	180	2.27
$9,000 to $9,999	30 020	13 948	16 072	6 598	4 207	2 699	1 264	634	317	140	213	2.26
$10,000 to $14,999	78 043	38 380	39 663	15 426	10 544	7 080	3 691	1 507	805	291	319	2.26
$15,000 or more	34 801	18 168	16 633	6 421	4 620	2 805	1 510	726	305	126	120	2.26
Median income	$4 008	$4 740	$3 655	$3 753	$3 921	$3 736	$3 456	$3 133	$2 970	$3 077	$3 044	...
Mean income	$5 157	$5 995	$4 665	$4 778	$4 837	$4 766	$4 448	$4 102	$3 834	$3 791	$3 894	...

Table 266. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years: Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
RURAL NONFARM—Continued												
Total—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	**1 736 519**	**724 491**	**1 012 028**	**231 567**	**212 592**	**185 010**	**144 815**	**114 534**	**57 600**	**31 082**	**34 828**	**3.20**
Under $1,000	346 739	169 652	177 087	61 499	42 480	29 311	18 725	11 939	6 591	3 111	3 431	2.60
$1,000 to $1,499	272 949	168 026	104 923	38 915	24 841	16 727	10 377	6 333	3 510	1 953	2 267	2.54
$1,500 to $1,999	316 167	212 497	103 670	37 837	23 893	16 217	10 632	6 969	3 906	1 808	2 408	2.60
$2,000 to $2,499	282 339	153 473	128 866	45 429	29 538	20 092	13 629	8 954	5 028	2 779	3 417	2.67
$2,500 to $2,999	121 672	15 707	105 965	30 790	26 312	17 683	12 371	8 434	4 539	2 712	3 124	2.86
$3,000 to $3,499	115 364	2 693	112 671	7 613	34 583	27 097	17 748	12 077	6 177	3 485	3 891	3.43
$3,500 to $3,999	88 324	1 724	86 600	5 931	20 300	22 788	16 258	10 080	5 033	2 923	3 287	3.58
$4,000 to $4,999	124 023	584	123 439	2 980	8 670	30 040	34 529	23 084	11 306	6 248	6 582	4.33
$5,000 to $5,999	63 319	85	63 234	400	1 391	3 626	8 069	25 754	11 510	6 063	6 421	5.44
$6,000 or more	5 623	50	5 573	173	584	1 429	2 477	910	–	–	–	3.60
Median income	$1 893	$1 558	$2 467	$1 703	$2 255	$2 787	$3 188	$3 627	$3 423	$3 456	$3 356	...
Mean income	$2 035	$1 416	$2 477	$1 623	$2 102	$2 547	$2 936	$3 378	$3 236	$3 295	$3 223	...
Families with male head	**1 367 568**	**637 476**	**730 092**	**151 381**	**150 022**	**133 312**	**108 402**	**91 154**	**43 268**	**24 515**	**28 038**	**3.32**
Under $1,000	232 718	145 109	87 609	29 820	20 930	14 062	9 132	6 434	3 269	1 772	2 190	2.67
$1,000 to $1,499	210 285	146 038	64 247	22 398	15 102	10 725	6 852	4 092	2 143	1 298	1 637	2.63
$1,500 to $1,999	252 799	187 249	65 550	23 903	14 964	10 026	6 778	4 559	2 537	1 185	1 598	2.62
$2,000 to $2,499	230 463	140 784	89 679	31 627	20 217	13 764	9 557	6 265	3 516	2 072	2 661	2.70
$2,500 to $2,999	96 463	13 831	82 632	28 832	19 130	12 230	8 774	6 079	3 116	2 089	2 382	2.72
$3,000 to $3,499	96 228	2 215	94 013	6 508	31 846	20 953	13 924	9 856	4 818	2 825	3 283	3.36
$3,500 to $3,999	74 735	1 595	73 140	5 232	18 523	19 383	12 842	8 033	3 952	2 378	2 797	3.52
$4,000 to $4,999	110 152	524	109 628	2 561	7 522	27 739	31 032	20 274	9 497	5 328	5 675	4.30
$5,000 to $5,999	58 593	81	58 512	350	1 257	3 129	7 233	24 740	10 420	5 568	5 815	5.44
$6,000 or more	5 132	50	5 082	150	531	1 301	2 278	822	–	–	–	3.61
Median income	$1 976	$1 574	$2 851	$1 991	$2 599	$3 140	$3 471	$4 013	$3 783	$3 714	$3 548	...
Mean income	$2 138	$1 427	$2 760	$1 821	$2 347	$2 809	$3 200	$3 651	$3 512	$3 505	$3 385	...
Families with female head	**368 951**	**87 015**	**281 936**	**80 186**	**62 570**	**51 698**	**36 413**	**23 380**	**14 332**	**6 567**	**6 790**	**2.89**
Under $1,000	114 021	24 543	89 478	31 679	21 550	15 249	9 593	5 505	3 322	1 339	1 241	2.54
$1,000 to $1,499	62 664	21 988	40 676	16 517	9 739	6 002	3 525	2 241	1 367	655	630	2.40
$1,500 to $1,999	63 368	25 248	38 120	13 934	8 929	6 191	3 854	2 410	1 369	623	810	2.56
$2,000 to $2,499	51 876	12 689	39 187	13 802	9 321	6 328	4 072	2 689	1 512	707	756	2.60
$2,500 to $2,999	25 209	1 876	23 333	1 958	7 182	5 453	3 597	2 355	1 423	623	742	3.36
$3,000 to $3,499	19 136	478	18 658	1 105	2 737	6 144	3 824	2 221	1 359	660	608	3.74
$3,500 to $3,999	13 589	129	13 460	699	1 777	3 405	3 416	2 047	1 081	545	490	3.94
$4,000 to $4,999	13 871	60	13 811	419	1 148	2 301	3 497	2 810	1 809	920	907	4.57
$5,000 to $5,999	4 726	4	4 722	50	134	497	836	1 014	1 090	495	606	5.44
$6,000 or more	491	–	491	23	53	128	199	88	–	–	–	3.56
Median income	$1 561	$1 431	$1 642	$1 255	$1 500	$1 871	$2 152	$2 285	$2 366	$2 471	$2 472	...
Mean income	$1 649	$1 338	$1 745	$1 248	$1 515	$1 870	$2 149	$2 312	$2 405	$2 510	$2 550	...
Negro												
All Income Levels												
All families	**726 255**	**210 637**	**515 618**	**126 741**	**103 542**	**83 676**	**67 131**	**53 356**	**32 528**	**20 460**	**28 184**	**3.33**
Under $1,000	67 128	22 159	44 969	14 597	8 656	6 404	4 971	4 164	2 676	1 570	1 931	3.03
$1,000 to $1,499	52 998	21 849	31 149	9 709	6 167	4 499	3 422	2 713	1 968	1 139	1 532	3.09
$1,500 to $1,999	52 666	23 263	29 403	8 075	5 459	4 329	3 640	3 157	2 030	1 031	1 682	3.29
$2,000 to $2,499	53 912	20 172	33 740	8 204	6 004	5 152	4 330	3 691	2 568	1 571	2 220	3.50
$2,500 to $2,999	44 006	14 749	29 257	6 854	5 130	4 254	3 963	3 379	2 166	1 518	1 993	3.58
$3,000 to $3,499	50 539	13 905	36 634	8 040	6 921	5 856	4 837	4 206	2 652	1 764	2 358	3.54
$3,500 to $3,999	39 861	11 297	28 564	6 129	5 272	4 504	3 936	3 272	2 171	1 393	1 887	3.57
$4,000 to $4,999	75 983	19 122	56 861	12 498	10 904	9 603	7 744	6 198	3 674	2 568	3 672	3.49
$5,000 to $5,999	64 271	14 717	49 554	10 865	9 978	8 013	6 953	5 615	3 093	2 075	2 962	3.45
$6,000 to $6,999	51 813	11 667	40 146	8 809	8 212	6 863	5 680	4 553	2 599	1 497	1 933	3.36
$7,000 to $7,999	42 325	8 974	33 351	7 242	7 038	6 105	4 595	3 573	1 970	1 173	1 655	3.33
$8,000 to $8,999	32 678	7 006	25 672	6 019	5 513	4 513	3 645	2 495	1 470	922	1 095	3.23
$9,000 to $9,999	24 155	5 163	18 992	4 737	3 996	3 508	2 505	1 806	935	591	914	3.18
$10,000 to $14,999	55 021	11 896	43 125	10 967	10 566	7 756	5 359	3 481	2 032	1 297	1 667	3.04
$15,000 or more	18 899	4 698	14 201	3 996	3 726	2 317	1 551	1 053	524	351	683	2.98
Median income	$4 027	$3 112	$4 424	$4 141	$4 749	$4 712	$4 577	$4 338	$4 009	$4 095	$4 133	...
Mean income	$4 956	$4 272	$5 235	$5 101	$5 589	$5 490	$5 270	$4 984	$4 775	$4 889	$4 949	...
Families with male head	**571 428**	**176 491**	**394 937**	**94 163**	**80 058**	**64 574**	**51 855**	**41 719**	**24 359**	**15 904**	**22 305**	**3.36**
Under $1,000	34 969	16 886	18 083	5 371	3 468	2 570	1 896	1 864	1 074	786	1 054	3.23
$1,000 to $1,499	33 405	17 271	16 134	4 859	3 105	2 259	1 886	1 403	966	648	1 008	3.21
$1,500 to $1,999	35 812	18 594	17 218	5 010	3 134	2 401	2 096	1 824	1 182	556	1 015	3.26
$2,000 to $2,499	39 617	16 924	22 693	5 692	3 973	3 400	2 792	2 408	1 693	1 099	1 636	3.52
$2,500 to $2,999	32 699	12 352	20 347	4 973	3 686	2 835	2 669	2 353	1 317	1 067	1 447	3.55
$3,000 to $3,499	40 051	11 614	28 437	6 268	5 274	4 544	3 740	3 278	2 004	1 402	1 927	3.56
$3,500 to $3,999	32 177	9 477	22 700	4 886	4 178	3 602	3 036	2 640	1 696	1 069	1 593	3.59
$4,000 to $4,999	63 454	16 397	47 057	10 200	9 115	7 847	6 361	5 354	3 013	2 126	3 041	3.50
$5,000 to $5,999	55 904	12 800	43 104	9 508	8 528	6 999	5 997	4 998	2 687	1 833	2 554	3.45
$6,000 to $6,999	45 746	10 306	35 440	7 588	7 305	5 961	5 142	4 089	2 374	1 337	1 644	3.38
$7,000 to $7,999	38 151	7 915	30 236	6 431	6 412	5 592	4 183	3 264	1 816	1 090	1 448	3.33
$8,000 to $8,999	29 721	6 258	23 463	5 452	4 953	4 106	3 357	2 369	1 367	836	1 023	3.25
$9,000 to $9,999	21 888	4 658	17 230	4 252	3 657	3 182	2 288	1 677	850	548	776	3.17
$10,000 to $14,999	50 432	10 758	39 674	9 903	9 852	7 138	4 975	3 259	1 839	1 202	1 506	3.05
$15,000 or more	17 402	4 281	13 121	3 770	3 418	2 138	1 437	939	481	305	633	2.96
Median income	$4 583	$3 268	$5 111	$4 983	$5 480	$5 404	$5 242	$4 951	$4 746	$4 623	$4 484	...
Mean income	$5 432	$4 434	$5 878	$5 870	$6 273	$6 124	$5 880	$5 523	$5 399	$5 373	$5 326	...

507-652 O - 73 - 30

Table 266. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years: Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
RURAL NONFARM—Continued												
Negro—Continued												
All Income Levels—Continued												
Families with female head	**154 827**	**34 146**	**120 681**	**32 578**	**23 484**	**19 102**	**15 276**	**11 637**	**8 169**	**4 556**	**5 879**	**3.24**
Under $1,000	32 159	5 273	26 886	9 226	5 188	3 834	3 075	2 300	1 602	784	877	2.90
$1,000 to $1,499	19 593	4 578	15 015	4 850	3 062	2 240	1 536	1 310	1 002	491	524	2.96
$1,500 to $1,999	16 854	4 669	12 185	3 065	2 325	1 928	1 544	1 333	848	475	667	3.34
$2,000 to $2,499	14 295	3 248	11 047	2 512	2 031	1 752	1 538	1 283	875	472	584	3.46
$2,500 to $2,999	11 307	2 397	8 910	1 881	1 444	1 419	1 294	1 026	849	451	546	3.66
$3,000 to $3,499	10 488	2 291	8 197	1 772	1 647	1 312	1 097	928	648	362	431	3.46
$3,500 to $3,999	7 684	1 820	5 864	1 243	1 094	902	900	632	475	324	294	3.52
$4,000 to $4,999	12 529	2 725	9 804	2 298	1 789	1 756	1 383	844	661	442	631	3.44
$5,000 to $5,999	8 367	1 917	6 450	1 357	1 450	1 014	956	617	406	242	408	3.43
$6,000 to $6,999	6 067	1 361	4 706	1 221	907	902	538	464	225	160	289	3.26
$7,000 to $7,999	4 174	1 059	3 115	811	626	513	412	309	154	83	207	3.28
$8,000 to $8,999	2 957	748	2 209	567	560	407	288	126	103	86	72	3.00
$9,000 to $9,999	2 267	505	1 762	485	339	326	217	129	85	43	138	3.31
$10,000 to $14,999	4 589	1 138	3 451	1 064	714	618	384	222	193	95	161	2.99
$15,000 or more	1 497	417	1 080	226	308	179	114	114	43	46	50	3.22
Median income	$2 308	$2 393	$2 283	$1 861	$2 287	$2 442	$2 482	$2 341	$2 361	$2 562	$2 763	...
Mean income	$3 197	$3 433	$3 130	$2 881	$3 258	$3 345	$3 198	$3 055	$2 914	$3 200	$3 520	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	**357 732**	**86 493**	**271 239**	**50 463**	**44 307**	**42 757**	**39 573**	**36 406**	**22 937**	**14 596**	**20 200**	**3.80**
Under $1,000	67 128	22 159	44 969	14 597	8 656	6 404	4 971	4 164	2 676	1 570	1 931	3.03
$1,000 to $1,499	52 998	21 849	31 149	9 709	6 167	4 499	3 422	2 713	1 968	1 139	1 532	3.09
$1,500 to $1,999	52 666	23 263	29 403	8 075	5 459	4 329	3 640	3 157	2 030	1 031	1 682	3.29
$2,000 to $2,499	49 310	15 570	33 740	8 204	6 004	5 152	4 330	3 691	2 568	1 571	2 220	3.50
$2,500 to $2,999	30 651	2 650	28 001	5 626	5 102	4 254	3 963	3 379	2 166	1 518	1 993	3.69
$3,000 to $3,499	30 150	564	29 586	1 850	6 063	5 856	4 837	4 206	2 652	1 764	2 358	4.11
$3,500 to $3,999	22 239	282	21 957	1 314	3 588	4 396	3 936	3 272	2 171	1 393	1 887	4.26
$4,000 to $4,999	32 767	113	32 654	857	2 496	6 007	7 203	6 177	3 674	2 568	3 672	4.80
$5,000 to $5,999	18 101	23	18 078	160	528	1 362	2 602	5 427	3 032	2 042	2 925	5.63
$6,000 or more	1 722	20	1 702	71	244	498	669	220	-	-	-	3.42
Median income	$2 062	$1 483	$2 446	$1 557	$2 156	$2 617	$2 932	$3 131	$3 011	$3 133	$3 157	...
Mean income	$2 256	$1 413	$2 524	$1 619	$2 152	$2 568	$2 841	$3 050	$2 938	$3 058	$3 087	...
Families with male head	**249 270**	**69 116**	**180 154**	**29 174**	**28 171**	**28 157**	**26 918**	**26 241**	**15 632**	**10 586**	**15 275**	**3.97**
Under $1,000	34 969	16 886	18 083	5 371	3 468	2 570	1 896	1 864	1 074	786	1 054	3.23
$1,000 to $1,499	33 405	17 271	16 134	4 859	3 105	2 259	1 886	1 403	966	648	1 008	3.21
$1,500 to $1,999	35 812	18 594	17 218	5 010	3 134	2 401	2 096	1 824	1 182	556	1 015	3.26
$2,000 to $2,499	36 045	13 352	22 693	5 692	3 973	3 400	2 792	2 408	1 693	1 099	1 636	3.52
$2,500 to $2,999	22 514	2 221	20 293	4 919	3 686	2 835	2 669	2 353	1 317	1 067	1 447	3.55
$3,000 to $3,499	23 889	401	23 488	1 417	5 176	4 544	3 740	3 278	2 004	1 402	1 927	4.09
$3,500 to $3,999	17 935	258	17 677	1 055	2 991	3 597	3 036	2 640	1 696	1 069	1 593	4.25
$4,000 to $4,999	27 385	92	27 293	651	1 988	5 069	6 051	5 354	3 013	2 126	3 041	4.80
$5,000 to $5,999	15 849	21	15 828	137	448	1 078	2 162	4 929	2 687	1 833	2 554	5.66
$6,000 or more	1 467	20	1 447	63	202	404	590	188	-	-	-	3.44
Median income	$2 284	$1 511	$2 893	$1 935	$2 555	$3 068	$3 283	$3 499	$3 395	$3 405	$3 383	...
Mean income	$2 468	$1 437	$2 863	$1 897	$2 454	$2 880	$3 157	$3 384	$3 277	$3 319	$3 286	...
Families with female head	**108 462**	**17 377**	**91 085**	**21 289**	**16 136**	**14 600**	**12 655**	**10 165**	**7 305**	**4 010**	**4 925**	**3.46**
Under $1,000	32 159	5 273	26 886	9 226	5 188	3 834	3 075	2 300	1 602	784	877	2.90
$1,000 to $1,499	19 593	4 578	15 015	4 850	3 062	2 240	1 536	1 310	1 002	491	524	2.96
$1,500 to $1,999	16 854	4 669	12 185	3 065	2 325	1 928	1 544	1 333	848	475	667	3.34
$2,000 to $2,499	13 265	2 218	11 047	2 512	2 031	1 752	1 538	1 283	875	472	584	3.46
$2,500 to $2,999	8 137	429	7 708	707	1 416	1 419	1 294	1 026	849	451	546	4.07
$3,000 to $3,499	6 261	163	6 098	433	887	1 312	1 097	928	648	362	431	4.18
$3,500 to $3,999	4 304	24	4 280	259	597	799	900	632	475	324	294	4.29
$4,000 to $4,999	5 382	21	5 361	206	508	938	1 152	823	661	442	631	4.78
$5,000 to $5,999	2 252	2	2 250	23	80	284	440	498	345	209	371	5.45
$6,000 or more	255	-	255	8	42	94	79	32	-	-	-	3.33
Median income	$1 574	$1 373	$1 649	$1 146	$1 470	$1 818	$2 056	$2 054	$2 115	$2 270	$2 338	...
Mean income	$1 768	$1 318	$1 853	$1 238	$1 626	$1 968	$2 169	$2 187	$2 212	$2 369	$2 471	...
Persons of Spanish Heritage												
All Income Levels												
All families	**204 863**	**49 035**	**155 828**	**36 608**	**36 723**	**29 404**	**21 010**	**14 599**	**7 782**	**4 602**	**5 100**	**3.08**
Under $1,000	9 544	3 175	6 369	1 881	1 235	1 052	716	596	376	223	290	3.11
$1,000 to $1,499	6 487	2 429	4 058	1 395	765	680	499	295	221	101	102	2.81
$1,500 to $1,999	7 492	2 920	4 572	1 406	881	841	630	358	255	124	77	2.86
$2,000 to $2,499	9 512	2 975	6 537	1 869	1 372	985	831	693	327	200	260	3.07
$2,500 to $2,999	7 740	2 482	5 258	1 246	1 090	932	743	480	327	210	230	3.26
$3,000 to $3,499	11 535	3 058	8 477	2 022	1 732	1 508	1 172	882	559	252	350	3.24
$3,500 to $3,999	9 560	2 255	7 305	1 716	1 625	1 190	1 050	804	349	275	296	3.20
$4,000 to $4,999	19 808	4 409	15 399	3 581	3 117	2 646	2 112	1 818	936	581	608	3.28
$5,000 to $5,999	19 326	3 733	15 593	3 460	3 429	2 990	2 103	1 622	774	525	690	3.23
$6,000 to $6,999	16 895	3 150	13 745	2 697	3 430	2 632	1 894	1 387	813	490	402	3.19
$7,000 to $7,999	15 857	2 777	13 080	2 764	3 085	2 504	1 873	1 346	591	473	444	3.18
$8,000 to $8,999	13 755	2 806	10 949	2 277	2 743	2 129	1 558	1 054	535	317	336	3.11
$9,000 to $9,999	10 872	2 222	8 650	1 806	2 346	1 712	1 202	690	385	225	284	3.05
$10,000 to $14,999	31 030	6 581	24 449	5 549	6 660	5 204	3 159	1 863	941	509	564	2.90
$15,000 or more	15 450	4 063	11 387	2 939	3 213	2 399	1 468	711	393	97	167	2.69
Median income	$6 084	$5 218	$6 316	$5 921	$6 908	$6 714	$6 343	$5 847	$5 699	$5 638	$5 488	...
Mean income	$7 238	$6 883	$7 349	$7 257	$7 899	$7 714	$7 367	$6 644	$6 567	$6 116	$6 209	...

Table 266. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years: Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
RURAL NONFARM—Continued												
Persons of Spanish Heritage—Continued												
All Income Levels—Continued												
Families with male head	**187 738**	**45 360**	**142 378**	**32 357**	**33 905**	**27 122**	**19 384**	**13 455**	**7 107**	**4 329**	**4 719**	**3.10**
Under $1,000	6 494	2 658	3 836	1 071	706	605	447	363	228	165	251	3.30
$1,000 to $1,499	5 010	2 132	2 878	855	581	484	362	251	173	85	87	2.99
$1,500 to $1,999	5 796	2 564	3 232	953	570	609	460	261	191	124	64	2.98
$2,000 to $2,499	8 023	2 692	5 331	1 534	1 096	794	664	574	255	177	237	3.10
$2,500 to $2,999	6 642	2 305	4 337	967	864	797	615	410	296	195	193	3.35
$3,000 to $3,499	10 330	2 827	7 503	1 778	1 532	1 341	1 027	819	480	232	294	3.23
$3,500 to $3,999	8 493	1 991	6 502	1 482	1 450	1 086	985	682	304	258	255	3.22
$4,000 to $4,999	18 252	3 972	14 280	3 351	2 873	2 469	1 949	1 697	849	517	575	3.27
$5,000 to $5,999	18 164	3 470	14 694	3 199	3 249	2 791	2 021	1 554	727	503	650	3.24
$6,000 to $6,999	16 178	3 031	13 147	2 497	3 293	2 526	1 844	1 338	803	459	387	3.21
$7,000 to $7,999	15 166	2 572	12 594	2 617	3 005	2 385	1 805	1 322	574	469	417	3.18
$8,000 to $8,999	13 274	2 677	10 597	2 150	2 679	2 058	1 520	1 018	519	317	336	3.13
$9,000 to $9,999	10 506	2 124	8 382	1 701	2 298	1 687	1 174	657	381	225	259	3.05
$10,000 to $14,999	30 283	6 388	23 895	5 376	6 514	5 126	3 085	1 803	934	506	551	2.90
$15,000 or more	15 127	3 957	11 170	2 826	3 195	2 364	1 426	706	393	97	163	2.69
Median income	$6 412	$5 444	$6 654	$6 396	$7 246	$7 025	$6 630	$6 087	$6 063	$5 818	$5 621	...
Mean income	$7 547	$7 079	$7 696	$7 708	$8 258	$8 058	$7 667	$6 894	$6 913	$6 288	$6 359	...
Families with female head	**17 125**	**3 675**	**13 450**	**4 251**	**2 818**	**2 282**	**1 626**	**1 144**	**675**	**273**	**381**	**2.86**
Under $1,000	3 050	517	2 533	810	529	447	269	233	148	58	39	2.83
$1,000 to $1,499	1 477	297	1 180	540	184	196	137	44	48	16	15	2.37
$1,500 to $1,999	1 696	356	1 340	453	311	232	170	97	64	-	13	2.57
$2,000 to $2,499	1 489	283	1 206	335	276	191	167	119	72	23	23	2.91
$2,500 to $2,999	1 098	177	921	279	226	135	128	70	31	15	37	2.83
$3,000 to $3,499	1 205	231	974	244	200	167	145	63	79	20	56	3.26
$3,500 to $3,999	1 067	264	803	234	175	104	65	122	45	17	41	3.12
$4,000 to $4,999	1 556	437	1 119	230	244	177	163	121	87	64	33	3.40
$5,000 to $5,999	1 162	263	899	261	180	199	82	68	47	22	40	2.99
$6,000 to $6,999	717	119	598	200	137	106	50	49	10	31	15	2.75
$7,000 to $7,999	691	205	486	147	80	119	68	24	17	4	27	2.96
$8,000 to $8,999	481	129	352	127	64	71	38	36	16	-	-	2.55
$9,000 to $9,999	366	98	268	105	48	25	28	33	4	-	25	3.06
$10,000 to $14,999	747	193	554	173	146	78	74	60	7	3	13	2.64
$15,000 or more	323	106	217	113	18	35	42	5	-	-	4	2.23
Median income	$2 887	$3 449	$2 753	$2 481	$2 741	$2 778	$2 773	$3 071	$2 589	$3 632	$3 591	...
Mean income	$3 852	$4 470	$3 684	$3 824	$3 580	$3 621	$3 782	$3 700	$2 930	$3 391	$4 344	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	**62 739**	**11 522**	**51 217**	**8 350**	**8 528**	**9 052**	**8 255**	**7 526**	**4 120**	**2 491**	**2 895**	**3.74**
Under $1,000	9 544	3 175	6 369	1 881	1 235	1 052	716	596	376	223	290	3.11
$1,000 to $1,499	6 487	2 429	4 058	1 395	765	680	499	295	221	101	102	2.81
$1,500 to $1,999	7 492	2 920	4 572	1 406	881	841	630	358	255	124	77	2.86
$2,000 to $2,499	8 892	2 355	6 537	1 869	1 372	985	831	693	327	200	260	3.07
$2,500 to $2,999	5 429	370	5 059	1 062	1 075	932	743	480	327	210	230	3.35
$3,000 to $3,499	6 736	119	6 617	249	1 645	1 508	1 172	882	559	252	350	3.85
$3,500 to $3,999	5 343	63	5 280	251	1 086	1 169	1 050	804	349	275	296	3.94
$4,000 to $4,999	7 904	64	7 840	193	291	1 468	1 974	1 789	936	581	608	4.75
$5,000 to $5,999	4 487	20	4 467	40	91	299	491	1 569	770	525	682	5.67
$6,000 or more	425	7	418	4	87	118	149	60	-	-	-	3.42
Median income	$2 441	$1 527	$2 903	$1 820	$2 505	$3 012	$3 302	$3 785	$3 496	$3 746	$3 734	...
Mean income	$2 564	$1 419	$2 821	$1 750	$2 376	$2 754	$3 107	$3 520	$3 353	$3 471	$3 481	...
Families with male head	**52 447**	**10 104**	**42 343**	**6 024**	**6 761**	**7 483**	**7 052**	**6 658**	**3 503**	**2 256**	**2 606**	**3.87**
Under $1,000	6 494	2 658	3 836	1 071	706	605	447	363	228	165	251	3.30
$1,000 to $1,499	5 010	2 132	2 878	855	581	484	362	251	173	85	87	2.99
$1,500 to $1,999	5 796	2 564	3 232	953	570	609	460	261	191	124	64	2.98
$2,000 to $2,499	7 517	2 186	5 331	1 534	1 096	794	664	574	255	177	237	3.10
$2,500 to $2,999	4 659	322	4 337	967	864	797	615	410	296	195	193	3.35
$3,000 to $3,499	6 050	103	5 947	228	1 526	1 341	1 027	819	480	232	294	3.82
$3,500 to $3,999	4 824	52	4 772	210	992	1 086	985	682	304	258	255	3.92
$4,000 to $4,999	7 390	60	7 330	162	248	1 412	1 870	1 697	849	517	575	4.75
$5,000 to $5,999	4 294	20	4 274	40	91	244	473	1 546	727	503	650	5.69
$6,000 or more	413	7	406	4	87	111	149	55	-	-	-	3.40
Median income	$2 651	$1 551	$3 131	$2 043	$2 747	$3 169	$3 476	$3 977	$3 711	$3 791	$3 847	...
Mean income	$2 719	$1 442	$3 024	$1 915	$2 554	$2 938	$3 288	$3 682	$3 520	$3 539	$3 544	...
Families with female head	**10 292**	**1 418**	**8 874**	**2 326**	**1 767**	**1 569**	**1 203**	**868**	**617**	**235**	**289**	**3.13**
Under $1,000	3 050	517	2 533	810	529	447	269	233	148	58	39	2.83
$1,000 to $1,499	1 477	297	1 180	540	184	196	137	44	48	16	15	2.37
$1,500 to $1,999	1 696	356	1 340	453	311	232	170	97	64	-	13	2.57
$2,000 to $2,499	1 375	169	1 206	335	276	191	167	119	72	23	23	2.91
$2,500 to $2,999	770	48	722	95	211	135	128	70	31	15	37	3.32
$3,000 to $3,499	686	16	670	21	119	167	145	63	79	20	56	4.17
$3,500 to $3,999	519	11	508	41	94	83	65	122	45	17	41	4.11
$4,000 to $4,999	514	4	510	31	43	56	104	92	87	64	33	4.82
$5,000 to $5,999	193	-	193		-	55	18	23	43	22	32	5.36
$6,000 or more	12	-	12	-	-	7	-	5	-	-	-	...
Median income	$1 682	$1 323	$1 770	$1 327	$1 774	$1 805	$2 076	$2 252	$2 337	$3 138	$3 156	...
Mean income	$1 771	$1 254	$1 854	$1 324	$1 698	$1 880	$2 043	$2 276	$2 403	$2 817	$2 915	...

Table 266. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years: Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
RURAL FARM												
Total												
All Income Levels												
All families	**2 200 612**	**1 051 588**	**1 149 024**	**345 648**	**317 303**	**220 667**	**131 108**	**69 176**	**31 063**	**16 006**	**18 053**	**2.59**
Under $1,000	102 658	55 539	47 119	14 856	12 106	8 381	5 312	3 133	1 423	776	1 132	2.66
$1,000 to $1,499	65 228	43 875	21 353	7 543	5 193	3 219	2 215	1 376	839	452	516	2.63
$1,500 to $1,999	72 280	50 293	21 987	7 947	5 166	3 535	2 265	1 232	809	432	601	2.61
$2,000 to $2,499	89 119	57 267	31 852	10 666	7 904	5 510	3 160	2 096	1 090	623	803	2.65
$2,500 to $2,999	79 051	51 016	28 035	9 666	6 797	4 699	2 937	1 852	872	543	669	2.62
$3,000 to $3,499	94 549	55 097	39 452	12 232	10 116	7 379	4 249	2 725	1 182	669	900	2.67
$3,500 to $3,999	78 531	45 392	33 139	10 844	8 420	5 880	3 543	1 927	1 183	659	683	2.63
$4,000 to $4,999	165 194	86 978	78 216	23 926	20 758	14 190	9 294	5 167	2 242	1 206	1 433	2.63
$5,000 to $5,999	180 192	86 509	93 683	27 712	25 812	17 939	10 983	5 972	2 618	1 243	1 404	2.60
$6,000 to $6,999	161 247	72 922	88 325	25 576	24 802	17 196	10 731	5 111	2 355	1 316	1 238	2.60
$7,000 to $7,999	149 489	63 606	85 883	25 513	23 543	17 010	9 961	5 290	2 257	1 041	1 268	2.59
$8,000 to $8,999	143 540	57 769	85 771	24 282	24 846	17 098	10 194	5 203	2 072	1 011	1 065	2.58
$9,000 to $9,999	120 314	47 896	72 418	20 972	20 652	14 283	8 255	4 502	1 695	997	1 062	2.59
$10,000 to $14,999	402 727	157 981	244 746	70 927	70 938	48 969	27 999	13 904	6 115	2 804	3 090	2.56
$15,000 or more	296 493	119 448	177 045	52 986	50 250	35 379	20 010	9 686	4 311	2 234	2 189	2.54
Median income	$7 082	$5 929	$8 064	$7 857	$8 323	$8 316	$8 089	$7 756	$7 407	$7 081	$6 715	...
Mean income	$8 677	$7 772	$9 506	$9 320	$9 701	$9 815	$9 608	$9 130	$9 007	$8 732	$8 109	...
Families with male head	**2 100 862**	**997 730**	**1 103 132**	**326 639**	**306 343**	**213 629**	**127 242**	**66 837**	**29 714**	**15 404**	**17 324**	**2.60**
Under $1,000	91 706	51 293	40 413	12 159	10 643	7 418	4 705	2 727	1 129	670	962	2.68
$1,000 to $1,499	59 333	40 692	18 641	6 331	4 652	2 854	1 999	1 226	720	398	461	2.66
$1,500 to $1,999	66 008	46 707	19 301	6 760	4 563	3 236	2 025	1 089	689	398	541	2.64
$2,000 to $2,499	83 463	54 146	29 317	9 648	7 296	5 066	2 998	1 998	991	576	744	2.66
$2,500 to $2,999	74 119	48 307	25 812	8 688	6 281	4 405	2 736	1 730	811	521	640	2.64
$3,000 to $3,499	89 229	52 333	36 896	11 249	9 591	6 924	4 006	2 556	1 120	592	858	2.67
$3,500 to $3,999	73 688	42 766	30 922	9 906	7 863	5 581	3 366	1 828	1 109	615	654	2.65
$4,000 to $4,999	156 582	82 325	74 257	22 332	19 779	13 557	8 971	4 917	2 138	1 175	1 388	2.65
$5,000 to $5,999	171 901	81 793	90 108	26 175	24 959	17 397	10 632	5 803	2 579	1 201	1 362	2.62
$6,000 to $6,999	154 698	69 388	85 310	24 433	23 997	16 695	10 449	4 964	2 279	1 296	1 197	2.61
$7,000 to $7,999	143 935	60 510	83 425	24 461	22 911	16 691	9 760	5 135	2 184	1 020	1 263	2.60
$8,000 to $8,999	138 880	55 213	83 667	23 406	24 292	16 744	10 065	5 130	2 043	973	1 014	2.59
$9,000 to $9,999	116 459	45 693	70 766	20 314	20 210	14 050	8 128	4 420	1 629	973	1 042	2.59
$10,000 to $14,999	391 328	151 334	239 994	68 884	69 678	48 163	27 644	13 769	6 028	2 782	3 046	2.56
$15,000 or more	289 533	115 230	174 303	51 893	49 628	34 848	19 758	9 545	4 265	2 214	2 152	2.54
Median income	$7 206	$5 982	$8 205	$8 050	$8 438	$8 417	$8 196	$7 892	$7 592	$7 255	$6 879	...
Mean income	$8 792	$7 833	$9 660	$9 527	$9 836	$9 925	$9 730	$9 261	$9 217	$8 906	$8 257	...
Families with female head	**99 750**	**53 858**	**45 892**	**19 009**	**10 960**	**7 038**	**3 866**	**2 339**	**1 349**	**602**	**729**	**2.36**
Under $1,000	10 952	4 246	6 706	2 697	1 463	963	607	406	294	106	170	2.53
$1,000 to $1,499	5 895	3 183	2 712	1 212	541	365	216	150	119	54	55	2.41
$1,500 to $1,999	6 272	3 586	2 686	1 187	603	299	240	143	120	34	60	2.41
$2,000 to $2,499	5 656	3 121	2 535	1 018	608	444	162	98	99	47	59	2.44
$2,500 to $2,999	4 932	2 709	2 223	978	516	294	201	122	61	22	29	2.30
$3,000 to $3,499	5 320	2 764	2 556	983	525	455	243	169	62	77	42	2.54
$3,500 to $3,999	4 843	2 626	2 217	938	557	299	177	99	74	44	29	2.34
$4,000 to $4,999	8 612	4 653	3 959	1 594	979	633	323	250	104	31	45	2.34
$5,000 to $5,999	8 291	4 716	3 575	1 537	853	542	351	169	39	42	42	2.25
$6,000 to $6,999	6 549	3 534	3 015	1 143	805	501	282	147	76	20	41	2.35
$7,000 to $7,999	5 554	3 096	2 458	1 052	632	319	201	155	73	21	5	2.23
$8,000 to $8,999	4 660	2 556	2 104	876	554	354	129	73	29	38	51	2.31
$9,000 to $9,999	3 855	2 203	1 652	658	442	233	127	82	66	24	20	2.36
$10,000 to $14,999	11 399	6 647	4 752	2 043	1 260	806	355	135	87	22	44	2.14
$15,000 or more	6 960	4 218	2 742	1 093	622	531	252	141	46	20	37	2.35
Median income	$4 697	$5 009	$4 331	$4 308	$4 681	$4 632	$4 269	$3 912	$2 848	$3 247	$2 853	...
Mean income	$6 253	$6 635	$5 804	$5 769	$5 933	$6 480	$5 593	$5 382	$4 386	$4 275	$4 598	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	**361 977**	**160 179**	**201 798**	**45 858**	**44 915**	**37 744**	**28 638**	**21 448**	**10 434**	**5 692**	**7 069**	**3.16**
Under $1,000	102 658	55 539	47 119	14 856	12 106	8 381	5 312	3 133	1 423	776	1 132	2.66
$1,000 to $1,499	65 228	43 875	21 353	7 543	5 193	3 219	2 215	1 376	839	452	516	2.63
$1,500 to $1,999	66 128	44 141	21 987	7 947	5 166	3 535	2 265	1 232	809	432	601	2.61
$2,000 to $2,499	46 096	14 869	31 227	10 041	7 904	5 510	3 160	2 096	1 090	623	803	2.68
$2,500 to $2,999	21 821	981	20 840	2 835	6 433	4 699	2 937	1 852	872	543	669	3.16
$3,000 to $3,499	25 751	625	25 126	1 970	6 209	7 222	4 249	2 725	1 182	669	900	3.45
$3,500 to $3,999	13 352	107	13 245	504	1 309	3 498	3 482	1 927	1 183	659	683	4.17
$4,000 to $4,999	16 124	32	16 092	138	489	1 348	4 193	5 055	2 230	1 206	1 433	5.09
$5,000 to $5,999	4 819	10	4 809	24	106	332	825	2 052	806	332	332	5.19
$6,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income	$1 599	$1 280	$2 167	$1 533	$1 999	$2 339	$2 733	$3 190	$3 078	$3 015	$2 861	...
Mean income	$1 540	$1 024	$1 949	$1 245	$1 583	$1 947	$2 368	$2 836	$2 768	$2 742	$2 610	...
Families with male head	**333 389**	**149 128**	**184 261**	**40 049**	**41 226**	**34 823**	**26 721**	**20 072**	**9 513**	**5 277**	**6 580**	**3.19**
Under $1,000	91 706	51 293	40 413	12 159	10 643	7 418	4 705	2 727	1 129	670	962	2.68
$1,000 to $1,499	59 333	40 692	18 641	6 331	4 652	2 854	1 999	1 226	720	398	461	2.66
$1,500 to $1,999	60 370	41 069	19 301	6 760	4 563	3 236	2 025	1 089	689	398	541	2.64
$2,000 to $2,499	43 700	14 488	29 212	9 543	7 296	5 066	2 998	1 998	991	576	744	2.67
$2,500 to $2,999	20 631	865	19 766	2 718	6 205	4 405	2 736	1 730	811	521	640	3.14
$3,000 to $3,499	24 614	601	24 013	1 911	6 071	6 899	4 006	2 556	1 120	592	858	3.42
$3,500 to $3,999	12 730	89	12 641	483	1 222	3 381	3 349	1 828	1 109	615	654	4.17
$4,000 to $4,999	15 532	21	15 511	120	468	1 248	4 103	4 871	2 138	1 175	1 388	5.10
$5,000 to $5,999	4 773	10	4 763	24	106	316	800	2 047	806	332	332	5.20
$6,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income	$1 630	$1 286	$2 236	$1 613	$2 052	$2 385	$2 799	$3 248	$3 186	$3 064	$2 955	...
Mean income	$1 560	$1 021	$1 996	$1 277	$1 604	$1 971	$2 409	$2 887	$2 856	$2 792	$2 674	...

Table 266. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years: Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
RURAL FARM—Continued												
Total—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level—Continued												
Families with female head	**28 588**	**11 051**	**17 537**	**5 809**	**3 689**	**2 921**	**1 917**	**1 376**	**921**	**415**	**489**	**2.81**
Under $1,000	10 952	4 246	6 706	2 697	1 463	963	607	406	294	106	170	2.53
$1,000 to $1,499	5 895	3 183	2 712	1 212	541	365	216	150	119	54	55	2.41
$1,500 to $1,999	5 758	3 072	2 686	1 187	603	299	240	143	120	34	60	2.41
$2,000 to $2,499	2 396	381	2 015	498	608	444	162	98	99	47	59	2.81
$2,500 to $2,999	1 190	116	1 074	117	228	294	201	122	61	22	29	3.42
$3,000 to $3,499	1 137	24	1 113	59	138	323	243	169	62	77	42	3.96
$3,500 to $3,999	622	18	604	21	87	117	133	99	74	44	29	4.32
$4,000 to $4,999	592	11	581	18	21	100	90	184	92	31	45	4.86
$5,000 to $5,999	46	-	46	-	-	16	25	5	-	-	-	...
$6,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income	$1 283	$1 201	$1 380	$1 086	$1 353	$1 722	$1 782	$1 962	$1 698	$2 144	$1 663	...
Mean income	$1 306	$1 071	$1 454	$1 025	$1 338	$1 657	$1 794	$2 096	$1 865	$2 101	$1 755	...
Negro												
All Income Levels												
All families	**87 822**	**29 270**	**58 552**	**13 957**	**10 784**	**8 730**	**7 441**	**6 185**	**4 242**	**2 724**	**4 489**	**3.56**
Under $1,000	10 923	4 219	6 704	1 977	1 292	848	703	679	478	241	486	3.31
$1,000 to $1,499	8 139	3 523	4 616	1 383	909	581	449	466	337	179	312	3.31
$1,500 to $1,999	8 132	3 422	4 710	1 308	822	645	642	405	354	198	336	3.41
$2,000 to $2,499	7 893	2 981	4 912	1 076	855	755	594	550	415	259	408	3.71
$2,500 to $2,999	6 537	2 282	4 255	922	750	650	576	455	326	198	378	3.70
$3,000 to $3,499	6 418	1 870	4 548	994	729	720	577	504	368	264	392	3.77
$3,500 to $3,999	5 209	1 444	3 765	833	601	480	522	414	359	198	358	3.86
$4,000 to $4,999	8 072	2 174	5 898	1 174	1 067	839	845	683	407	330	553	3.80
$5,000 to $5,999	6 041	1 776	4 265	856	708	770	565	531	299	217	319	3.69
$6,000 to $6,999	4 818	1 331	3 487	747	699	509	462	376	246	181	267	3.59
$7,000 to $7,999	3 651	933	2 718	607	519	401	388	310	211	108	174	3.53
$8,000 to $8,999	3 074	815	2 259	494	426	486	282	246	116	71	138	3.41
$9,000 to $9,999	2 178	560	1 618	354	299	257	201	176	125	75	131	3.68
$10,000 to $14,999	4 866	1 380	3 486	853	817	569	478	271	148	162	188	3.24
$15,000 or more	1 871	560	1 311	379	291	220	157	119	53	43	49	3.01
Median income	$3 178	$2 607	$3 448	$3 157	$3 529	$3 673	$3 672	$3 540	$3 287	$3 558	$3 414	...
Mean income	$4 256	$3 794	$4 487	$4 330	$4 714	$4 932	$4 575	$4 371	$4 010	$4 409	$4 074	...
Families with male head	**76 242**	**26 196**	**50 046**	**11 423**	**9 091**	**7 496**	**6 492**	**5 402**	**3 643**	**2 435**	**4 064**	**3.62**
Under $1,000	8 351	3 724	4 627	1 244	799	624	593	481	316	185	385	3.48
$1,000 to $1,499	6 813	3 179	3 634	1 080	725	426	357	372	262	138	274	3.37
$1,500 to $1,999	6 971	3 065	3 906	1 098	678	548	528	332	260	181	281	3.40
$2,000 to $2,499	6 931	2 708	4 223	922	717	589	531	514	362	221	367	3.76
$2,500 to $2,999	5 809	2 042	3 767	813	662	571	489	400	300	178	354	3.73
$3,000 to $3,499	5 712	1 655	4 057	894	666	645	507	434	329	218	364	3.76
$3,500 to $3,999	4 564	1 256	3 308	698	525	431	432	380	323	179	340	3.94
$4,000 to $4,999	7 185	1 975	5 210	992	921	743	762	588	367	304	533	3.88
$5,000 to $5,999	5 386	1 556	3 830	721	666	700	473	479	286	214	291	3.73
$6,000 to $6,999	4 304	1 188	3 116	663	607	436	429	342	227	170	242	3.63
$7,000 to $7,999	3 349	827	2 522	541	459	375	371	293	204	108	171	3.61
$8,000 to $8,999	2 752	736	2 016	396	383	459	262	232	106	65	113	3.44
$9,000 to $9,999	2 003	518	1 485	318	270	249	172	174	111	69	122	3.70
$10,000 to $14,999	4 398	1 246	3 152	715	744	500	443	271	137	162	180	3.33
$15,000 or more	1 714	521	1 193	328	269	200	143	110	53	43	47	3.07
Median income	$3 284	$2 603	$3 622	$3 310	$3 784	$3 900	$3 779	$3 721	$3 489	$3 770	$3 510	...
Mean income	$4 378	$3 805	$4 678	$4 521	$4 970	$5 125	$4 690	$4 583	$4 247	$4 614	$4 175	...
Families with female head	**11 580**	**3 074**	**8 506**	**2 534**	**1 693**	**1 234**	**949**	**783**	**599**	**289**	**425**	**3.17**
Under $1,000	2 572	495	2 077	733	493	224	110	198	162	56	101	2.93
$1,000 to $1,499	1 326	344	982	303	184	155	92	94	75	41	38	3.08
$1,500 to $1,999	1 161	357	804	210	144	97	114	73	94	17	55	3.48
$2,000 to $2,499	962	273	689	154	138	166	63	36	53	38	41	3.40
$2,500 to $2,999	728	240	488	109	88	79	87	55	26	20	24	3.45
$3,000 to $3,499	706	215	491	100	63	75	70	70	39	46	28	3.86
$3,500 to $3,999	645	188	457	135	76	49	90	34	36	19	18	3.31
$4,000 to $4,999	887	199	688	182	146	96	83	95	40	26	20	3.20
$5,000 to $5,999	655	220	435	135	42	70	92	52	13	3	28	3.29
$6,000 to $6,999	514	143	371	84	92	73	33	34	19	11	25	3.25
$7,000 to $7,999	302	106	196	66	60	26	17	17	7	-	3	2.46
$8,000 to $8,999	322	79	243	98	43	27	20	14	10	6	25	3.12
$9,000 to $9,999	175	42	133	36	29	8	29	2	14	6	9	3.49
$10,000 to $14,999	468	134	334	138	73	69	35	-	11	-	8	2.37
$15,000 or more	157	39	118	51	22	20	14	9	-	-	2	2.39
Median income	$2 380	$2 642	$2 283	$2 068	$2 092	$2 425	$3 061	$2 368	$1 832	$2 401	$2 226	...
Mean income	$3 452	$3 702	$3 361	$3 469	$3 338	$3 758	$3 794	$2 908	$2 568	$2 686	$3 110	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	**45 990**	**11 902**	**34 088**	**6 526**	**5 411**	**4 910**	**4 719**	**4 265**	**3 098**	**1 899**	**3 260**	**3.93**
Under $1,000	10 923	4 219	6 704	1 977	1 292	848	703	679	478	241	486	3.31
$1,000 to $1,499	8 139	3 523	4 616	1 383	909	581	449	466	337	179	312	3.31
$1,500 to $1,999	7 750	3 040	4 710	1 308	822	645	642	405	354	198	336	3.41
$2,000 to $2,499	5 705	866	4 839	1 003	855	755	594	550	415	259	408	3.75
$2,500 to $2,999	3 848	143	3 705	409	713	650	576	455	326	198	378	4.09
$3,000 to $3,499	3 672	78	3 594	307	483	699	577	504	368	264	392	4.42
$3,500 to $3,999	2 485	28	2 457	90	187	338	513	414	359	198	358	5.09
$4,000 to $4,999	2 951	3	2 948	43	132	271	539	673	407	330	553	5.58
$5,000 to $5,999	517	2	515	6	18	123	126	119	54	32	37	4.64
$6,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income	$1 754	$1 246	$2 105	$1 465	$1 807	$2 252	$2 476	$2 536	$2 458	$2 683	$2 616	...
Mean income	$1 881	$1 163	$2 132	$1 443	$1 770	$2 211	$2 433	$2 492	$2 434	$2 621	$2 513	...

Table 266. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years: Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
RURAL FARM—Continued												
Negro—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level—Continued												
Families with male head	**38 943**	**10 682**	**28 261**	**5 127**	**4 279**	**4 056**	**4 046**	**3 609**	**2 573**	**1 636**	**2 935**	**4.03**
Under $1,000	8 351	3 724	4 627	1 244	799	624	593	481	316	185	385	3.48
$1,000 to $1,499	6 813	3 179	3 634	1 080	725	426	357	372	262	138	274	3.37
$1,500 to $1,999	6 672	2 766	3 906	1 098	678	548	528	332	260	181	281	3.40
$2,000 to $2,499	5 021	818	4 203	902	717	589	531	514	362	221	367	3.77
$2,500 to $2,999	3 412	101	3 311	380	639	571	489	400	300	178	354	4.10
$3,000 to $3,499	3 289	68	3 221	297	431	641	507	434	329	218	364	4.40
$3,500 to $3,999	2 203	21	2 182	79	153	302	426	380	323	179	340	5.16
$4,000 to $4,999	2 708	3	2 705	41	119	245	514	582	367	304	533	5.60
$5,000 to $5,999	474	2	472	6	18	110	101	114	54	32	37	4.71
$6,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income	$1 823	$1 254	$2 234	$1 609	$1 954	$2 365	$2 514	$2 632	$2 644	$2 761	$2 727	...
Mean income	$1 944	$1 162	$2 239	$1 561	$1 881	$2 299	$2 467	$2 576	$2 563	$2 691	$2 598	...
Families with female head	**7 047**	**1 220**	**5 827**	**1 399**	**1 132**	**854**	**673**	**656**	**525**	**263**	**325**	**3.47**
Under $1,000	2 572	495	2 077	733	493	224	110	198	162	56	101	2.93
$1,000 to $1,499	1 326	344	982	303	184	155	92	94	75	41	38	3.08
$1,500 to $1,999	1 078	274	804	210	144	97	114	73	94	17	55	3.48
$2,000 to $2,499	684	48	636	101	138	166	63	36	53	38	41	3.60
$2,500 to $2,999	436	42	394	29	74	79	87	55	26	20	24	3.99
$3,000 to $3,499	383	10	373	10	52	58	70	70	39	46	28	4.64
$3,500 to $3,999	282	7	275	11	34	36	87	34	36	19	18	4.55
$4,000 to $4,999	243	-	243	2	13	26	25	91	40	26	20	5.32
$5,000 to $5,999	43	-	43	-	-	13	25	5	-	-	-	...
$6,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income	$1 359	$1 167	$1 426	$954	$1 198	$1 747	$2 163	$1 747	$1 636	$2 230	$1 714	...
Mean income	$1 534	$1 166	$1 612	$1 009	$1 349	$1 794	$2 233	$2 027	$1 797	$2 191	$1 750	...
Persons of Spanish Heritage												
All Income Levels												
All families	**23 430**	**7 342**	**16 088**	**3 595**	**3 815**	**3 065**	**2 155**	**1 428**	**852**	**651**	**527**	**3.14**
Under $1,000	1 191	508	683	210	132	154	66	58	35	28	-	2.78
$1,000 to $1,499	601	286	315	110	78	50	29	16	12	-	20	2.70
$1,500 to $1,999	816	448	368	118	86	48	72	19	-	17	8	2.76
$2,000 to $2,499	1 138	496	642	178	137	99	79	70	48	17	14	3.05
$2,500 to $2,999	1 111	342	769	207	183	122	77	69	37	45	29	3.11
$3,000 to $3,499	1 389	453	936	194	183	200	148	53	69	34	55	3.36
$3,500 to $3,999	1 509	339	1 170	272	261	162	141	130	94	50	60	3.41
$4,000 to $4,999	2 510	614	1 896	357	398	330	258	264	100	137	52	3.44
$5,000 to $5,999	2 213	625	1 588	295	309	417	232	116	110	64	45	3.24
$6,000 to $6,999	1 665	370	1 295	265	288	221	173	122	76	80	70	3.43
$7,000 to $7,999	1 413	345	1 068	216	245	180	171	134	52	48	22	3.24
$8,000 to $8,999	1 117	349	768	181	221	158	70	58	28	25	27	2.93
$9,000 to $9,999	963	286	677	146	126	166	115	65	13	5	41	3.18
$10,000 to $14,999	3 316	973	2 343	510	723	444	340	136	109	44	37	2.84
$15,000 or more	2 478	908	1 570	336	445	314	184	118	69	57	47	3.00
Median income	$5 655	$5 296	$5 797	$5 514	$6 488	$5 881	$5 894	$5 302	$5 282	$4 982	$5 567	...
Mean income	$7 669	$7 899	$7 564	$7 286	$8 257	$7 735	$7 449.	$7 450	$6 710	$6 640	$6 739	...
Families with male head	**22 581**	**7 034**	**15 547**	**3 426**	**3 691**	**2 933**	**2 090**	**1 398**	**850**	**635**	**524**	**3.17**
Under $1,000	1 007	472	535	160	125	116	19	52	35	28	-	2.80
$1,000 to $1,499	595	280	315	110	78	50	29	16	12	-	20	2.70
$1,500 to $1,999	760	416	344	103	77	48	72	19	-	17	8	2.86
$2,000 to $2,499	1 059	458	601	152	132	89	79	70	48	17	14	3.14
$2,500 to $2,999	1 044	330	714	200	169	108	67	65	37	39	29	3.10
$3,000 to $3,499	1 360	453	907	186	183	194	140	53	69	27	55	3.35
$3,500 to $3,999	1 485	339	1 146	264	255	156	141	126	94	50	60	3.43
$4,000 to $4,999	2 422	564	1 858	351	380	318	258	264	98	137	52	3.46
$5,000 to $5,999	2 136	600	1 536	295	287	394	232	112	110	61	45	3.25
$6,000 to $6,999	1 618	347	1 271	248	281	221	173	122	76	80	70	3.48
$7,000 to $7,999	1 378	333	1 045	211	240	176	171	128	52	48	19	3.24
$8,000 to $8,999	1 101	342	759	175	221	155	70	58	28	25	27	2.95
$9,000 to $9,999	957	286	671	146	120	166	115	65	13	5	41	3.19
$10,000 to $14,999	3 251	943	2 308	495	712	435	340	136	109	44	37	2.86
$15,000 or more	2 408	871	1 537	330	431	307	184	112	69	57	47	3.01
Median income	$5 730	$5 342	$5 881	$5 634	$6 568	$5 984	$6 046	$5 304	$5 291	$5 041	$5 533	...
Mean income	$7 758	$7 943	$7 674	$7 450	$8 298	$7 908	$7 654	$7 479	$6 716	$6 725	$6 733	...
Families with female head	**849**	**308**	**541**	**169**	**124**	**132**	**65**	**30**	**2**	**16**	**3**	**2.53**
Under $1,000	184	36	148	50	7	38	47	6	-		-	2.68
$1,000 to $1,499	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$1,500 to $1,999	56	32	24	15	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$2,000 to $2,499	79	38	41	26	5	10	-	-	-	-	-	...
$2,500 to $2,999	67	12	55	7	14	14	10	4	-	6	-	...
$3,000 to $3,499	29	-	29	8	-	6	8	-	-	7	-	...
$3,500 to $3,999	24	-	24	8	6	6	-	4	-	-	-	...
$4,000 to $4,999	88	50	38	6	18	12	-	-	2	-	-	...
$5,000 to $5,999	77	25	52	-	22	23	-	4	-	3	-	...
$6,000 to $6,999	47	23	24	17	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$7,000 to $7,999	35	12	23	5	5	4	-	6	-	-	3	...
$8,000 to $8,999	16	7	9	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	...
$9,000 to $9,999	6	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$10,000 to $14,999	65	30	35	15	11	9	-	-	-	-	-	...
$15,000 or more	70	37	33	6	14	7	-	6	-	-	-	...
Median income	$3 573	$4 600	$3 043	$2 375	$5 136	$3 333	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income	$5 299	$6 881	$4 398	$3 976	$7 019	$3 897	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 266. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970**—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years: Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
RURAL FARM—Continued												
Persons of Spanish Heritage—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	6 231	1 423	4 808	667	810	831	811	690	417	344	238	3.86
Under $1,000	1 191	508	683	210	132	154	66	58	35	28	-	2.78
$1,000 to $1,499	601	286	315	110	78	50	29	16	12	-	20	2.70
$1,500 to $1,999	795	427	368	118	86	48	72	19	-	17	8	2.76
$2,000 to $2,499	799	177	622	158	137	99	79	70	48	17	14	3.11
$2,500 to $2,999	607	13	594	38	177	122	77	69	37	45	29	3.72
$3,000 to $3,499	721	8	713	33	121	200	148	53	69	34	55	4.01
$3,500 to $3,999	613	4	609	-	36	98	141	130	94	50	60	5.05
$4,000 to $4,999	787	-	787	-	21	48	165	264	100	137	52	5.33
$5,000 to $5,999	117	-	117	-	22	12	34	11	22	16	-	4.40
$6,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income	$2 331	$1 356	$2 850	$1 557	$2 398	$2 764	$3 279	$3 731	$3 540	$3 810	$3 436	...
Mean income	$2 207	$1 014	$2 561	$1 331	$2 036	$2 153	$2 952	$3 314	$3 194	$3 504	$3 224	...
Families with male head	5 874	1 345	4 529	590	775	758	746	676	415	331	238	3.92
Under $1,000	1 007	472	535	160	125	116	19	52	35	28	-	2.80
$1,000 to $1,499	595	280	315	110	78	50	29	16	12	-	20	2.70
$1,500 to $1,999	739	395	344	103	77	48	72	19	-	17	8	2.86
$2,000 to $2,499	768	173	595	146	132	89	79	70	48	17	14	3.16
$2,500 to $2,999	565	13	552	38	169	108	67	65	37	39	29	3.72
$3,000 to $3,499	700	8	692	33	121	194	140	53	69	27	55	3.99
$3,500 to $3,999	603	4	599	-	30	98	141	126	94	50	60	5.08
$4,000 to $4,999	780	-	780	-	21	43	165	264	98	137	52	5.34
$5,000 to $5,999	117	-	117	-	22	12	34	11	22	16	-	4.40
$6,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income	$2 388	$1 358	$2 931	$1 621	$2 407	$2 852	$3 382	$3 750	$3 535	$3 875	$3 436	...
Mean income	$2 269	$1 009	$2 643	$1 390	$2 030	$2 270	$3 135	$3 339	$3 191	$3 531	$3 224	...
Families with female head	357	78	279	77	35	73	65	14	2	13	-	2.86
Under $1,000	184	36	148	50	7	38	47	6	-	-	-	2.68
$1,000 to $1,499	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$1,500 to $1,999	56	32	24	15	9	-	-		-	-	-	...
$2,000 to $2,499	31	4	27	12	5	10	-	-	-	-	-	...
$2,500 to $2,999	42	-	42	-	8	14	10	4	-	6	-	...
$3,000 to $3,499	21	-	21	-	-	6	8	-	-	7	-	...
$3,500 to $3,999	10	-	10	-	6	-	-	4	-	-	-	...
$4,000 to $4,999	7	-	7			5	-	-	2	-	-	...
$5,000 to $5,999	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$6,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income	$970	...	$943	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	...
Mean income	$1 196	...	$1 224	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...

Table 267. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
UNITED STATES														
Total														
All Income Levels														
Male	**28 474 866**	**24 609 289**	**2 292 725**	**1 572 852**	**1 489 447**	**15 968 080**	**2 053 532**	**1 999 993**	**1 843 305**	**1 689 673**	**1 109 722**	**653 930**	**847 688**	**819 496**
Nursery school	489 599	153 621	22 702	313 276	474 388	15 211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	1 542 209	1 296 108	70 420	175 681	940 372	601 837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	10 615 645	9 419 429	1 048 063	148 153	74 687	10 468 764	19 163	9 795	6 829	6 667	8 215	7 781	7 757	5 987
6 and 7 years	4 170 063	3 695 543	418 260	56 260	-	3 839 968	235 433	56 583	17 003	7 664	5 153	3 953	2 305	2 001
8 years	2 053 255	1 825 837	195 379	32 039	-	984 153	804 954	195 093	43 842	12 387	5 798	3 804	1 493	1 731
High school: 1 to 3 years	5 611 058	5 120 168	357 221	133 669	-	58 147	990 992	1 733 694	1 741 300	845 247	179 222	45 322	11 492	5 642
4 years	1 660 483	1 474 908	108 999	76 576	-	-	2 990	4 116	32 408	799 459	611 561	158 681	35 497	15 771
College: 1 year or more	2 332 554	1 623 675	71 681	637 198	-	-	-	712	1 923	18 249	299 773	434 389	789 144	788 364
Female	**26 629 944**	**22 970 072**	**2 357 367**	**1 302 505**	**1 444 357**	**15 446 229**	**1 969 610**	**1 908 561**	**1 772 933**	**1 612 176**	**918 914**	**518 097**	**621 026**	**418 041**
Nursery school	455 302	144 915	22 019	288 368	441 692	13 610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	1 458 462	1 227 788	68 394	162 280	928 408	530 054	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	10 051 615	8 876 971	1 043 720	130 924	74 257	9 916 930	13 388	8 194	6 381	5 791	6 511	8 640	6 608	4 915
6 and 7 years	4 004 929	3 521 171	436 504	47 254	-	3 808 007	137 996	30 986	10 614	5 505	4 378	3 425	1 822	2 196
8 years	1 973 286	1 737 491	210 836	24 959	-	1 115 365	705 550	109 456	23 731	8 620	4 429	3 382	1 203	1 550
High school: 1 to 3 years	5 427 028	4 923 466	393 171	110 391	-	62 263	1 109 721	1 754 563	1 688 175	667 705	98 716	30 996	8 647	6 242
4 years	1 630 498	1 424 461	124 770	81 267	-	-	2 955	4 590	41 904	903 263	525 881	117 716	23 607	10 582
College: 1 year or more	1 628 824	1 113 809	57 953	457 062	-	-	-	772	2 128	21 292	278 999	353 938	579 139	392 556
Income Below Poverty Level														
Male	**4 143 456**	**3 836 059**	**138 130**	**169 267**	**187 024**	**2 395 730**	**299 238**	**276 949**	**235 313**	**191 410**	**140 137**	**101 513**	**182 251**	**133 891**
Nursery school	50 702	33 452	1 182	16 068	47 878	2 824	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	190 074	173 854	4 696	11 524	118 830	71 244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	1 722 132	1 641 146	66 920	14 066	20 316	1 673 803	8 236	3 442	2 202	1 795	2 971	2 953	3 801	2 613
6 and 7 years	632 037	603 484	23 499	5 054	-	525 258	69 033	22 575	7 883	3 061	1 824	1 148	718	537
8 years	299 235	285 540	10 662	3 033	-	112 113	112 528	49 569	15 913	5 009	2 190	1 125	387	401
High school: 1 to 3 years	696 798	668 925	17 188	10 685	-	10 488	108 882	200 588	204 913	116 243	38 920	12 050	3 635	1 079
4 years	165 495	153 253	4 550	7 692	-	-	559	683	4 140	63 313	62 837	24 540	7 252	2 171
College: 1 year or more	386 983	276 405	9 433	101 145	-	-	-	92	262	1 989	31 395	59 697	166 458	127 090
Female	**3 998 958**	**3 683 094**	**149 024**	**166 840**	**185 719**	**2 357 646**	**292 638**	**268 554**	**231 068**	**194 260**	**138 798**	**102 001**	**151 644**	**76 630**
Nursery school	49 433	32 455	1 411	15 567	46 829	2 604	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	185 436	169 445	4 549	11 442	119 316	66 120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	1 645 642	1 565 750	66 904	12 988	19 574	1 602 650	5 329	2 957	1 908	1 544	2 168	3 711	3 487	2 314
6 and 7 years	610 408	579 502	26 570	4 336	-	539 858	46 614	13 443	4 577	2 040	1 443	1 218	565	650
8 years	293 618	278 980	12 090	2 548	-	135 282	107 728	34 010	9 658	3 336	1 763	1 032	386	423
High school: 1 to 3 years	714 162	684 155	19 533	10 474	-	11 132	132 461	217 192	208 837	101 834	28 229	9 817	2 775	1 885
4 years	186 616	168 877	5 869	11 870	-	-	506	844	5 745	83 193	64 658	23 816	5 751	2 103
College: 1 year or more	313 643	203 930	12 098	97 615	-	-	-	108	343	2 313	40 537	62 407	138 680	69 255
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Male	**14.6**	**15.6**	**6.0**	**10.8**	**12.6**	**15.0**	**14.6**	**13.8**	**12.8**	**11.3**	**12.6**	**15.5**	**21.5**	**16.3**
Nursery school	10.4	21.8	5.2	5.1	10.1	18.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	12.3	13.4	6.7	6.6	12.6	11.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	16.2	17.4	6.4	9.5	27.2	16.0	43.0	35.1	32.2	26.9	36.2	38.0	49.0	43.6
6 and 7 years	15.2	16.3	5.6	9.0	-	13.7	29.3	39.9	46.4	39.9	35.4	29.0	31.1	26.8
8 years	14.6	15.6	5.5	9.5	-	11.4	14.0	25.4	36.3	40.4	37.8	29.6	25.9	23.2
High school: 1 to 3 years	12.4	13.1	4.8	8.0	-	18.0	11.0	11.6	11.8	13.8	21.7	26.6	31.6	19.1
4 years	10.0	10.4	4.2	10.0	-	-	18.7	16.6	12.8	7.9	10.3	15.5	20.4	13.8
College: 1 year or more	16.6	17.0	13.2	15.9	-	-	-	12.9	13.6	10.9	10.5	13.7	21.1	16.1
Female	**15.0**	**16.0**	**6.3**	**12.8**	**12.9**	**15.3**	**14.9**	**14.1**	**13.0**	**12.0**	**15.1**	**19.7**	**24.4**	**18.3**
Nursery school	10.9	22.4	6.4	5.4	10.6	19.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	12.7	13.8	6.7	7.1	12.9	12.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	16.4	17.6	6.4	9.9	26.4	16.2	39.8	36.1	29.9	26.7	33.3	43.0	52.8	47.1
6 and 7 years	15.2	16.5	6.1	9.2	-	14.2	33.8	43.4	43.1	37.1	33.0	35.6	31.0	29.6
8 years	14.9	16.1	5.7	10.2	-	12.1	15.3	31.1	40.7	38.7	39.8	30.5	32.1	27.3
High school: 1 to 3 years	13.2	13.9	5.0	9.5	-	17.9	11.9	12.4	12.4	15.3	28.6	31.7	32.1	30.2
4 years	11.4	11.9	4.7	14.6	-	-	17.1	18.4	13.7	9.2	12.3	20.2	24.4	19.9
College: 1 year or more	19.3	18.3	20.9	21.4	-	-	-	14.0	16.1	10.9	14.5	17.6	23.9	17.6
White														
All Income Levels														
Male	**24 600 278**	**20 961 858**	**2 190 734**	**1 447 686**	**1 261 178**	**13 684 600**	**1 760 450**	**1 722 926**	**1 597 694**	**1 475 982**	**978 008**	**574 415**	**778 751**	**766 274**
Nursery school	416 128	110 194	20 309	285 625	404 673	11 455	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	1 342 651	1 118 524	65 025	159 102	804 917	537 734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	9 016 620	7 883 314	1 000 393	132 913	51 588	8 913 467	12 106	6 640	4 835	4 943	6 595	6 082	6 035	4 329
6 and 7 years	3 559 754	3 107 381	401 244	51 129	-	3 319 194	178 282	38 044	9 763	4 793	3 612	2 934	1 617	1 515
8 years	1 758 098	1 541 228	187 575	29 295	-	859 411	699 691	151 886	30 309	7 557	3 935	2 781	1 156	1 372
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 857 768	4 391 364	342 551	123 853	-	43 339	868 088	1 522 565	1 524 769	718 214	137 510	31 161	7 660	4 462
4 years	1 473 825	1 298 893	105 196	69 736	-	-	2 283	3 146	26 317	724 457	547 879	129 894	27 058	12 791
College: 1 year or more	2 175 434	1 510 960	68 441	596 033	-	-	-	645	1 701	16 018	278 477	401 563	735 225	741 805
Female	**22 768 458**	**19 347 891**	**2 244 645**	**1 175 922**	**1 215 023**	**13 161 080**	**1 680 403**	**1 636 536**	**1 528 824**	**1 398 276**	**789 186**	**438 431**	**550 761**	**369 938**
Nursery school	382 606	101 414	19 528	261 664	372 395	10 211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	1 261 239	1 052 636	62 874	145 729	791 567	469 672	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	8 502 457	7 390 753	994 841	116 863	51 061	8 407 623	8 875	5 560	4 662	4 232	4 969	6 935	5 085	3 455
6 and 7 years	3 401 045	2 941 607	416 792	42 646	-	3 261 263	100 126	20 771	6 533	3 830	3 163	2 537	1 249	1 573
8 years	1 679 267	1 455 109	201 597	22 561	-	966 027	605 693	79 633	15 337	5 303	2 879	2 433	879	1 083
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 662 601	4 185 703	375 258	101 640	-	46 284	963 439	1 526 549	1 467 461	559 990	68 938	19 982	5 704	4 254
4 years	1 418 351	1 226 095	119 640	72 616	-	-	2 270	3 394	33 140	806 988	458 131	90 586	16 434	7 408
College: 1 year or more	1 460 892	994 574	54 115	412 203	-	-	-	629	1 691	17 933	251 106	315 958	521 410	352 165

Table 267. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
UNITED STATES—Continued														
White—Continued														
Income Below Poverty Level														
Male	**2 627 066**	**2 365 279**	**119 729**	**142 058**	**108 814**	**1 457 947**	**180 840**	**167 605**	**141 035**	**115 990**	**95 253**	**76 272**	**162 336**	**120 974**
Nursery school	28 699	16 214	753	11 732	27 328	1 371	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	121 752	110 568	3 715	7 469	72 100	49 652	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	1 036 585	967 843	58 179	10 563	9 386	1 010 973	3 471	1 566	1 079	921	2 257	2 120	2 994	1 818
6 and 7 years	378 589	354 232	20 543	3 814	-	322 224	38 485	11 207	3 073	1 215	997	649	430	309
8 years	180 222	168 873	9 159	2 190	-	68 584	70 863	28 524	8 165	2 002	991	621	212	260
High school: 1 to 3 years	420 505	397 765	14 610	8 130	-	5 143	67 771	125 903	126 254	67 157	20 442	5 373	1 702	760
4 years	108 975	98 916	4 032	6 027	-	-	250	336	2 275	43 216	43 149	14 638	3 770	1 341
College: 1 year or more	351 739	250 868	8 738	92 133	-	-	-	69	189	1 479	27 417	52 871	153 228	116 486
Female	**2 482 572**	**2 215 654**	**128 270**	**138 648**	**106 965**	**1 418 562**	**174 807**	**161 122**	**138 370**	**116 582**	**92 073**	**76 062**	**133 018**	**65 011**
Nursery school	27 312	15 158	890	11 264	26 046	1 266	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	116 965	106 091	3 459	7 415	72 026	44 939	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	985 249	917 399	57 896	9 954	8 893	962 041	2 537	1 316	1 018	784	1 491	2 953	2 721	1 495
6 and 7 years	360 415	334 293	22 928	3 194	-	323 331	25 304	6 790	1 888	966	743	720	274	399
8 years	173 904	161 757	10 305	1 842	-	81 764	66 100	18 332	4 548	1 405	787	570	171	227
High school: 1 to 3 years	424 834	400 432	16 487	7 915	-	5 221	80 615	134 155	127 627	57 224	13 288	4 533	1 251	920
4 years	116 642	102 203	5 096	9 343	-	-	251	464	3 096	54 557	41 025	13 443	2 812	994
College: 1 year or more	277 251	178 321	11 209	87 721	-	-	-	65	193	1 646	34 739	53 843	125 789	60 976
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Male	**10.7**	**11.3**	**5.5**	**9.8**	**8.6**	**10.7**	**10.3**	**9.7**	**8.8**	**7.9**	**9.7**	**13.3**	**20.8**	**15.8**
Nursery school	6.9	14.7	3.7	4.1	6.8	12.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	9.1	9.9	5.7	4.7	9.0	9.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	11.5	12.3	5.8	7.9	18.2	11.3	28.7	23.6	22.3	18.6	34.2	34.9	49.6	42.0
6 and 7 years	10.6	11.4	5.1	7.5	-	9.7	21.6	29.5	31.5	25.3	27.6	22.1	26.6	20.4
8 years	10.3	11.0	4.9	7.5	-	8.0	10.1	18.8	26.9	26.5	25.2	22.3	18.3	19.0
High school: 1 to 3 years	8.7	9.1	4.3	6.6	-	11.9	7.8	8.3	8.3	9.4	14.9	17.2	22.2	17.0
4 years	7.4	7.6	3.8	8.6	-	-	11.0	10.7	8.6	6.0	7.9	11.3	13.9	10.5
College: 1 year or more	16.2	16.6	12.8	15.5	-	-	-	10.7	11.1	9.2	9.8	13.2	20.8	15.7
Female	**10.9**	**11.5**	**5.7**	**11.8**	**8.8**	**10.8**	**10.4**	**9.8**	**9.1**	**8.3**	**11.7**	**17.3**	**24.2**	**17.6**
Nursery school	7.1	14.9	4.6	4.3	7.0	12.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	9.3	10.1	5.5	5.1	9.1	9.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	11.6	12.4	5.8	8.5	17.4	11.4	28.6	23.7	21.8	18.5	30.0	42.6	53.5	43.3
6 and 7 years	10.6	11.4	5.5	7.5	-	9.9	25.3	32.7	28.9	25.2	23.5	28.4	21.9	25.4
8 years	10.4	11.1	5.1	8.2	-	8.5	10.9	23.0	29.7	26.5	27.3	23.4	19.5	21.0
High school: 1 to 3 years	9.1	9.6	4.4	7.8	-	11.3	8.4	8.8	8.7	10.2	19.3	22.7	21.9	21.6
4 years	8.2	8.3	4.3	12.9	-	-	11.1	13.7	9.3	6.8	9.0	14.8	17.1	13.4
College: 1 year or more	19.0	17.9	20.7	21.3	-	-	-	10.3	11.4	9.2	13.8	17.0	24.1	17.3
Negro														
All Income Levels														
Male	**3 491 993**	**3 307 923**	**84 613**	**99 457**	**201 362**	**2 079 291**	**267 214**	**252 475**	**223 947**	**192 301**	**116 715**	**68 657**	**51 716**	**38 315**
Nursery school	62 878	38 978	1 849	22 051	59 426	3 452	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	175 657	156 302	4 609	14 746	120 276	55 381	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	1 461 632	1 410 309	39 851	11 472	21 660	1 420 459	6 713	3 023	1 944	1 593	1 509	1 598	1 584	1 549
6 and 7 years	558 806	540 643	14 200	3 963	-	474 057	53 870	17 736	6 929	2 800	1 440	913	620	441
8 years	269 755	261 345	6 372	2 038	-	112 156	96 507	40 451	12 744	4 532	1 761	960	318	326
High school: 1 to 3 years	682 881	663 852	12 048	6 981	-	13 786	109 496	190 327	196 552	116 531	38 688	13 085	3 419	997
4 years	165 893	157 331	3 058	5 504	-	-	628	885	5 590	65 073	57 161	26 530	7 461	2 565
College: 1 year or more	114 491	79 163	2 626	32 702	-	-	-	53	188	1 772	16 156	25 571	38 314	32 437
Female	**3 496 075**	**3 297 062**	**95 147**	**103 866**	**203 451**	**2 084 163**	**264 442**	**248 863**	**222 843**	**194 112**	**115 988**	**69 211**	**55 516**	**37 486**
Nursery school	62 744	39 207	1 900	21 637	59 688	3 056	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	174 667	155 187	4 691	14 789	122 009	52 658	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	1 414 744	1 363 048	41 394	10 302	21 754	1 377 401	4 226	2 415	1 665	1 445	1 500	1 585	1 365	1 388
6 and 7 years	553 475	533 573	16 595	3 307	-	499 879	35 470	9 587	3 909	1 611	1 158	816	541	504
8 years	270 137	260 353	7 965	1 819	-	136 391	91 960	27 733	7 845	3 099	1 484	908	314	403
High school: 1 to 3 years	697 079	675 641	15 098	6 340	-	14 778	132 137	207 949	201 052	99 026	27 517	10 136	2 655	1 829
4 years	192 061	180 442	4 219	7 400	-	-	649	1 077	8 015	86 078	61 820	25 165	6 386	2 871
College: 1 year or more	131 168	89 611	3 285	38 272	-	-	-	102	357	2 853	22 509	30 601	44 255	30 491
Income Below Poverty Level														
Male	**1 426 801**	**1 390 263**	**15 268**	**21 270**	**72 768**	**889 550**	**112 503**	**103 735**	**89 285**	**70 915**	**41 705**	**22 718**	**15 011**	**8 611**
Nursery school	20 107	15 872	352	3 883	18 764	1 343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	63 163	58 587	842	3 734	43 597	19 566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	650 654	640 902	7 321	2 431	10 407	628 968	4 553	1 823	1 103	825	678	796	739	762
6 and 7 years	241 116	237 595	2 467	1 054	-	192 964	29 057	10 941	4 592	1 823	795	470	271	203
8 years	112 981	111 054	1 254	673	-	41 552	39 598	19 794	7 293	2 798	1 149	493	163	141
High school: 1 to 3 years	261 163	257 150	2 117	1 896	-	5 157	39 011	70 840	74 473	46 162	17 369	6 120	1 727	304
4 years	52 764	51 070	401	1 293	-	-	284	320	1 765	18 863	18 466	9 321	3 080	665
College: 1 year or more	24 853	18 033	514	6 306	-	-	-	17	59	444	3 248	5 518	9 031	6 536
Female	**1 430 110**	**1 389 544**	**17 489**	**23 077**	**73 235**	**891 338**	**111 907**	**101 848**	**88 100**	**73 231**	**43 284**	**23 514**	**15 016**	**8 637**
Nursery school	20 244	15 959	414	3 871	19 043	1 201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	63 236	58 592	959	3 685	44 068	19 168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	626 284	616 483	7 707	2 094	10 124	607 491	2 670	1 520	869	722	649	730	717	792
6 and 7 years	238 220	234 273	3 101	846	-	206 564	20 101	6 285	2 585	1 051	666	483	266	219
8 years	113 757	111 740	1 536	481		51 277	39 355	14 694	4 840	1 799	943	438	215	196
High school: 1 to 3 years	274 070	269 564	2 472	2 034		5 637	49 533	78 951	77 166	41 842	13 784	4 870	1 401	886
4 years	65 933	63 177	586	2 170	-	-	248	361	2 530	27 216	22 189	9 708	2 645	1 036
College: 1 year or more	28 366	19 756	714	7 896			-	37	110	601	5 053	7 285	9 772	5 508

Table 267. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
UNITED STATES—Continued														
Negro—Continued														
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Male	**40.9**	**42.0**	**18.0**	**21.4**	**36.1**	**42.8**	**42.1**	**41.1**	**39.9**	**36.9**	**35.7**	**33.1**	**29.0**	**22.5**
Nursery school	32.0	40.7	19.0	17.6	31.6	38.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kindergarten	36.0	37.5	18.3	25.3	36.2	35.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	44.5	45.4	18.4	21.2	48.0	44.3	67.8	60.3	56.7	51.8	44.9	49.8	46.7	49.2
6 and 7 years	43.1	43.9	17.4	26.6	–	40.7	53.9	61.7	66.3	65.1	55.2	51.5	43.7	46.0
8 years	41.9	42.5	19.7	33.0	–	37.0	41.0	48.9	57.2	61.7	65.2	51.4	51.3	43.3
High school: 1 to 3 years	38.2	38.7	17.6	27.2	–	37.4	35.6	37.2	37.9	39.6	44.9	46.8	50.5	30.5
4 years	31.8	32.5	13.1	23.5	–	–	45.2	36.2	31.6	29.0	32.3	35.1	41.3	25.9
College: 1 year or more	21.7	22.8	19.6	19.3	–	–	–	...	31.4	25.1	20.1	21.6	23.6	20.1
Female	**40.9**	**42.1**	**18.4**	**22.2**	**36.0**	**42.8**	**42.3**	**40.9**	**39.5**	**37.7**	**37.3**	**34.0**	**27.0**	**23.0**
Nursery school	32.3	40.7	21.8	17.9	31.9	39.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kindergarten	36.2	37.8	20.4	24.9	36.1	36.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	44.3	45.2	18.6	20.3	46.5	44.1	63.2	62.9	52.2	50.0	43.3	46.1	52.5	57.1
6 and 7 years	43.0	43.9	18.7	25.6	–	41.3	56.7	65.6	66.1	65.2	57.5	59.2	49.2	43.5
8 years	42.1	42.9	19.3	26.4	–	37.6	42.8	53.0	61.7	58.1	63.5	48.2	68.5	48.6
High school: 1 to 3 years	39.3	39.9	16.4	32.1	–	38.1	37.5	38.0	38.4	42.3	50.1	48.0	52.8	48.4
4 years	34.3	35.0	13.9	29.3	–	–	38.2	33.5	31.6	31.6	35.9	38.6	41.4	36.1
College: 1 year or more	21.6	22.0	21.7	20.6	–	–	–	...	30.8	21.1	22.4	23.8	22.1	18.1
Persons of Spanish Heritage														
All Income Levels														
Male	**1 541 718**	**1 386 599**	**104 490**	**50 629**	**92 796**	**921 058**	**106 760**	**102 464**	**91 662**	**77 901**	**53 526**	**33 261**	**31 798**	**30 492**
Nursery school	25 839	13 904	1 286	10 649	24 795	1 044	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kindergarten	95 212	82 765	4 808	7 639	60 129	35 083	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	651 935	591 576	53 052	7 307	7 872	637 977	1 688	896	622	627	720	551	482	500
6 and 7 years	229 538	208 889	18 242	2 407	–	199 155	20 437	5 612	1 787	887	735	551	190	184
8 years	111 972	102 093	8 419	1 460	–	43 973	43 733	16 499	4 914	1 491	545	469	180	168
High school: 1 to 3 years	276 731	257 834	13 768	5 129	–	3 826	40 703	79 179	82 639	48 814	15 209	4 725	1 080	556
4 years	69 657	63 708	3 371	2 578	–	–	199	259	1 544	25 168	27 085	11 434	2 921	1 047
College: 1 year or more	80 834	65 830	1 544	13 460	–	–	–	19	156	914	9 232	15 531	26 945	28 037
Female	**1 470 954**	**1 309 107**	**113 958**	**47 889**	**90 424**	**897 870**	**105 184**	**97 013**	**87 894**	**75 379**	**48 857**	**28 693**	**23 311**	**16 329**
Nursery school	24 670	13 201	1 338	10 131	23 616	1 054	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kindergarten	91 885	79 821	4 665	7 399	59 754	32 131	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	623 288	561 377	55 012	6 899	7 054	610 435	1 520	795	584	691	539	755	350	565
6 and 7 years	226 227	203 040	20 849	2 338	–	201 988	16 207	4 414	1 398	663	602	513	179	263
8 years	106 277	95 233	9 612	1 432	–	48 250	41 157	11 277	3 200	1 092	575	446	117	163
High school: 1 to 3 years	269 983	247 792	16 524	5 667	–	4 012	46 097	80 256	80 538	42 396	11 340	3 808	919	617
4 years	71 717	63 714	4 323	3 680	–	–	203	203	2 081	29 497	26 678	10 215	2 123	717
College: 1 year or more	56 907	44 929	1 635	10 343	–	–	–	68	93	1 040	9 123	12 956	19 623	14 004
Income Below Poverty Level														
Male	**411 578**	**393 199**	**10 972**	**7 407**	**22 768**	**260 175**	**29 161**	**27 073**	**22 697**	**17 888**	**12 154**	**7 719**	**6 875**	**5 068**
Nursery school	5 442	4 433	134	875	5 150	292	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kindergarten	23 468	22 082	472	914	14 483	8 985	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	193 970	186 778	6 023	1 169	3 135	188 057	973	438	236	218	332	198	197	186
6 and 7 years	65 954	63 780	1 774	400	–	52 379	8 750	2 842	987	441	253	164	52	86
8 years	30 716	29 526	883	307	–	9 333	11 374	6 424	2 509	603	204	171	54	44
High school: 1 to 3 years	65 183	63 135	1 227	821	–	1 129	8 045	17 283	18 679	12 774	5 044	1 687	424	118
4 years	12 925	12 319	218	388	–	–	19	72	248	3 709	5 074	2 840	846	117
College: 1 year or more	13 920	11 146	241	2 533	–	–	–	14	38	143	1 247	2 659	5 302	4 517
Female	**397 001**	**376 726**	**13 055**	**7 220**	**22 615**	**254 349**	**29 427**	**25 308**	**21 552**	**17 373**	**11 585**	**6 745**	**4 909**	**3 138**
Nursery school	5 713	4 620	169	924	5 342	371	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kindergarten	23 067	21 503	554	1 010	14 724	8 343	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	187 060	179 775	6 253	1 032	2 549	181 893	807	395	259	220	248	283	105	301
6 and 7 years	63 469	60 653	2 379	437	–	52 314	7 336	2 243	716	318	239	158	63	82
8 years	29 009	27 656	1 146	207	–	10 344	11 480	4 569	1 574	495	306	135	46	60
High school: 1 to 3 years	64 791	62 064	1 737	990	–	1 084	9 753	18 008	18 567	11 493	3 927	1 417	343	199
4 years	14 388	13 281	472	635	–	–	51	69	401	4 696	5 611	2 747	611	202
College: 1 year or more	9 504	7 174	345	1 985	–	–	–	24	35	151	1 254	2 005	3 741	2 294
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Male	**26.7**	**28.4**	**10.5**	**14.6**	**24.5**	**28.2**	**27.3**	**26.4**	**24.8**	**23.0**	**22.7**	**23.2**	**21.6**	**16.6**
Nursery school	21.1	31.9	10.4	8.2	20.8	28.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kindergarten	24.6	26.7	9.8	12.0	24.1	25.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	29.8	31.6	11.4	16.0	39.8	29.5	57.6	48.9	37.9	34.8	46.1	35.9	40.9	37.2
6 and 7 years	28.7	30.5	9.7	16.6	–	26.3	42.8	50.6	55.2	49.7	34.4	29.8	27.4	46.7
8 years	27.4	28.9	10.5	21.0	–	21.2	26.0	38.9	51.1	40.4	37.4	36.5	30.0	26.2
High school: 1 to 3 years	23.6	24.5	8.9	16.0	–	29.5	19.8	21.8	22.6	26.2	33.2	35.7	39.3	21.2
4 years	18.6	19.3	6.5	15.1	–	–	9.5	27.8	16.1	14.7	18.7	24.8	29.0	11.2
College: 1 year or more	17.2	16.9	15.6	18.8	–	–	–	...	24.4	15.6	13.5	17.1	19.7	16.1
Female	**27.0**	**28.8**	**11.5**	**15.1**	**25.0**	**28.3**	**28.0**	**26.1**	**24.5**	**23.0**	**23.7**	**23.5**	**21.1**	**19.2**
Nursery school	23.2	35.0	12.6	9.1	22.6	35.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kindergarten	25.1	26.9	11.9	13.7	24.6	26.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	30.0	32.0	11.4	15.0	36.1	29.8	53.1	49.7	44.3	31.8	46.0	37.5	30.0	53.3
6 and 7 years	28.1	29.9	11.4	18.7	–	25.9	45.3	50.8	51.2	48.0	39.7	30.8	35.2	31.2
8 years	27.3	29.0	11.9	14.5	–	21.4	27.9	40.5	49.2	45.3	53.2	30.3	...	36.8
High school: 1 to 3 years	24.0	25.0	10.5	17.5	–	27.0	21.2	22.4	23.1	27.1	34.6	37.2	37.3	32.3
4 years	20.1	20.8	10.9	17.3	–	–	25.1	34.0	19.3	15.9	21.0	26.9	28.8	28.2
College: 1 year or more	16.7	16.0	21.1	19.2	–	–	–	...	...	14.5	13.7	15.5	19.1	16.4

Table 267. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
URBAN														
Total														
All Income Levels														
Male	**20 764 779**	**17 389 122**	**2 034 058**	**1 341 599**	**1 202 107**	**11 395 005**	**1 448 729**	**1 413 069**	**1 307 198**	**1 205 821**	**816 776**	**517 909**	**730 101**	**728 064**
Nursery school	425 098	127 200	20 970	276 928	412 827	12 271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	1 188 179	985 233	62 236	140 710	734 680	453 499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	7 528 335	6 495 276	915 808	117 251	54 600	7 425 487	10 639	6 031	4 709	4 748	5 929	5 794	5 968	4 430
6 and 7 years	2 949 337	2 534 368	370 630	44 339	-	2 742 699	150 797	32 681	9 306	4 717	3 344	2 705	1 625	1 463
8 years	1 451 289	1 251 019	174 675	25 595	-	716 642	564 368	127 857	26 088	7 528	3 841	2 616	1 128	1 221
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 008 639	3 572 337	326 103	110 199	-	44 407	720 727	1 242 837	1 240 646	594 084	122 501	31 394	7 770	4 273
4 years	1 193 406	1 031 019	98 813	63 574	-	-	2 198	3 123	24 950	579 158	432 413	112 966	25 690	12 908
College: 1 year or more	2 020 496	1 392 670	64 823	563 003	-	-	-	540	1 499	15 586	248 748	362 434	687 920	703 769
Female	**19 500 621**	**16 287 573**	**2 102 533**	**1110 515**	**1 167 179**	**11 093 699**	**1 406 476**	**1 361 781**	**1 271 470**	**1 162 657**	**693 184**	**426 863**	**545 016**	**372 296**
Nursery school	395 634	120 757	20 343	254 534	384 747	10 887	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	1 127 667	936 625	61 132	129 910	727 007	400 660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	7 184 047	6 163 355	916 930	103 762	55 425	7 085 763	8 480	5 389	4 473	4 182	4 793	6 658	5 403	3 481
6 and 7 years	2 864 023	2 438 551	388 544	36 928	-	2 736 167	91 098	18 250	6 262	3 747	3 036	2 500	1 347	1 616
8 years	1 410 934	1 201 970	189 021	19 943	-	813 291	496 642	72 987	14 881	5 540	3 023	2 495	856	1 219
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 904 209	3 452 663	359 982	91 564	-	46 931	807 917	1 261 100	1 212 215	473 181	69 772	22 509	5 949	4 635
4 years	1 187 436	1 006 157	114 151	67 128	-	-	2 339	3 438	31 942	657 434	376 492	89 510	17 879	8 402
College: 1 year or more	1 426 671	967 495	52 430	406 746	-	-	-	617	1 697	18 573	236 068	303 191	513 582	352 943
Income Below Poverty Level														
Male	**2 712 211**	**2 458 830**	**111 148**	**142 233**	**143 794**	**1 521 429**	**181 105**	**165 782**	**140 617**	**113 109**	**90 801**	**77 268**	**158 272**	**120 034**
Nursery school	41 849	26 605	1 008	14 236	39 661	2 188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	141 001	128 272	3 903	8 826	89 695	51 306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	1 088 025	1 025 683	52 938	9 404	14 438	1 056 932	3 721	1 593	1 201	1 117	2 044	2 173	2 915	1 891
6 and 7 years	389 385	367 208	18 867	3 310	-	332 135	38 814	11 143	3 532	1 424	983	563	431	360
8 years	181 869	171 141	8 740	1 988	-	71 389	69 007	28 783	7 984	2 342	1 201	660	244	259
High school: 1 to 3 years	427 362	406 100	14 031	7 231	-	7 479	69 181	123 716	124 914	69 149	22 837	7 333	2 059	694
4 years	100 120	90 236	3 647	6 237	-	-	382	474	2 788	37 477	37 476	15 444	4 423	1 656
College: 1 year or more	342 600	243 585	8 014	91 001	-	-	-	73	198	1 600	26 260	51 095	148 200	115 174
Female	**2 647 859**	**2 380 829**	**122 480**	**144 550**	**143 946**	**1 509 666**	**181 450**	**164 841**	**142 048**	**118 558**	**97 038**	**83 182**	**137 353**	**69 777**
Nursery school	41 240	26 324	1 207	13 709	39 286	1 954	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	138 081	125 434	3 922	8 725	90 657	47 424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	1 052 976	990 480	53 719	8 777	14 003	1 023 523	2 698	1 620	1 088	966	1 601	2 939	2 873	1 665
6 and 7 years	383 242	358 919	21 483	2 840	-	343 630	27 135	6 722	2 144	1 108	922	767	387	427
8 years	181 795	170 279	9 839	1 677	-	85 584	66 818	20 034	5 352	1 793	1 016	711	194	293
High school: 1 to 3 years	446 523	422 457	16 335	7 731	-	7 551	84 428	135 775	129 440	62 637	17 427	6 270	1 700	1 295
4 years	117 152	102 289	4 747	10 116	-	-	371	599	3 717	50 095	40 543	16 534	3 722	1 571
College: 1 year or more	286 850	184 647	11 228	90 975	-	-	-	91	307	1 959	35 529	55 961	128 477	64 526
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Male	**13.1**	**14.1**	**5.5**	**10.6**	**12.0**	**13.4**	**12.5**	**11.7**	**10.8**	**9.4**	**11.1**	**14.9**	**21.7**	**16.5**
Nursery school	9.8	20.9	4.8	5.1	9.6	17.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	11.9	13.0	6.3	6.3	12.2	11.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	14.5	15.8	5.8	8.0	26.4	14.2	35.0	26.4	25.5	23.5	34.5	37.5	48.8	42.7
6 and 7 years	13.2	14.5	5.1	7.5	-	12.1	25.7	34.1	38.0	30.2	29.4	20.8	26.5	24.6
8 years	12.5	13.7	5.0	7.8	-	10.0	12.2	22.5	30.6	31.1	31.3	25.2	21.6	21.2
High school: 1 to 3 years	10.7	11.4	4.3	6.6	-	16.8	9.6	10.0	10.1	11.6	18.6	23.4	26.5	16.2
4 years	8.4	8.8	3.7	9.8	-	-	17.4	15.2	11.2	6.5	8.7	13.7	17.2	12.8
College: 1 year or more	17.0	17.5	12.4	16.2	-	-	-	13.5	13.2	10.3	10.6	14.1	21.5	16.4
Female	**13.6**	**14.6**	**5.8**	**13.0**	**12.3**	**13.6**	**12.9**	**12.1**	**11.2**	**10.2**	**14.0**	**19.5**	**25.2**	**18.7**
Nursery school	10.4	21.8	5.9	5.4	10.2	17.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	12.2	13.4	6.4	6.7	12.5	11.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	14.7	16.1	5.9	8.5	25.3	14.4	31.8	30.1	24.3	23.1	33.4	44.1	53.2	47.8
6 and 7 years	13.4	14.7	5.5	7.7	-	12.6	29.8	36.8	34.2	29.6	30.4	30.7	28.7	26.4
8 years	12.9	14.2	5.2	8.4	-	10.5	13.5	27.4	36.0	32.4	33.6	28.5	22.7	24.0
High school: 1 to 3 years	11.4	12.2	4.5	8.4	-	16.1	10.5	10.8	10.7	13.2	25.0	27.9	28.6	27.9
4 years	9.9	10.2	4.2	15.1	-	-	15.9	17.4	11.6	7.6	10.8	18.5	20.8	18.7
College: 1 year or more	20.1	19.1	21.4	22.4	-	-	-	14.7	18.1	10.5	15.1	18.5	25.0	18.3
Negro														
All Income Levels														
Male	**2 803 642**	**2 629 566**	**81 186**	**92 890**	**181 601**	**1 668 339**	**208 882**	**197 297**	**172 558**	**149 209**	**90 348**	**55 476**	**44 567**	**35 365**
Nursery school	58 362	35 441	1 747	21 174	55 393	2 969	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	158 208	140 630	4 257	13 321	108 057	50 151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	1 158 006	1 108 971	38 360	10 675	18 151	1 127 267	3 549	1 731	1 327	1 178	1 099	1 272	1 241	1 191
6 and 7 years	440 329	422 959	13 765	3 605	-	384 019	38 346	10 825	3 481	1 425	911	512	445	365
8 years	211 296	203 334	6 148	1 814	-	91 937	76 691	30 073	7 887	2 540	1 087	608	231	242
High school: 1 to 3 years	541 116	523 262	11 591	6 263	-	11 996	89 754	153 864	154 961	89 984	27 962	9 517	2 316	762
4 years	131 425	123 364	2 923	5 138	-	-	542	751	4 756	52 558	44 853	20 525	5 172	2 268
College: 1 year or more	104 900	71 605	2 395	30 900	-	-	-	53	146	1 524	14 436	23 042	35 162	30 537
Female	**2 822 290**	**2 634 035**	**91 682**	**96 573**	**183 896**	**1 677 513**	**208 706**	**194 917**	**174 033**	**151 238**	**91 773**	**57 624**	**48 459**	**34 131**
Nursery school	58 292	35 809	1 803	20 680	55 618	2 674	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	157 369	139 777	4 498	13 094	109 587	47 782	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	1 128 428	1 078 870	39 883	9 675	18 691	1 098 779	2 549	1 539	1 196	1 063	1 138	1 302	1 150	1 021
6 and 7 years	439 656	420 467	16 129	3 060	-	403 971	25 056	5 537	1 971	956	769	592	420	384
8 years	213 748	204 460	7 632	1 656	-	111 886	72 885	20 051	4 853	1 927	932	702	170	342
High school: 1 to 3 years	552 536	531 975	14 734	5 827	-	12 421	107 650	166 749	159 058	75 891	19 998	7 474	1 828	1 467
4 years	153 208	142 355	4 069	6 784	-	-	566	944	6 665	68 865	48 647	20 192	4 799	2 530
College: 1 year or more	119 053	80 322	2 934	35 797	-	-	-	97	290	2 536	20 289	27 362	40 092	28 387

Table 267. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970**—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Urban and Rural	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
URBAN—Continued														
Negro—Continued														
Income Below Poverty Level														
Male	**1 012 736**	**980 559**	**13 799**	**18 378**	**61 711**	**636 534**	**77 188**	**70 539**	**59 370**	**46 453**	**26 621**	**15 502**	**11 438**	**7 380**
Nursery school	17 510	13 656	302	3 552	16 422	1 088	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	53 882	50 027	705	3 150	37 034	16 848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	457 955	449 130	6 734	2 091	8 255	443 562	2 038	861	600	552	421	564	532	570
6 and 7 years	168 175	165 011	2 303	861	-	140 435	18 311	5 765	2 033	750	409	177	147	148
8 years	77 778	76 143	1 131	504	-	30 412	28 039	13 021	3 948	1 308	605	253	101	91
High school: 1 to 3 years	180 634	177 401	1 854	1 379	-	4 189	28 565	50 656	51 316	30 456	10 459	3 811	1 005	177
4 years	35 453	33 984	358	1 111	-	-	235	219	1 438	13 024	12 068	6 109	1 836	524
College: 1 year or more	21 349	15 207	412	5 730	-	-	-	17	35	363	2 659	4 588	7 817	5 870
Female	**1 025 216**	**988 866**	**16 177**	**20 173**	**62 259**	**641 484**	**77 781**	**69 699**	**59 973**	**49 158**	**29 263**	**16 909**	**11 453**	**7 237**
Nursery school	17 830	13 887	386	3 557	16 835	995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	53 773	49 867	897	3 009	37 368	16 405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	446 600	437 588	7 160	1 852	8 056	433 367	1 335	817	475	467	431	570	529	553
6 and 7 years	167 484	163 923	2 868	693	-	149 205	12 637	3 084	1 037	491	390	302	187	151
8 years	78 935	77 152	1 366	417	-	37 266	27 594	9 259	2 750	994	516	296	96	164
High school: 1 to 3 years	191 560	187 528	2 348	1 684	-	4 246	35 997	56 227	53 804	28 112	8 680	3 023	818	653
4 years	44 911	42 529	526	1 856	-	-	218	280	1 809	18 606	15 009	6 667	1 536	786
College: 1 year or more	24 123	16 392	626	7 105	-	-	-	32	98	488	4 237	6 051	8 287	4 930
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Male	**36.1**	**37.3**	**17.0**	**19.8**	**34.0**	**38.2**	**37.0**	**35.8**	**34.4**	**31.1**	**29.5**	**27.9**	**25.7**	**20.9**
Nursery school	30.0	38.5	17.3	16.8	29.6	36.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	34.1	35.6	16.6	23.6	34.3	33.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	39.5	40.5	17.6	19.6	45.5	39.3	57.4	49.7	45.2	46.9	38.3	44.3	42.9	47.9
6 and 7 years	38.2	39.0	16.7	23.9	-	36.6	47.8	53.3	58.4	52.6	44.9	34.6	33.0	40.5
8 years	36.8	37.4	18.4	27.8	-	33.1	36.6	43.3	50.1	51.5	55.7	41.6	43.7	37.6
High school: 1 to 3 years	33.4	33.9	16.0	22.0	-	34.9	31.8	32.9	33.1	33.8	37.4	40.0	43.4	23.2
4 years	27.0	27.5	12.2	21.6	-	-	43.4	29.2	30.2	24.8	26.9	29.8	35.5	23.1
College: 1 year or more	20.4	21.2	17.2	18.5	-	-	-	...	24.0	23.8	18.4	19.9	22.2	19.2
Female	**36.3**	**37.5**	**17.6**	**20.9**	**33.9**	**38.2**	**37.3**	**35.8**	**34.5**	**32.5**	**31.9**	**29.3**	**23.6**	**21.2**
Nursery school	30.6	38.8	21.4	17.2	30.3	37.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	34.2	35.7	19.9	23.0	34.1	34.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	39.6	40.6	18.0	19.1	43.1	39.4	52.4	53.1	39.7	43.9	37.9	43.8	46.0	54.2
6 and 7 years	38.1	39.0	17.8	22.6	-	36.9	50.4	55.7	52.6	51.4	50.7	51.0	44.5	39.3
8 years	36.9	37.7	17.9	25.2	-	33.3	37.9	46.2	56.7	51.6	55.4	42.2	56.5	48.0
High school: 1 to 3 years	34.7	35.3	15.9	28.9	-	34.2	33.4	33.7	33.8	37.0	43.4	40.4	44.7	44.5
4 years	29.3	29.9	12.9	27.4	-	-	38.5	29.7	27.1	27.0	30.9	33.0	32.0	31.1
College: 1 year or more	20.3	20.4	21.3	19.8	-	-	-	...	33.8	19.2	20.9	22.1	20.7	17.4
Persons of Spanish Heritage														
All Income Levels														
Male	**1 344 657**	**1 197 386**	**100 527**	**46 744**	**83 843**	**800 834**	**92 028**	**88 432**	**79 072**	**66 952**	**46 397**	**29 227**	**29 150**	**28 722**
Nursery school	23 738	12 402	1 231	10 105	22 797	941	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	84 700	73 324	4 530	6 846	53 998	30 702	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	564 634	507 290	50 822	6 522	7 048	552 523	1 270	736	547	523	654	521	378	434
6 and 7 years	198 224	178 420	17 638	2 166	-	174 008	16 420	4 269	1 358	730	624	465	173	177
8 years	96 956	87 402	8 190	1 364	-	39 142	37 876	13 692	3 794	1 264	465	424	160	139
High school: 1 to 3 years	240 622	222 520	13 358	4 744	-	3 518	36 274	69 488	71 837	41 360	12 781	3 966	886	512
4 years	60 498	54 889	3 309	2 300	-	-	188	228	1 395	22 222	23 371	9 631	2 494	969
College: 1 year or more	75 285	61 139	1 449	12 697	-	-	-	19	141	853	8 502	14 220	25 059	26 491
Female	**1 286 833**	**1 132 859**	**109 887**	**44 087**	**81 620**	**782 318**	**91 443**	**84 234**	**76 211**	**65 871**	**42 643**	**25 855**	**21 385**	**15 253**
Nursery school	22 351	11 629	1 281	9 441	21 484	867	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	82 244	71 083	4 443	6 718	53 810	28 434	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	540 985	482 000	52 904	6 081	6 326	529 735	1 200	647	520	615	457	669	313	503
6 and 7 years	196 292	173 993	20 156	2 143	-	176 920	12 993	3 397	1 078	579	495	477	139	214
8 years	92 467	81 809	9 329	1 329	-	42 709	35 976	9 256	2 519	858	511	401	102	135
High school: 1 to 3 years	236 839	215 471	16 055	5 313	-	3 653	41 088	70 689	70 153	36 807	9 762	3 363	769	555
4 years	62 712	55 155	4 167	3 390	-	-	186	182	1 866	26 028	23 041	8 920	1 854	635
College: 1 year or more	52 943	41 719	1 552	9 672	-	-	-	63	75	984	8 377	12 025	18 208	13 211
Income Below Poverty Level														
Male	**338 169**	**321 629**	**10 128**	**6 412**	**19 526**	**213 490**	**23 719**	**21 761**	**18 310**	**14 205**	**9 979**	**6 467**	**6 003**	**4 709**
Nursery school	4 705	3 732	113	860	4 455	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	19 789	18 618	440	731	12 376	7 413	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	158 355	151 945	5 535	875	2 695	153 479	714	312	194	181	299	175	149	157
6 and 7 years	53 451	51 466	1 668	317	-	43 391	6 540	1 997	708	365	185	127	52	86
8 years	24 992	23 913	833	246	-	7 915	9 382	5 016	1 853	447	167	133	41	38
High school: 1 to 3 years	53 654	51 850	1 120	684	-	1 042	7 064	14 350	15 303	10 051	4 037	1 386	320	101
4 years	10 604	10 041	214	349	-	-	19	72	214	3 023	4 194	2 274	691	117
College: 1 year or more	12 619	10 064	205	2 350	-	-	-	14	38	138	1 097	2 372	4 750	4 210
Female	**327 444**	**308 980**	**12 203**	**6 261**	**19 555**	**209 265**	**23 813**	**20 724**	**17 379**	**14 387**	**9 322**	**5 706**	**4 410**	**2 883**
Nursery school	4 946	3 983	153	810	4 676	270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	19 470	18 174	483	813	12 666	6 804	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	153 040	146 480	5 837	723	2 213	148 728	613	295	204	184	201	251	98	253
6 and 7 years	52 114	49 534	2 207	373	-	43 725	5 578	1 593	538	258	179	139	47	57
8 years	23 599	22 319	1 091	189	-	8 742	9 399	3 426	1 186	371	267	125	38	45
High school: 1 to 3 years	53 812	51 255	1 651	906	-	996	8 177	15 330	15 060	9 522	3 099	1 195	278	155
4 years	11 752	10 719	459	574	-	-	46	61	365	3 913	4 459	2 194	533	181
College: 1 year or more	8 711	6 516	322	1 873	-	-	-	19	26	139	1 117	1 802	3 416	2 192

Table 267. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
URBAN—Continued														
Persons of Spanish Heritage—Continued														
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Male	**25.1**	**26.9**	**10.1**	**13.7**	**23.3**	**26.7**	**25.8**	**24.6**	**23.2**	**21.2**	**21.5**	**22.1**	**20.6**	**16.4**
Nursery school	19.8	30.1	9.2	8.5	19.5	26.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	23.4	25.4	9.7	10.7	22.9	24.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	28.0	30.0	10.9	13.4	38.2	27.8	56.2	42.4	35.5	34.6	45.7	33.6	39.4	36.2
6 and 7 years	27.0	28.8	9.5	14.6	-	24.9	39.8	46.8	52.1	50.0	29.6	27.3	30.1	48.6
8 years	25.8	27.4	10.2	18.0	-	20.2	24.8	36.6	48.8	35.4	35.9	31.4	25.6	27.3
High school: 1 to 3 years	22.3	23.3	8.4	14.4	-	29.6	19.5	20.7	21.3	24.3	31.6	34.9	36.1	19.7
4 years	17.5	18.3	6.5	15.2	-	-	10.1	31.6	15.3	13.6	17.9	23.6	27.7	12.1
College: 1 year or more	16.8	16.5	14.1	18.5	-	-	-	...	27.0	16.2	12.9	16.7	19.0	15.9
Female	**25.4**	**27.3**	**11.1**	**14.2**	**24.0**	**26.7**	**26.0**	**24.6**	**22.8**	**21.8**	**21.9**	**22.1**	**20.6**	**18.9**
Nursery school	22.1	34.3	11.9	8.6	21.8	31.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	23.7	25.6	10.9	12.1	23.5	23.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	28.3	30.4	11.0	11.9	35.0	28.1	51.1	45.6	39.2	29.9	44.0	37.5	31.3	50.3
6 and 7 years	26.5	28.5	10.9	17.4	-	24.7	42.9	46.9	49.9	44.6	36.2	29.1	33.8	26.6
8 years	25.5	27.3	11.7	14.2	-	20.5	26.1	37.0	47.1	43.2	52.3	31.2	...	33.3
High school: 1 to 3 years	22.7	23.8	10.3	17.1	-	27.3	19.9	21.7	21.5	25.9	31.7	35.5	36.2	27.9
4 years	18.7	19.4	11.0	16.9	-	-	24.7	33.5	19.6	15.0	19.4	24.6	28.7	28.5
College: 1 year or more	16.5	15.6	20.7	19.4	-	-	-	...	...	14.1	13.3	15.0	18.8	16.6
RURAL NONFARM														
Total														
All Income Levels														
Male	**6 455 626**	**6 050 487**	**199 380**	**205 759**	**257 609**	**3 875 195**	**497 361**	**479 658**	**432 028**	**385 479**	**233 462**	**111 316**	**100 696**	**82 822**
Nursery school	60 336	23 919	1 583	34 834	57 727	2 609	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	309 128	269 531	7 070	32 527	182 151	126 977	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	2 639 216	2 511 111	102 112	25 993	17 731	2 601 001	7 241	3 204	1 771	1 628	1 943	1 691	1 617	1 389
6 and 7 years	1 021 963	976 571	35 627	9 765	-	914 313	74 060	20 741	6 630	2 588	1 555	1 016	609	451
8 years	497 288	476 586	15 287	5 415	-	218 817	196 956	58 657	15 439	4 009	1 641	1 009	322	438
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 296 152	1 251 912	24 029	20 211	-	11 478	218 501	396 072	401 939	203 930	47 986	11 830	3 238	1 178
4 years	366 721	347 909	7 801	11 011	-	-	603	842	5 880	171 095	139 595	37 957	8 274	2 475
College: 1 year or more	264 822	192 948	5 871	66 003	-	-	-	142	369	2 229	40 742	57 813	86 636	76 891
Female	**5 988 965**	**5 623 222**	**196 801**	**168 942**	**247 816**	**3 697 703**	**464 015**	**448 115**	**405 758**	**361 246**	**182 146**	**76 489**	**64 891**	**40 786**
Nursery school	55 725	21 840	1 571	32 314	53 265	2 460	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	288 185	251 645	6 454	30 086	178 082	110 103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	2 457 049	2 336 113	98 229	22 707	16 469	2 425 526	4 230	2 372	1 644	1 343	1 438	1 738	1 102	1 187
6 and 7 years	957 738	913 201	36 073	8 464	-	897 146	41 110	11 324	3 805	1 457	1 184	795	410	507
8 years	466 807	446 683	16 166	3 958	-	249 808	172 141	31 905	7 821	2 593	1 183	759	298	299
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 238 848	1 197 315	25 653	15 880	-	12 660	246 084	401 438	384 079	158 796	24 643	7 431	2 325	1 392
4 years	353 646	333 655	8 152	11 839	-	-	450	941	8 037	194 752	118 754	23 883	4 929	1 900
College: 1 year or more	170 967	122 770	4 503	43 694	-	-	-	135	372	2 305	34 944	41 883	55 827	35 501
Income Below Poverty Level														
Male	**1 182 341**	**1 142 023**	**16 494**	**23 824**	**37 148**	**725 941**	**96 436**	**89 948**	**75 703**	**62 151**	**39 552**	**20 618**	**21 880**	**12 964**
Nursery school	8 034	6 193	133	1 708	7 456	578	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	40 758	37 755	608	2 395	24 539	16 219	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	531 993	520 340	7 930	3 723	5 153	517 006	3 878	1 585	880	584	777	687	810	633
6 and 7 years	200 385	196 385	2 595	1 405	-	157 348	26 361	9 910	3 695	1 412	749	496	272	142
8 years	96 061	93 935	1 228	898	-	32 321	35 028	18 109	6 854	2 241	850	398	132	128
High school: 1 to 3 years	214 701	209 662	2 049	2 990	-	2 469	31 027	60 138	63 167	38 524	13 571	4 067	1 378	360
4 years	50 312	48 461	602	1 249	-	-	142	187	1 049	19 073	19 438	7 595	2 372	456
College: 1 year or more	40 097	29 292	1 349	9 456	-	-	-	19	58	317	4 167	7 375	16 916	11 245
Female	**1 117 812**	**1 083 071**	**16 086**	**18 655**	**35 816**	**706 572**	**90 997**	**84 602**	**71 233**	**60 269**	**33 601**	**15 868**	**12 634**	**6 220**
Nursery school	7 389	5 504	175	1 710	6 825	564	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	39 051	36 187	534	2 330	24 158	14 893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	499 490	488 663	7 636	3 191	4 833	487 662	2 313	1 165	733	468	474	707	607	528
6 and 7 years	187 961	184 028	2 838	1 095	-	160 759	17 095	5 980	2 130	803	459	396	150	189
8 years	92 179	90 237	1 296	646		39 730	33 736	12 380	3 756	1 313	671	293	178	122
High school: 1 to 3 years	214 093	209 781	2 061	2 251	-	2 964	37 759	64 871	62 922	32 005	9 101	3 052	926	493
4 years	54 249	52 017	762	1 470	-	-	94	189	1 656	25 371	18 817	5 981	1 704	437
College: 1 year or more	23 400	16 654	784	5 962		-	-	17	36	309	4 079	5 439	9 069	4 451
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Male	**18.3**	**18.9**	**8.3**	**11.6**	**14.4**	**18.7**	**19.4**	**18.8**	**17.5**	**16.1**	**16.9**	**18.5**	**21.7**	**15.7**
Nursery school	13.3	25.9	8.4	4.9	12.9	22.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	13.2	14.0	8.6	7.4	13.5	12.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	20.2	20.7	7.8	14.3	29.1	19.9	53.6	49.5	49.7	35.9	40.0	40.6	50.1	45.6
6 and 7 years	19.6	20.1	7.3	14.4	-	17.2	35.6	47.8	55.7	54.6	48.2	48.8	44.7	31.5
8 years	19.3	19.7	8.0	16.6	-	14.8	17.8	30.9	44.4	55.9	51.8	39.4	41.0	29.2
High school: 1 to 3 years	16.6	16.7	8.5	14.8	-	21.5	14.2	15.2	15.7	18.9	28.3	34.4	42.6	30.6
4 years	13.7	13.9	7.7	11.3	-	-	23.5	22.2	17.8	11.1	13.9	20.0	28.7	18.4
College: 1 year or more	15.1	15.2	23.0	14.3	-	-	-	13.4	15.7	14.2	10.2	12.8	19.5	14.6
Female	**18.7**	**19.3**	**8.2**	**11.0**	**14.5**	**19.1**	**19.6**	**18.9**	**17.6**	**16.7**	**18.4**	**20.7**	**19.5**	**15.3**
Nursery school	13.3	25.2	11.1	5.3	12.8	22.9		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	13.6	14.4	8.3	7.7	13.6	13.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	20.3	20.9	7.8	14.1	29.3	20.1	54.7	49.1	44.6	34.8	33.0	40.7	55.1	44.5
6 and 7 years	19.6	20.2	7.9	12.9		17.9	41.6	52.8	56.0	55.1	38.8	49.8	36.6	37.3
8 years	19.7	20.2	8.0	16.3		15.9	19.6	38.8	48.0	50.6	56.7	38.6	59.7	40.8
High school: 1 to 3 years	17.3	17.5	8.0	14.2		23.4	15.3	16.2	16.4	20.2	36.9	41.1	39.8	35.4
4 years	15.3	15.6	9.3	12.4		-	20.9	20.1	20.6	13.0	15.8	25.0	34.6	23.0
College: 1 year or more	13.7	13.6	17.4	13.6	-		-	12.6	9.7	13.4	11.7	13.0	16.2	12.5

Table 267. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
RURAL NONFARM—Continued														
Negro														
All Income Levels														
Male	**608 852**	**599 646**	**3 147**	**6 059**	**17 908**	**366 367**	**51 317**	**48 238**	**44 619**	**37 410**	**22 772**	**11 431**	**6 209**	**2 581**
Nursery school	4 143	3 213	102	828	3 716	427	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	15 774	14 108	352	1 314	10 962	4 812	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	270 774	268 677	1 375	722	3 230	261 602	2 621	1 102	547	380	372	303	309	308
6 and 7 years	104 804	104 058	399	347	-	80 107	13 732	5 874	2 894	1 210	453	321	165	48
8 years	51 498	51 076	198	224	-	17 898	17 476	9 247	4 232	1 619	565	293	84	84
High school: 1 to 3 years	123 643	122 581	398	664	-	1 521	17 405	31 892	36 171	23 170	9 206	3 125	939	214
4 years	29 816	29 380	126	310	-	-	83	123	739	10 815	10 705	5 142	1 948	261
College: 1 year or more	8 400	6 553	197	1 650	-	-	-	-	36	216	1 471	2 247	2 764	1 666
Female	**596 424**	**586 464**	**3 169**	**6 791**	**17 931**	**362 669**	**48 866**	**47 309**	**42 538**	**37 153**	**20 969**	**9 948**	**6 081**	**2 960**
Nursery school	4 071	3 062	97	912	3 750	321	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	15 805	14 010	189	1 606	11 354	4 451	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	255 961	254 000	1 405	556	2 827	249 143	1 457	702	434	340	296	252	208	302
6 and 7 years	100 752	100 090	446	216	-	85 138	9 121	3 562	1 614	578	350	197	95	97
8 years	49 801	49 360	283	158	-	21 634	16 916	6 841	2 586	943	496	206	128	51
High school: 1 to 3 years	125 617	124 796	337	484	-	1 982	21 309	36 073	36 695	19 951	6 285	2 309	707	306
4 years	33 686	32 962	139	585	-	-	63	126	1 149	15 059	11 621	4 065	1 320	283
College: 1 year or more	10 731	8 184	273	2 274	-	-	-	5	60	282	1 921	2 919	3 623	1 921
Income Below Poverty Level														
Male	**364 148**	**360 147**	**1 353**	**2 648**	**9 922**	**224 001**	**30 884**	**28 892**	**25 925**	**21 247**	**12 887**	**6 244**	**3 095**	**1 051**
Nursery school	2 374	2 013	50	311	2 133	241	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	8 364	7 711	137	516	5 851	2 513	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	170 444	169 614	538	292	1 938	164 133	2 069	815	447	245	227	222	186	162
6 and 7 years	64 088	63 741	154	193	-	46 423	9 455	4 378	2 144	938	342	252	124	32
8 years	30 909	30 623	117	169	-	9 885	10 110	6 010	2 917	1 237	452	189	59	50
High school: 1 to 3 years	70 093	69 366	217	510	-	806	9 204	17 599	20 102	13 757	5 894	1 992	620	119
4 years	14 816	14 641	38	137	-	-	46	90	297	4 995	5 508	2 740	1 019	121
College: 1 year or more	3 060	2 438	102	520	-	-	-	-	18	75	464	849	1 087	567
Female	**355 292**	**351 453**	**1 176**	**2 663**	**9 810**	**220 808**	**29 769**	**28 051**	**24 330**	**20 771**	**11 968**	**5 588**	**3 011**	**1 186**
Nursery school	2 182	1 859	28	295	2 007	175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	8 405	7 721	58	626	5 927	2 478	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	159 183	158 480	503	200	1 876	154 284	1 199	561	359	226	175	140	181	182
6 and 7 years	61 971	61 598	226	147	-	50 430	6 425	2 788	1 313	495	250	154	59	57
8 years	30 503	30 313	131	59	-	12 237	10 322	4 852	1 763	656	387	142	112	32
High school: 1 to 3 years	71 345	70 895	119	331	-	1 204	11 793	19 768	20 275	11 784	4 230	1 598	499	194
4 years	17 994	17 651	49	294	-	-	30	77	608	7 503	6 236	2 430	918	192
College: 1 year or more	3 709	2 936	62	711	-	-	-	5	12	107	690	1 124	1 242	529
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Male	**59.8**	**60.1**	**43.0**	**43.7**	**55.4**	**61.1**	**60.2**	**59.9**	**58.1**	**56.8**	**56.6**	**54.6**	**49.8**	**40.7**
Nursery school	57.3	62.7	...	37.6	57.4	56.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	53.0	54.7	38.9	39.3	53.4	52.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	62.9	63.1	39.1	40.4	60.0	62.7	78.9	74.0	81.7	64.5	61.0	73.3	60.2	52.6
6 and 7 years	61.2	61.3	38.6	55.6	-	58.0	68.9	74.5	74.1	77.5	75.5	78.5	75.2	...
8 years	60.0	60.0	59.1	75.4	-	55.2	57.9	65.0	68.9	76.4	80.0	64.5	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	56.7	56.6	54.5	76.8	-	53.0	52.9	55.2	55.6	59.4	64.0	63.7	66.0	55.6
4 years	49.7	49.8	...	44.2	-	-	...	...	40.2	46.2	51.5	53.3	52.3	46.4
College: 1 year or more	36.4	37.2	51.8	31.5	-	-	-	-	...	34.7	31.5	37.8	39.3	34.0
Female	**59.6**	**59.9**	**37.1**	**39.2**	**54.7**	**60.9**	**60.9**	**59.3**	**57.2**	**55.9**	**57.1**	**56.2**	**49.5**	**40.1**
Nursery school	53.6	60.7	...	32.3	53.5	54.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	53.2	55.1	30.7	39.0	52.2	55.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	62.2	62.4	35.8	36.0	66.4	61.9	82.3	79.9	82.7	66.5	59.1	55.6	87.0	60.3
6 and 7 years	61.5	61.5	50.7	68.1	-	59.2	70.4	78.3	81.4	85.6	71.4	78.2	...	...
8 years	61.2	61.4	46.3	37.3	-	56.6	61.0	70.9	68.2	69.6	78.0	68.9	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	56.8	56.8	35.3	68.4	-	60.7	55.3	54.8	55.3	59.1	67.3	69.2	70.6	63.4
4 years	53.4	53.5	35.3	50.3	-	-	...	...	52.9	49.8	53.7	59.8	69.5	67.8
College: 1 year or more	34.6	35.9	22.7	31.3	-	-	-	...	...	37.9	35.9	38.5	34.3	27.5
Persons of Spanish Heritage														
All Income Levels														
Male	**177 089**	**169 947**	**3 500**	**3 642**	**8 310**	**108 588**	**13 199**	**12 461**	**11 205**	**9 607**	**6 185**	**3 519**	**2 357**	**1 658**
Nursery school	1 975	1 417	42	516	1 872	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	9 738	8 740	266	732	5 680	4 058	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	78 728	76 027	1 978	723	758	77 030	391	137	75	76	66	30	104	61
6 and 7 years	28 329	27 585	510	234	-	22 793	3 607	1 243	359	139	100	64	17	7
8 years	13 412	13 124	192	96	-	4 330	5 168	2 507	1 022	211	80	45	20	29
High school: 1 to 3 years	32 074	31 325	376	373	-	274	4 022	8 548	9 598	6 588	2 156	673	186	29
4 years	7 899	7 597	46	256	-	-	11	26	136	2 538	3 140	1 605	365	78
College: 1 year or more	4 934	4 132	90	712	-	-	-	-	15	55	643	1 102	1 665	1 454
Female	**165 662**	**158 445**	**3 630**	**3 587**	**8 087**	**104 546**	**12 258**	**11 340**	**10 415**	**8 406**	**5 379**	**2 465**	**1 778**	**988**
Nursery school	2 210	1 491	57	662	2 029	181	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	8 782	7 938	196	648	5 403	3 379	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	74 696	72 035	1 881	780	655	73 214	316	148	60	67	73	76	37	50
6 and 7 years	26 893	26 086	622	185	-	22 497	2 853	937	296	84	101	36	40	49
8 years	12 376	12 026	255	95	-	4 946	4 602	1 846	626	204	64	45	15	28
High school: 1 to 3 years	29 393	28 625	428	340	-	329	4 470	8 389	9 242	5 006	1 407	362	138	50
4 years	7 710	7 327	123	260	-	-	17	15	173	2 989	3 049	1 151	255	61
College: 1 year or more	3 602	2 917	68	617	-	-	-	5	18	56	685	795	1 293	750

Table 267. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
RURAL NONFARM—Continued														
Persons of Spanish Heritage—Continued														
Income Below Poverty Level														
Male	**66 800**	**65 110**	**755**	**935**	**3 005**	**42 579**	**4 951**	**4 765**	**3 959**	**3 314**	**1 972**	**1 121**	**804**	**330**
Nursery school	679	656	8	15	637	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	3 409	3 209	32	168	1 946	1 463	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	32 474	31 767	431	276	422	31 472	255	113	42	37	33	23	48	29
6 and 7 years	11 426	11 253	97	76	-	8 223	2 032	782	236	67	57	29	-	-
8 years	5 158	5 047	50	61	-	1 292	1 758	1 279	595	140	37	38	13	6
High school: 1 to 3 years	10 415	10 188	97	130	-	87	906	2 591	3 052	2 454	939	273	104	9
4 years	2 050	2 012	4	34	-	-	-	-	34	611	770	493	142	-
College: 1 year or more	1 189	978	36	175	-	-	-	-	-	5	136	265	497	286
Female	**63 539**	**61 881**	**756**	**902**	**2 829**	**41 215**	**5 149**	**4 162**	**3 792**	**2 719**	**2 058**	**944**	**445**	**226**
Nursery school	733	603	16	114	638	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	3 309	3 068	71	170	1 882	1 427	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	31 193	30 514	375	304	309	30 377	194	100	55	36	47	26	7	42
6 and 7 years	10 327	10 121	142	64	-	7 785	1 601	605	162	60	54	19	16	25
8 years	4 905	4 832	55	18	-	1 449	1 889	1 038	346	111	39	10	8	15
High school: 1 to 3 years	10 016	9 863	75	78	-	82	1 460	2 406	3 190	1 809	771	201	65	32
4 years	2 341	2 279	7	55	-	-	5	8	30	691	1 010	498	78	21
College: 1 year or more	715	601	15	99	-	-	-	5	9	12	137	190	271	91
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Male	**37.7**	**38.3**	**21.6**	**25.7**	**36.2**	**39.2**	**37.5**	**38.2**	**35.3**	**34.5**	**31.9**	**31.9**	**34.1**	**19.9**
Nursery school	34.4	46.3	...	2.9	34.0	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	35.0	36.7	12.0	23.0	34.3	36.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	41.2	41.8	21.8	38.2	55.7	40.9	65.2	82.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	40.3	40.8	19.0	32.5	-	36.1	56.3	62.9	65.7	48.2	...	...	-	-
8 years	38.5	38.5	26.0	...	-	29.8	34.0	51.0	58.2	66.4	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	32.5	32.5	25.8	34.9	-	31.8	22.5	30.3	31.8	37.2	43.6	40.6	55.9	...
4 years	26.0	26.5	...	13.3	-	-	-	-	25.0	24.1	24.5	30.7	38.9	-
College: 1 year or more	24.1	23.7	...	24.6	-	-	-	-	-	...	21.2	24.0	29.8	19.7
Female	**38.4**	**39.1**	**20.8**	**25.1**	**35.0**	**39.4**	**42.0**	**36.7**	**36.4**	**32.3**	**38.3**	**38.3**	**25.0**	**22.9**
Nursery school	33.2	40.4	...	17.2	31.4	52.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	37.7	38.6	36.2	26.2	34.8	42.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	41.8	42.4	19.9	39.0	47.2	41.5	61.4	67.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	38.4	38.8	22.8	34.6	-	34.6	56.1	64.6	54.7	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	39.6	40.2	21.6	...	-	29.3	41.0	56.2	55.3	54.4	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	34.1	34.5	17.5	22.9	-	24.9	32.7	28.7	34.5	36.1	54.8	55.5	47.1	...
4 years	30.4	31.1	...	21.2	-	-	...	...	17.3	23.1	33.1	43.3	30.6	...
College: 1 year or more	19.9	20.6	...	16.0	-	-	-	...	...	...	20.0	23.9	21.0	12.1
RURAL FARM														
Total														
All Income Levels														
Male	**1 254 461**	**1 169 680**	**59 287**	**25 494**	**29 731**	**697 880**	**107 442**	**107 266**	**104 079**	**98 373**	**59 484**	**24 705**	**16 891**	**8 610**
Nursery school	4 165	2 502	149	1 514	3 834	331	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	44 902	41 344	1 114	2 444	23 541	21 361	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	448 094	413 042	30 143	4 909	2 356	442 276	1 283	560	349	291	343	296	172	168
6 and 7 years	198 763	184 604	12 003	2 156	-	182 956	10 576	3 161	1 067	359	254	232	71	87
8 years	104 678	98 232	5 417	1 029		48 694	43 630	8 579	2 315	850	316	179	43	72
High school: 1 to 3 years	306 267	295 919	7 089	3 259	-	2 262	51 764	94 785	98 715	47 233	8 735	2 098	484	191
4 years	100 356	95 980	2 385	1 991	-	-	189	151	1 578	49 206	39 553	7 758	1 533	388
College: 1 year or more	47 236	38 057	987	8 192	-	-	-	30	55	434	10 283	14 142	14 588	7 704
Female	**1 140 358**	**1 059 277**	**58 033**	**23 048**	**29 362**	**654 827**	**99 119**	**98 665**	**95 705**	**88 273**	**43 584**	**14 745**	**11 119**	**4 959**
Nursery school	3 943	2 318	105	1 520	3 680	263	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	42 610	39 518	808	2 284	23 319	19 291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	410 519	377 503	28 561	4 455	2 363	405 641	678	433	264	266	280	244	103	247
6 and 7 years	183 168	169 419	11 887	1 862		174 694	5 788	1 412	547	301	158	130	65	73
8 years	95 545	88 838	5 649	1 058	-	52 266	36 767	4 564	1 029	487	223	128	49	32
High school: 1 to 3 years	283 971	273 488	7 536	2 947	-	2 672	55 720	92 025	91 881	35 728	4 301	1 056	373	215
4 years	89 416	84 649	2 467	2 300		-	166	211	1 925	51 077	30 635	4 323	799	280
College: 1 year or more	31 186	23 544	1 020	6 622		-	-	20	59	414	7 987	8 864	9 730	4 112
Income Below Poverty Level														
Male	**248 904**	**235 206**	**10 488**	**3 210**	**6 082**	**148 360**	**21 697**	**21 219**	**18 993**	**16 150**	**9 784**	**3 627**	**2 099**	**893**
Nursery school	819	654	41	124	761	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	8 315	7 827	185	303	4 596	3 719	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	102 114	95 123	6 052	939	725	99 865	637	264	121	94	150	93	76	89
6 and 7 years	42 267	39 891	2 037	339	-	35 775	3 858	1 522	656	225	92	89	15	35
8 years	21 305	20 464	694	147		8 403	8 493	2 677	1 075	426	139	67	11	14
High school: 1 to 3 years	54 735	53 163	1 108	464	-	540	8 674	16 734	16 832	8 570	2 512	650	198	25
4 years	15 063	14 556	301	206	-	-	35	22	303	6 763	5 923	1 501	457	59
College: 1 year or more	4 286	3 528	70	688	-	-	-	-	6	72	968	1 227	1 342	671
Female	**233 287**	**219 194**	**10 458**	**3 635**	**5 957**	**141 408**	**20 191**	**19 111**	**17 787**	**15 433**	**8 159**	**2 951**	**1 657**	**633**
Nursery school	804	627	29	148	718	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	8 304	7 824	93	387	4 501	3 803	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	93 176	86 607	5 549	1 020	738	91 465	318	172	87	110	93	65	7	121
6 and 7 years	39 205	36 555	2 249	401		35 469	2 384	741	303	129	62	55	28	34
8 years	19 644	18 464	955	225		9 968	7 174	1 596	550	230	76	28	14	8
High school: 1 to 3 years	53 546	51 917	1 137	492		617	10 274	16 546	16 475	7 192	1 701	495	149	97
4 years	15 215	14 571	360	284			41	56	372	7 727	5 298	1 301	325	95
College: 1 year or more	3 393	2 629	86	678		-	-	-		45	929	1 007	1 134	278

Table 267. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
RURAL FARM—Continued														
Total—Continued														
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Male	19.8	20.1	17.7	12.6	20.5	21.3	20.2	19.8	18.2	16.4	16.4	14.7	12.4	10.4
Nursery school	19.7	26.1	27.5	8.2	19.8	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	18.5	18.9	16.6	12.4	19.5	17.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	22.8	23.0	20.1	19.1	30.8	22.6	49.6	47.1	34.7	32.3	43.7	31.4	44.2	53.0
6 and 7 years	21.3	21.6	17.0	15.7	-	19.6	36.5	48.1	61.5	62.7	36.2	38.4	...	...
8 years	20.4	20.8	12.8	14.3	-	17.3	19.5	31.2	46.4	50.1	44.0	37.4	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	17.9	18.0	15.6	14.2	-	23.9	16.8	17.7	17.1	18.1	28.8	31.0	40.9	13.1
4 years	15.0	15.2	12.6	10.3	-	-	18.5	14.6	19.2	13.7	15.0	19.3	29.8	15.2
College: 1 year or more	9.1	9.3	7.1	8.4	-	-	-	-	...	16.6	9.4	8.7	9.2	8.7
Female	20.5	20.7	18.0	15.8	20.3	21.6	20.4	19.4	18.6	17.5	18.7	20.0	14.9	12.8
Nursery school	20.4	27.0	...	9.7	19.5	32.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	19.5	19.8	11.5	16.9	19.3	19.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	22.7	22.9	19.4	22.9	31.2	22.5	46.9	39.7	33.0	41.4	33.2	26.6	...	49.0
6 and 7 years	21.4	21.6	18.9	21.5	-	20.3	41.2	52.5	55.4	42.9	39.2	...	...	...
8 years	20.6	20.8	16.9	21.3	-	19.1	19.5	35.0	53.4	47.2	34.1	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	18.9	19.0	15.1	16.7	-	23.1	18.4	18.0	17.9	20.1	39.5	46.9	39.9	45.1
4 years	17.0	17.2	14.6	12.3	-	-	24.7	26.5	19.3	15.1	17.3	30.1	40.7	33.9
College: 1 year or more	10.9	11.2	8.4	10.2	-	-	-	-	-	10.9	11.6	11.4	11.7	6.8
Negro														
All Income Levels														
Male	79 499	78 711	280	508	1 853	44 585	7 015	6 940	6 770	5 682	3 595	1 750	940	369
Nursery school	373	324	-	49	317	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	1 675	1 564	-	111	1 257	418	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	32 852	32 661	116	75	279	31 590	543	190	70	35	38	23	34	50
6 and 7 years	13 673	13 626	36	11	-	9 931	1 792	1 037	554	165	76	80	10	28
8 years	6 961	6 935	26	-	-	2 321	2 340	1 131	625	373	109	59	3	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	18 122	18 009	59	54	-	269	2 337	4 571	5 420	3 377	1 520	443	164	21
4 years	4 652	4 587	9	56	-	-	3	11	95	1 700	1 603	863	341	36
College: 1 year or more	1 191	1 005	34	152	-	-	-	-	6	32	249	282	388	234
Female	77 361	76 563	296	502	1 624	43 981	6 870	6 637	6 272	5 721	3 246	1 639	976	395
Nursery school	381	336	-	45	320	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	1 493	1 400	4	89	1 068	425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	30 355	30 178	106	71	236	29 479	220	174	35	42	66	31	7	65
6 and 7 years	13 067	13 016	20	31	-	10 770	1 293	488	324	77	39	27	26	23
8 years	6 588	6 533	50	5	-	2 871	2 159	841	406	229	56	-	16	10
High school: 1 to 3 years	18 926	18 870	27	29	-	375	3 178	5 127	5 299	3 184	1 234	353	120	56
4 years	5 167	5 125	11	31	-	-	20	7	201	2 154	1 552	908	267	58
College: 1 year or more	1 384	1 105	78	201	-	-	-	-	7	35	299	320	540	183
Income Below Poverty Level														
Male	49 917	49 557	116	244	1 135	29 015	4 431	4 304	3 990	3 215	2 197	972	478	180
Nursery school	223	203	-	20	209	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	917	849	-	68	712	205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	22 255	22 158	49	48	214	21 273	446	147	56	28	30	10	21	30
6 and 7 years	8 853	8 843	10	-	-	6 106	1 291	798	415	135	44	41	-	23
8 years	4 294	4 288	6	-	-	1 255	1 449	763	428	253	92	51	3	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	10 436	10 383	46	7	-	162	1 242	2 585	3 055	1 949	1 016	317	102	8
4 years	2 495	2 445	5	45	-	-	3	11	30	844	890	472	225	20
College: 1 year or more	444	388	-	56	-	-	-	-	6	6	125	81	127	99
Female	49 602	49 225	136	241	1 166	29 046	4 357	4 098	3 797	3 302	2 053	1 017	552	214
Nursery school	232	213	-	19	201	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	1 058	1 004	4	50	773	285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	20 501	20 415	44	42	192	19 840	136	142	35	29	43	20	7	57
6 and 7 years	8 765	8 752	7	6	-	6 929	1 039	413	235	65	26	27	20	11
8 years	4 319	4 275	39	5	-	1 774	1 439	583	327	149	40	-	7	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	11 165	11 141	5	19	-	187	1 743	2 956	3 087	1 946	874	249	84	39
4 years	3 028	2 997	11	20	-	-	-	4	113	1 107	944	611	191	58
College: 1 year or more	534	428	26	80	-	-	-	-	-	6	126	110	243	49
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Male	62.8	63.0	41.4	48.0	61.3	65.1	63.2	62.0	58.9	56.6	61.1	55.5	50.9	48.8
Nursery school	59.8	62.7		...	65.9	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	54.7	54.3	-	...	56.6	49.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	67.7	67.8	...	...	76.7	67.3	82.1	77.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	64.7	64.9	...	-	-	61.5	72.0	77.0	74.9	81.8	...	...	-	...
8 years	61.7	61.8	...	-	-	54.1	61.9	67.5	68.5	67.8	...	...	...	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	57.6	57.7	...	...	-	60.2	53.1	56.6	56.4	57.7	66.8	71.6	62.2	...
4 years	53.6	53.3	...	...	-	-	...	...	...	49.6	55.5	54.7	66.0	...
College: 1 year or more	37.3	38.6	-	36.8	-	-	-	-	...	...	50.2	28.7	32.7	42.3
Female	64.1	64.3	45.9	48.0	71.8	66.0	63.4	61.7	60.5	57.7	63.2	62.1	56.6	54.2
Nursery school	60.9	63.4	-	...	62.8	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	70.9	71.7	...	...	72.4	67.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	67.5	67.6	...	...	81.4	67.3	61.8	81.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	67.1	67.2	...	...	-	64.3	80.4	84.6	72.5	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	65.6	65.4	...	...	-	61.8	66.7	69.3	80.5	65.1	...	-	...	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	59.0	59.0	...	...	-	49.9	54.8	57.7	58.3	61.1	70.8	70.5	...	...
4 years	58.6	58.5	...	...	-	-	-	...	56.2	51.4	60.8	67.3	71.5	...
College: 1 year or more	38.6	38.7	...	39.8	-	-	-	-	-	...	42.1	34.4	45.0	26.8

Table 267. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urban and Rural	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
RURAL FARM—Continued														
Persons of Spanish Heritage														
All Income Levels														
Male	**19 972**	**19 266**	**463**	**243**	**643**	**11 636**	**1 533**	**1 571**	**1 385**	**1 342**	**944**	**515**	**291**	**112**
Nursery school	126	85	13	28	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	774	701	12	61	451	323	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	8 573	8 259	252	62	66	8 424	27	23	-	28	-	-	-	5
6 and 7 years	2 985	2 884	94	7	-	2 354	410	100	70	18	11	22	-	-
8 years	1 604	1 567	37	-	-	501	689	300	98	16	-	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 035	3 989	34	12	-	34	407	1 143	1 204	866	272	86	8	15
4 years	1 260	1 222	16	22	-	-	-	5	13	408	574	198	62	-
College: 1 year or more	615	559	5	51	-	-	-	-	-	6	87	209	221	92
Female	**18 459**	**17 803**	**441**	**215**	**717**	**11 006**	**1 483**	**1 439**	**1 268**	**1 102**	**835**	**373**	**148**	**88**
Nursery school	109	81	-	28	103	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	859	800	26	33	541	318	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	7 607	7 342	227	38	73	7 486	4	-	4	9	9	10	-	12
6 and 7 years	3 042	2 961	71	10	-	2 571	361	80	24	-	6	-	-	-
8 years	1 434	1 398	28	8	-	595	579	175	55	30	-	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 751	3 696	41	14	-	30	539	1 178	1 143	583	171	83	12	12
4 years	1 295	1 232	33	30	-	-	-	6	42	480	588	144	14	21
College: 1 year or more	362	293	15	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	136	122	43
Income Below Poverty Level														
Male	**6 609**	**6 460**	**89**	**60**	**237**	**4 106**	**491**	**547**	**428**	**369**	**203**	**131**	**68**	**29**
Nursery school	58	45	13	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	270	255	-	15	161	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	3 141	3 066	57	18	18	3 106	4	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 and 7 years	1 077	1 061	9	7	-	765	178	63	43	9	11	8	-	-
8 years	566	566	-	-	-	126	234	129	61	16	-	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 114	1 097	10	7	-	-	75	342	324	269	68	28	-	8
4 years	271	266	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	75	110	73	13	-
College: 1 year or more	112	104	-	8		-	-	-	-	-	14	22	55	21
Female	**6 018**	**5 865**	**96**	**57**	**231**	**3 869**	**465**	**422**	**381**	**267**	**205**	**95**	**54**	**29**
Nursery school	34	34		-	28	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	288	261		27	176	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	2 827	2 781	41	5	27	2 788	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
6 and 7 years	1 028	998	30	-	-	804	157	45	16	-	6	-	-	-
8 years	505	505	-	-	-	153	192	105	42	13	-	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	963	946	11	6	-	6	116	272	317	162	57	21	-	12
4 years	295	283	6	6	-	-	-	-	6	92	142	55	-	-
College: 1 year or more	78	57	8	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	54	11
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Male	**33.1**	**33.5**	**19.2**	**24.7**	**36.9**	**35.3**	**32.0**	**34.8**	**30.9**	**27.5**	**21.5**	**25.4**	**23.4**	...
Nursery school	...	...	...	-	...		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	34.9	36.4	-	...	35.7	33.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	36.6	37.1	22.6	...	...	36.9	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 and 7 years	36.1	36.8	...	...	-	32.5	43.4	...	...	...	...	...		-
8 years	35.3	36.1				25.1	34.0	43.0	...	...	-	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	27.6	27.5	...	...	-	-	18.4	29.9	26.9	31.1	25.0	...	-	...
4 years	21.5	21.8	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	18.4	19.2	36.9	...	-
College: 1 year or more	18.2	18.6	-	...	-		-	-	-		...	10.5	24.9	...
Female	**32.6**	**32.9**	**21.8**	**26.5**	**32.2**	**35.2**	**31.4**	**29.3**	**30.0**	**24.2**	**24.6**	**25.5**	**36.5**	...
Nursery school	...	...		-	...	...		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	33.5	32.6	-	...	32.5	35.2	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	37.2	37.9	18.1	...	...	37.2			-	-	-	...	-	...
6 and 7 years	33.8	33.7	...	-	-	31.3	43.5	...	...	-	...	-	-	-
8 years	35.2	36.1		-	-	25.7	33.2	60.0	...	...	-	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	25.7	25.6	...	...	-	...	21.5	23.1	27.7	27.8	33.3	...	-	...
4 years	22.8	23.0	...	...	-	-	-	-	...	19.2	24.1	38.2	-	-
College: 1 year or more	21.5	19.5	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.6	...	...

507-652 O - 73 - 31